

# ROCKSTAR

*The Concert Magazine*™

## MID YEAR SPECIAL EDITION

THIRD DRAFT  
SUMMER  
AMPHITHEATRE  
DATEBOOK  
JULY 7, 1997

U2



## FIDDLER'S GREEN YOUR FOUR STAR STOP ON THE ROAD

Going on the road can be a grueling experience, but at Fiddler's Green your band and crew enjoy all the best. We provide world class service including:

- Tastefully appointed dressing rooms with private bathrooms • Adjacent VIP hospitality room exclusively for your guests • Every show features gourmet catering for your crew
- Basketball court and washer/dryer • Relaxing backstage hot tub • Direct stage access for easy load-ins

Your fans enjoy privileged treatment as well. Fiddler's Green is located just a few minutes from downtown Denver with plenty of secure paved parking that makes coming to Fiddler's a breeze. Fiddler's Green fans can relax before a show on our park-like grounds and enjoy some of Paul's Place's famous grilled-to-order burgers or Jaguar's Tropical Mango ice cream, just two of the gourmet treats that make Fiddler's more than the usual concert experience. Best of all, fans will hear your music the way you want it to be heard on our new state-of-the-art sound system from Audio Analysts.

If you're tired of roughing it on the road, come to Fiddler's Green and give your fans and yourself a four star concert experience.

UNIVERSAL CONCERTS



Todd's views that Catullo needs to be stopped. "I know it's going to be cumbersome and tedious but that gentleman belongs in jail," he said.

**Murphy & Geddes Go To The Country Club**

Another major concert promoter has sold controlling interest to a large corporate entity with an appetite for entertainment businesses. This time, it's Brian Murphy's Avalon. Nashville Country Club Inc. has purchased 51 percent of Avalon West Coast, the company comprising the Los Angeles-based Avalon concert promotion firm (New Avalon), Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre, Eric/Chandler Ltd., Eric Chandler Merchandising and TBA Media. The properties include the management contract on the Glen Helen Blockbuster Pavilion near San Bernadino. The principals in Avalon West Coast are Murphy, Irvine Meadows chief Bob Geddes and Tom Miserendino, who is also president of Eric/Chandler Ltd. and director/executive officer of New Avalon. Under the terms of the sale, which was announced June 20th, Geddes becomes president of Nashville Country Club and Miserendino becomes executive VP of the company. Terms of the purchase were not disclosed but an SEC filing shows the price to be a minimum of \$7  
 ..... (Continued Page 12)

Concert Pulse Chart .....	Page 2
Mid-Year Top 25 Tours Chart ...	Page 5
Mid-Year Business Analysis ....	Page 6
Mid-Year Top 100 Boxoffice ....	Page 8
International News .....	Page 14
Summer Amphitheatre Datebook .	Page 18
Bag Tags & Laminates .....	Page 25
Concert Bandwidth .....	Page 28
Route Book .....	Page 34
Boxoffice Summary .....	Page 68

**The Consummate Con Man**

The new operators of the Ventura Theatre in Southern California, Back Street Entertainment's Dan Catullo and Glenis Gross, have been evicted. Theatre owner Angelo Elardo told POLLSTAR that Catullo got into the theatre on a lease by using false credentials and false representations. Elardo said Catullo had numerous letters of reference claiming he had worked for U2, Lynyrd Skynyrd, Boz Scaggs and many others. "His partner, Glenis Gross, had false credentials [too]," Elardo said. "[Catullo] runs around using his father's Social Security number so any checking you do on him, you get a fairly decent report." Elardo said Catullo is a "consummate con man." Elardo said Catullo stole money from the theatre box office. He also said Ventura isn't the first town in which people got scammed by Catullo. "There's not a warrant for his arrest in New Jersey," he said, "but they'd sure like to get him. And the same thing in San Jose." Eric Todd, president of New Jersey-based BML Productions, told POLLSTAR, "Dan Catullo is a con man and a criminal that uses a bogus U2 business card, a self made/bought U2 tour jacket and a tattoo that he did on his own somewhere to help support his phony 'legend.'" Todd's run-in with Catullo dates back to 1993. According to Todd, Catullo rented lighting equipment from BML for one week and then sold the property to two separate nightclubs. In a letter sent to POLLSTAR, Todd said, "Essentially, Dan solicited the nightclubs, offered to sell them equipment at a very low price and on terms as well. He then stole to fill his orders." Todd said Catullo did the same thing with Starlite Productions of Cherry Hill, N.J. Catullo was convicted and ordered to pay \$328,000 restitution to BML and Starlite. BML's insurance company also has a judgement against Catullo for approximately \$30,000 plus legal fees. Apparently, Catullo is very bright and hasn't had too much trouble convincing people to help him out because he "works for U2." But Principle Management, which handles U2, confirms that Catullo has never worked for them or the band. Catullo has reportedly left many others financially damaged in his wake. POLLSTAR obtained copies of correspondence between Todd and various other individuals who claim to have been ripped off by Catullo. Attempts to reach Catullo for comment were futile. Elardo said, last he heard, Catullo high-tailed it out of California and is now in Detroit. As for the Ventura Theatre, Elardo is talking with several parties as potential tenants or buyers of the venue. Elardo said he expects the theatre to reopen as a concert facility in the near future. Elardo echoes

**POLLSTAR STAFF**

- Gary Bongiovanni ..... Editor-In-Chief
- Gary Smith ..... Director Of Development & Marketing
- Shari Rice ..... Directories Editor
- Bradley Rogers ..... Boxoffice Editor
- Jay Smith ..... Route Book Editor
- Ivan Luk ..... Information Systems Director
- Elizabeth Breen ..... News & Special Projects
- Valerie Calkins ..... Directories Research
- Stephanie Ciula ..... Directories Research
- James Dooms ..... Directories Research
- Suzanne Kayian ..... Senior News & Features Writer
- Kym Kilgore ..... News & Features Writer
- Andi Mardesich ..... Directories Research
- Eric Mecum ..... Directories Research
- Brenda Mitchell ..... Associate Directories Editor
- Wendy Snyder ..... Route Book Research
- Joe Trejo IV ..... Directories Research
- Dion Watts ..... Route Book Research
- Marlene Cannon ..... Office Manager
- David Denny ..... Marketing & Subscription Sales
- Mark Enns ..... Art & Graphics Designer
- Paul Fountaine ..... Advertising Sales
- Jon Hanks ..... Webmaster
- Brian Kramer ..... Computer Programmer
- Pat Lewis ..... Art & Creative Director
- Christian Pirok ..... Subscription Sales Coordinator
- Jack Robinson ..... Systems Administrator
- Sally Schomp ..... Advertising Sales
- Christie Smith ..... Advertising Sales Coordinator
- Brad Snavely ..... Advertising Sales
- Jeff Stone ..... Subscription Sales Manager
- Randy Wheeler ..... Marketing Coordinator

**POLLSTAR UK**

- Charles Presburg ..... Managing Director
- Claire Walton ..... Marketing Coordinator
- Sales Phone: 171-359-1110      Sales Fax: 171-359-1131
- Camilla Phelps ..... News & Feature Writer
- Editorial Phone: 171-223-3978      Editorial Fax: 171-652-6614

**POLLSTAR Australia**

- Stuart Coupe ..... News & Feature Writer
- Editorial Phone: 92-622-793      Editorial Fax: 92-621-720

**POLLSTAR Asia**

- Winnie Chung ..... News & Feature Writer
- Editorial Phone: 852-9020-0873      Editorial Fax: 852-2911-0402

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$295 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line-Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). All Rights Reserved.  
 POLLSTAR \* 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue \* Fresno, CA 93722  
 800-344-7383      Calif. 209-271-7900      Fax 209-271-7979

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$2,079,521	41,183	(13)	1	1	<b>U2</b>	TNA International
\$ 585,461	19,092	(20) <small>NEW</small>		2	<b>"Ozzfest '97"</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 572,068	14,631	(26)	2	3	<b>Phil Collins</b>	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 525,341	11,790	(18)	3	4	<b>John Mellencamp</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 518,148	16,092	(36)	4	5	<b>Metallica</b>	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 497,331	12,634	(16)	5	6	<b>Brooks &amp; Dunn / Reba McEntire</b>	William Morris / CAA
\$ 450,535	12,653	(15)	7	7	<b>Celine Dion</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 407,996	14,245	(28)	6	8	<b>Tina Turner</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 343,834	11,209	(35)	8	9	<b>KISS</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 273,094	10,274	(23) <small>NEW</small>		10	<b>Rush</b>	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 251,369	10,239	(47)	10	11	<b>Bush</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 234,744	6,823	(27)	11	12	<b>Barry Manilow</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 230,384	11,960	(28)	12	13	<b>No Doubt</b>	The M.O.B. Agency
\$ 223,731	10,105	(13)	13	14	<b>Alan Jackson</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 206,743	8,240	(35)	14	15	<b>Vince Gill</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 203,252	7,570	(29)	9	16	<b>ZZ Top</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 190,098	6,701	(16) <small>NEW</small>		17	<b>The Moody Blues</b>	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 189,975	8,346	(11) <small>NEW</small>		18	<b>Indigo Girls</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 137,282	5,872	(17)	15	19	<b>Stone Temple Pilots</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 115,988	4,579	(14)	16	20	<b>Ringo Starr &amp; His All Starr Band</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 104,992	5,064	(14)	17	21	<b>Counting Crows</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 94,690	2,993	(15) <small>NEW</small>		22	<b>Crosby, Stills &amp; Nash</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 89,719	3,317	(18)	18	23	<b>Erasure</b>	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 87,565	5,208	(19)	19	24	<b>Steven Curtis Chapman</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 78,902	3,858	(27)	20	25	<b>Marilyn Manson</b>	Artists & Audience Ent'ment
\$ 78,146	3,135	(13)	22	26	<b>Sheryl Crow</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 77,626	3,417	(17)	21	27	<b>John Tesh</b>	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 55,362	3,055	(12)	24	28	<b>KORN</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 52,918	3,538	(20)	25	29	<b>Beck</b>	ARTISTdirect
\$ 51,491	3,397	(12)	26	30	<b>4 HIM / Point Of Grace</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 49,255	2,411	(19)	23	31	<b>Jewel</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 45,461	2,814	(13)	27	32	<b>silverchair</b>	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 44,060	2,187	(22)	28	33	<b>Widespread Panic</b>	Progressive Global Agency
\$ 43,644	2,912	(15)	30	34	<b>The Offspring</b>	Leave Home Booking
\$ 40,857	2,713	(11)	31	35	<b>Newsboys</b>	Vanguard Entertainment
\$ 38,864	1,781	(20)	32	36	<b>Shawn Colvin</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 35,083	1,533	(16)	33	37	<b>John Berry / Deana Carter</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 33,023	1,458	(12)	38	38	<b>John Prine</b>	Monterey Artists
\$ 31,441	1,670	(18)	34	39	<b>Ani DiFranco</b>	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
\$ 29,756	1,627	(15)	35	40	<b>Big Head Todd &amp; The Monsters</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 27,693	1,533	(13)	36	41	<b>Ben Harper</b>	Rosebud Agency
\$ 27,309	1,614	(21)	40	42	<b>Collective Soul</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 27,251	1,791	(15)	37	43	<b>Barenaked Ladies</b>	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 26,361	1,667	(21)	39	44	<b>The Wallflowers</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 23,953	1,670	(23)	41	45	<b>Mighty Mighty Bosstones</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 21,922	1,248	(14)	42	46	<b>Erykah Badu</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 19,554	1,322	(15)	43	47	<b>Morphine</b>	Creative Performance Group
\$ 18,781	1,186	(15)	44	48	<b>Fiona Apple</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 18,595	1,348	(12)	45	49	<b>Luscious Jackson</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 17,493	1,268	(13) <small>NEW</small>		50	<b>GWAR</b>	Pinnacle Entertainment

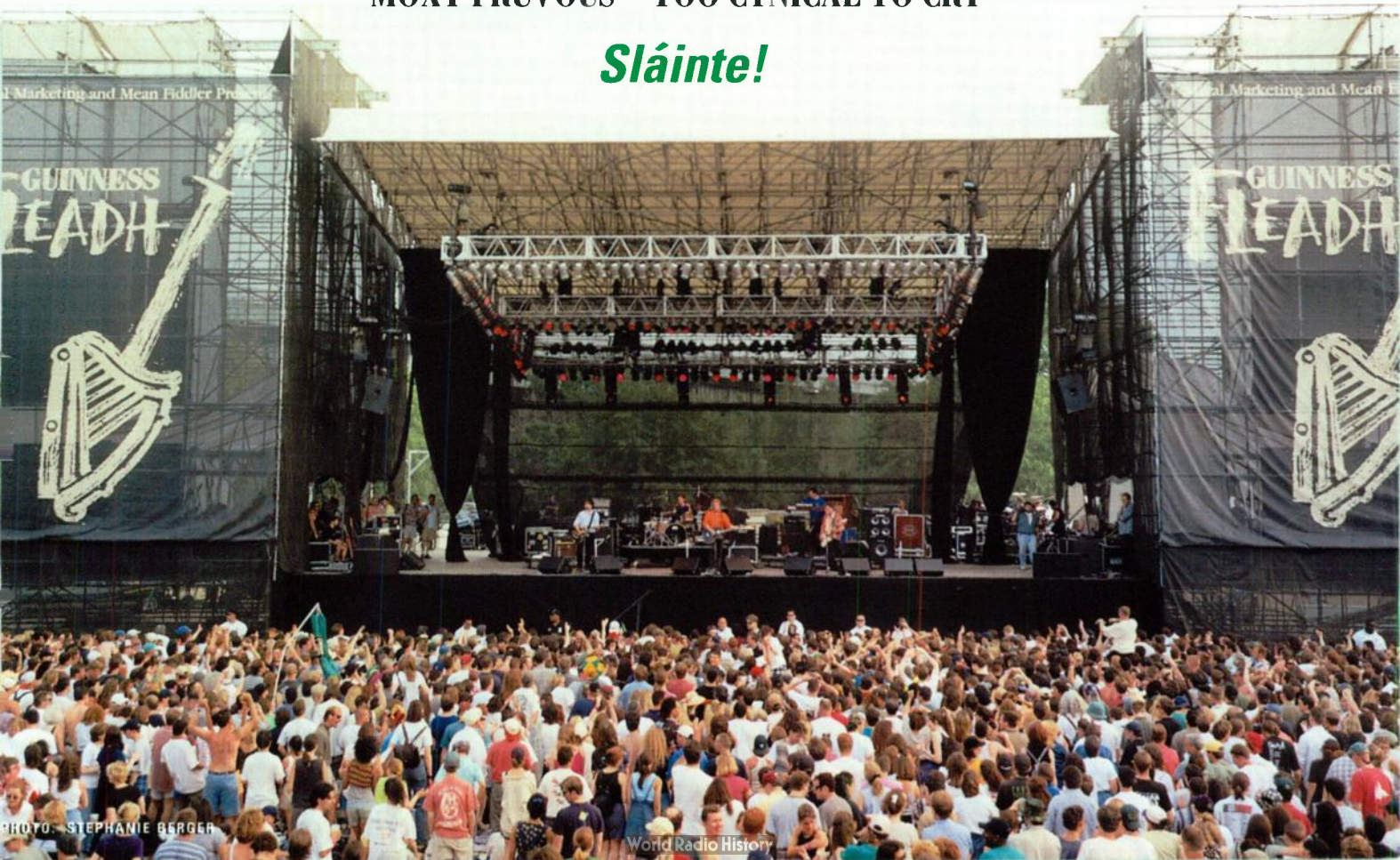
The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.



**Festival Marketing, Inc. and Mean Fiddler Organisation  
thank all of the extraordinary artists who helped make the Guinness Fleadh  
such an extraordinary success.**

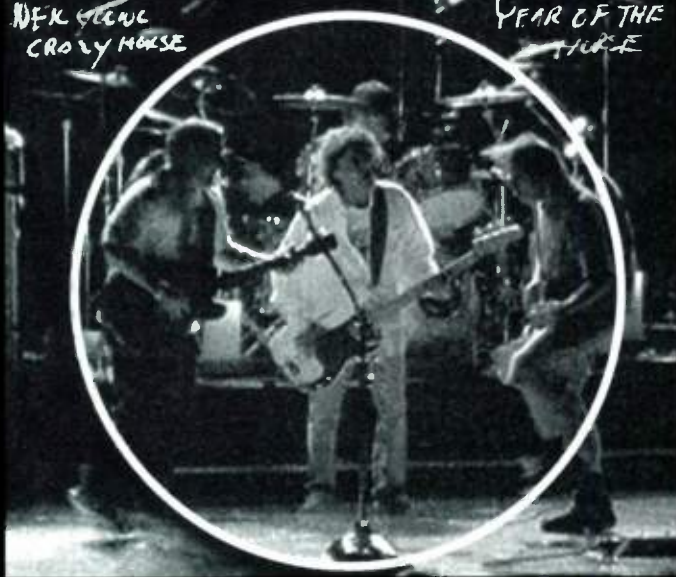
**VAN MORRISON • SINEAD O'CONNOR • NATALIE MERCHANT • CHRISTY MOORE  
PAULA COLE • MARY BLACK • WILCO • NEVILLE BROTHERS • BILLY BRAGG  
RICHARD THOMPSON • SUZANNE VEGA • SHANE MacGOWAN • SAW DOCTORS  
SOUL ASYLUM • PAUL BRADY • JOHN PRINE • BLACK 47 • STEVE EARLE  
ASHLEY MacISAAC • FRANCES BLACK • TOMMY MAKEM • JIMMIE DALE GILMORE  
FREEDY JOHNSTON • ELEANOR McEVOY • LUKA BLOOM • THE BOGMEN • ALTAN  
MARY COUGHLAN • MAURA O'CONNELL • BLOO • BLINK • CHERISH THE LADIES  
NOELLA HUTTON • KNOCKOUT DROPS • SUSAN McKEOWN • KATELL KEINEG  
SHANA MORRISON • THE MAHONES • PIERCE TURNER • THOSE BLEEDIN' TULIPS  
DE DANNAN • JOHN WESLEY HARDING • BRIAN KENNEDY • DAVY SPILLANE  
BIG GERANIUMS • GREAT BIG SEA • BEN LEE • RUBY HORSE • JIM WHITE  
R.B. MORRIS • SINEAD LOHAN • MUNDY • MAKEM BROTHERS • ANDY WHITE  
MOXY FRUVOUS • TOO CYNICAL TO CRY**

***Sláinte!***



NEIL YOUNG  
CRAZY HORSE

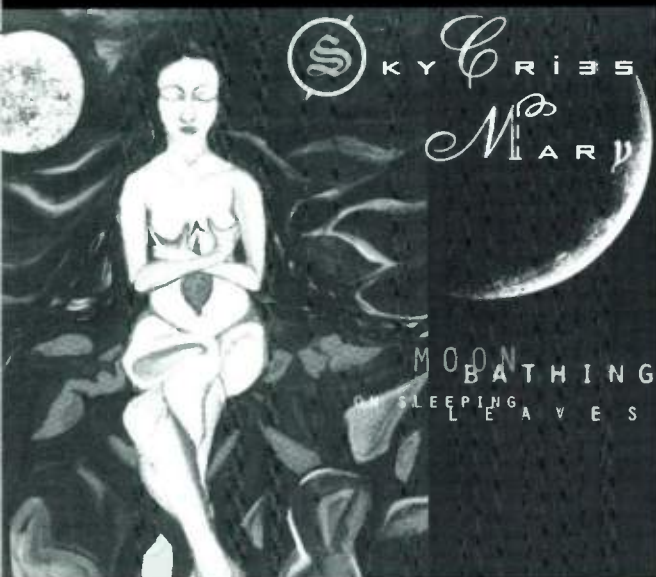
YEAR OF THE  
HORSE



**Neil Young & Crazy Horse  
Year of the Horse (Live)  
Double album.**

**Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
Beautiful World  
New album.**

big head todd & the monsters



**Sky Cries Mary  
Moon Bathing On Sleeping Leaves**

**Soul Coughing  
Irresistible Bliss**



**On The H.O.R.D.E. tour now.**

[www.RepriseRec.com](http://www.RepriseRec.com)  
[www.wbr.com](http://www.wbr.com)



© 1997 Reprise Records


World Radio History

# ★ 1997 Mid-Year Top 25 Tours

Rank	Gross Millions	Artist	Average Tickets	Average Gross	Cities	Shows	Booking Agency
1	49.0	U2	44,581	2,333,333	21	27	TNA International
2	34.0	Metallica	17,101	523,887	65	77	QBQ Entertainment
3	16.6	Phil Collins	13,438	518,750	32	35	Agency For The Perf. Arts
4	15.8	Kenny G / Toni Braxton	9,828	395,461	40	45	CAA / William Morris
5	14.8	Bush	10,199	243,334	61	61	William Morris Agency
6	14.7	Tina Turner	14,714	397,297	37	42	Creative Artists Agency
7	12.5	Jimmy Buffett	26,041	781,250	16	21	The Howard Rose Agency
8	12.3	"Ozzfest '97"	19,049	586,475	21	21	Creative Artists Agency
9	12.2	John Mellencamp	11,271	484,655	25	50	Creative Artists Agency
10	12.0	KISS	11,209	343,834	35	38	Creative Artists Agency
11	11.9	New Edition	7,672	253,191	47	47	Creative Artists Agency
12	10.7	No Doubt	11,579	226,790	47	48	The M.O.B. Agency
13	10.3	Garth Brooks	44,268	794,283	13	43	William Morris Agency
14	9.3	Vince Gill	9,741	207,678	45	45	William Morris Agency
15	9.0	Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	12,701	499,600	18	21	William Morris / CAA
16	8.2	Dave Matthews Band	20,772	455,810	18	20	Monterey Peninsula Artists
17	8.1	Rush	10,307	268,766	30	30	International Creative Mgmt.
18	7.6	ZZ Top	7,217	194,871	39	40	Creative Artists Agency
19	6.8	Celine Dion	12,653	450,535	15	21	Creative Artists Agency
20	6.5	Alan Jackson	12,037	240,740	27	28	Creative Artists Agency
21	6.4	Barry Manilow	6,753	229,499	28	42	William Morris Agency
22	5.6	Gloria Estefan	22,159	695,489	8	10	William Morris Agency
23	4.7	The Smashing Pumpkins	8,173	205,164	23	23	Creative Artists Agency
24	4.1	Marilyn Manson	3,632	71,770	57	60	Artists & Audience Ent'ment
25	4.0	Allman Brothers Band	14,288	446,490	9	20	International Creative Mgmt.

The annual POLLSTAR mid-year survey of the concert industry's top performing artists is tabulated for all North American shows worked between January 1 and June 30, 1997. All ticket sales figures are calculated in U.S. dollars and are based on reported information and extensive research by POLLSTAR.™ Copyright 1997.

One of New England's premier performing arts center



*From classical to jazz, Merrill rock to pop, and ballet to Broadway.*

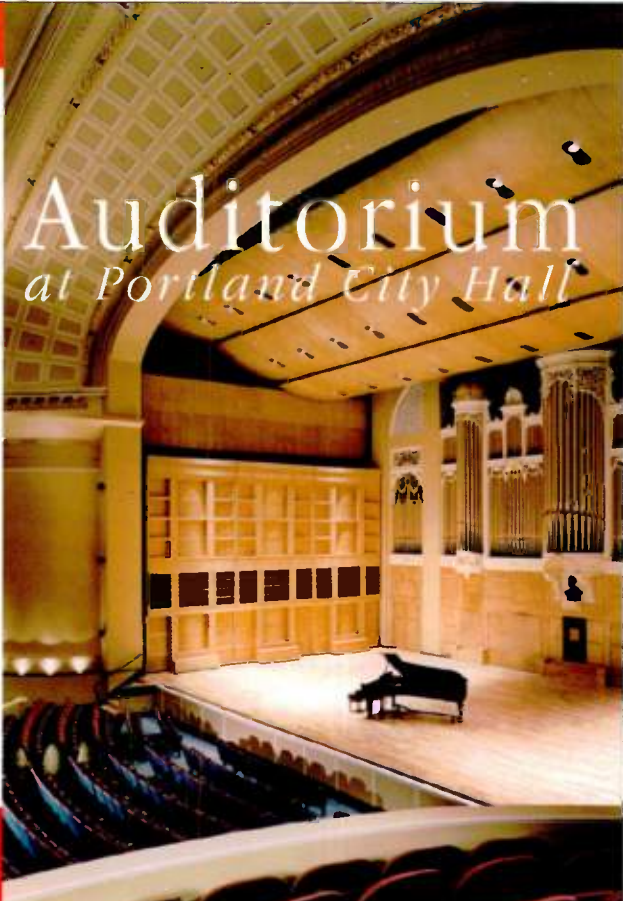
**Auditorium**  
*at Portland City Hall*

**"A place for everyone."**

- ◆ elegantly renovated
- ◆ tremendous acoustics
- ◆ air conditioning
- ◆ enlarged stage
- ◆ unobstructed sight lines
- ◆ 1908 comfortable seats
- ◆ stage rigging system
- ◆ professional management

For more information, please call  
Kathie LeBel, Public Assembly  
Facilities Division, Portland, Maine

(207) 874-8200



# 1997 Mid-Year Business Analysis

## The Big Picture

Thanks in large part to the U2 stadium tour, North American concert industry ticket sales for both the Top 10 tours and the Top 25 tours for the first six months of 1997 were up about 28 percent over the same period a year ago. But if U2 is factored out, business starts to resemble what we saw in 1996 and that didn't exactly leave talent buyers whistling while they worked.

Doc, Sleepy, Dopey, Grumpy and the rest of the concert promoters tend to be a pessimistic lot to start with and the way business appears to be shaping up in 1997, you probably won't be seeing them doing cartwheels on their way to the bank.

With the giddy days of yesteryear (and by that we mean 1994) now fading from memory, the industry seems to be looking for a savior. Many had thought the U2 tour would be the catalyst that would help bring fans flowing back into all of the nation's other concert venues. Bad assumption.

## The Return Of The Stadium Tour

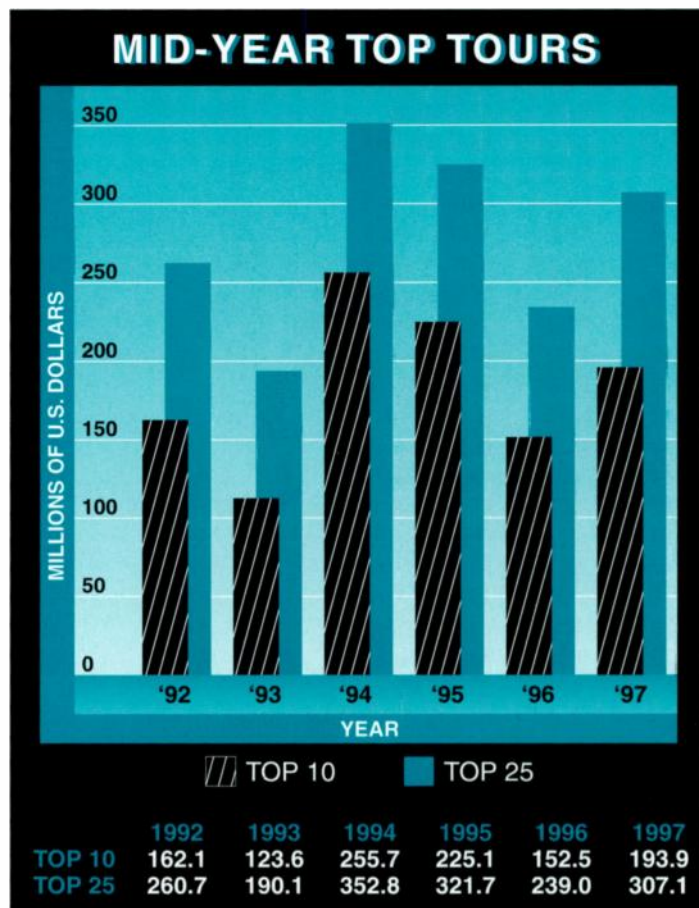
The U2 tour is the first major stadium tour since 1994 and easily the biggest tour for the first half of 1997. The group grossed \$49 million in its first 21 cities and before the year is over, will likely be pushing the \$100 million mark in North America.

With ticket prices averaging more than \$52, U2 is selling about 44,500 tickets and grossing an average of more than \$2.3 million per city. Despite such impressive numbers, the consumer press and many within the industry have looked at the tour for what it isn't doing. And that is selling the 20,000 or more empty seats the band is playing to in most venues.

Considering that only a handful of acts are capable of generating the kind of business U2 has done thus far, it isn't really fair to criticize. The band never asked to be thought of as the antidote for the concert industry doldrums. And besides — win, lose or draw — it is Michael Cohl's money on the line and not that of the local promoters who are the backbone of the industry.

## Lessons Learned?

Most major concert promoters got burned last summer by paying too much for and buying too many '70s era acts. Most promoters have been more conservative in their buying patterns and expect to do fewer shows this season. Despite such moves, the sense from many promoters, based on advance ticket counts for most of the summer's high profile tours, reveals a landscape dotted with some great prospects. Unfortunately, there are also far too many



acts that the public apparently isn't interested in seeing — at least not at the ticket prices being asked. Nearly every tour out there has embarrassing soft spots on its itinerary. And to be clear, it's not just the retro acts that are feeling the pain.

## Country Music Tours Drop Off

Country music acts seem to be feeling the fall off too. Garth Brooks remains one of the concert industry's hottest tickets but he was joined by only three other country tours in this year's Top 25. Last year there were eight country music acts on the chart.

ARTISTS  AUDIENCE  
ENTERTAINMENT



# ★ 1997 Mid-Year Business Analysis

## Positive Thoughts

But that's enough negativity. Some tours are doing quite well thank you. The Dave Matthews Band is solid and the strength of the Counting Crows / Wallflowers package has been a pleasant surprise. Indigo Girls look good and the advances on the "Lilith Fair" tour are strong. Tina Turner, who didn't do well last time around, is showing good legs and the Allman Brothers are on their way to becoming a summer staple to go with the likes of Jimmy Buffett and James Taylor. Phish looks like it will have a swimming summer and "Ozzfest '97" is proving that the headbanger crowd will still spend money for its heroes. New acts like Bush and No Doubt help provide hope for the future but there aren't enough like them.

Although we didn't include "Michael Flatley's Lord Of The Dance" because it wasn't a concert tour, it's one of the hottest tickets for promoters so far this year. That tour did more than \$20 million and would have been the third largest of 1997 if it had been ranked. It may not have been a concert or a flat deal, but promoters were quite happy to come to this dance.

## The Biggest Shows

An analysis of the Top 100 grosses for the first half of 1997 shows the true impact of the U2 tour which placed all 21 of its cities on the chart. But the group's \$6.5 million gross from its three-show run at Giants Stadium was only good enough for the second spot among the Top 100 grosses. The biggest single show gross was the \$8.1 million from the Three Tenors show at the Toronto Skydome.

Metallica, which did a spectacular tour earlier this year, placed

13 cities among the Top 100. Garth Brooks and Phil Collins each accounted for 9 grosses and Jimmy Buffett added 7.

Among promoters, TNA International had 21 U2 grosses to lead the pack. Pace Concerts and Varnell Enterprises each had 8 grosses while Cellar Door, Jam, Delsener/Slater, and Universal Concerts each did 7. Radio City Music Hall and the CoreStates Center led the way among venues with 3 each.

There were 53 grosses over \$1 million as opposed to 19 in the first half of 1996. There were also 11 grosses over \$2 million as compared to just one in 1996.

## On The Horizon

While the summer touring season is just now heating up, many promoters are already looking forward to tours for the second half of the year which have yet to be announced. Topping that list is the return of the Rolling Stones, who are expected to tour stadiums during the last quarter of '97.

There are also two high profile reunion tours on the near horizon but both come with very large price tags and big questions as to just how big they really will be. Promoters are reportedly being asked for \$400,000 guarantees for the Fleetwood Mac "Rumours era" reunion tour and no one is sure just how much the other Mac lineups may have diluted its name value to the public. A version of Fleetwood Mac toured as recently as September 1995 when it was part of a modest shed tour with REO Speedwagon and Pat Benatar.

The other widely anticipated reunion tour is by recent Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame inductees The Bee Gees. Is disco/pop suddenly hot again? As usual, promoters will have to put some serious money on the line to find out.



**RELAX, WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.**

ROCK-IT TOKYO  
ROCK-IT SAN FRAN  
ROCK-IT L.A.  
ROCK-IT NASHVILLE  
ROCK-IT MEXICO CITY  
ROCK-IT CHICAGO  
YOU  
ROCK-IT LONDON  
ROCK-IT N.Y.  
ROCK-IT JOHANNESBURG  
ROCK-IT ATLANTA

**World Headquarters**  
(800) 973-1LAX T  
(310) 410-0628 F


**Web & E-Mail**  
[www.rockitcargo.com](http://www.rockitcargo.com)  
[riclax@worldnet.att.net](mailto:riclax@worldnet.att.net)


No matter where you're headed, we've been there... and back. With over 20 years of freight forwarding experience, Rock-It Cargo, specializes in entertainment related projects. Whether your tour is headed around the globe or simply around the corner, let us worry about the details, so you can relax.

# 1997 Mid-Year Top 100 Boxoffice

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
01/04/97	<b>"3 Tenors"</b> Toronto Skydome Toronto, ONT, CANADA Coliseum Productions / Hoffmann Concerts	Jose Carreras Placido Domingo Luciano Pavarotti	50,688 85% 25.00-1750.00	8,161,893 Canadian (11,082,600)	03/13/97 03/14/97	<b>Phil Collins</b> Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		29,228 14,614 100% 30.00-65.00	1,575,260 23
05/31/97 06/01/97 06/03/97	<b>U2</b> Giants Stadium East Rutherford, NJ 3 Shows TNA International Ltd. / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Fun Lovin' Criminals Longnigs	129,644 46,666 93% 37.50-52.50	6,499,131 2	06/20/97 06/21/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, IL 2 Shows Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts		54,555 27,277 100% 23.50-46.50	1,557,576 24
06/27/97 06/28-29	<b>U2</b> Soldier Field Stadium Chicago, IL 3 Shows TNA International Ltd. / Jam Productions	Fun Lovin' Criminals	116,973 42,500 92% 37.50-52.50	5,956,587 3	04/28/97	<b>U2</b> Qualcomm Stadium at Jack Murphy Field San Diego, CA TNA International Ltd. / Avalon	Rage Against the Machine	30,572 40,000 76% 37.50-52.50	1,545,990 25
06/14/97 06/15/97	<b>U2</b> Commonwealth Stadium Edmonton, ALB, CANADA 2 Shows TNA International Ltd. / Universal Concerts Canada	Fun Lovin' Criminals	90,000 45,000 100% 40.35-55.35	3,472,859 Canadian (4,823,415)	06/13/97 06/14/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Nissan Pavilion at Stone Ridge Bristol, VA 2 Shows Cellar Door Concerts		43,574 21,787 100% 26.50-54.00	1,499,738 26
06/21/97	<b>U2</b> Los Angeles Mem. Coliseum Los Angeles, CA TNA International Ltd.	Rage Against the Machine	65,488 65,488 100% 37.50-52.50	3,329,775 5	05/01/97	<b>U2</b> Mile High Stadium Denver, CO TNA International Ltd. / Fey Concerts	Rage Against the Machine	28,540 45,000 63% 37.50-52.50	1,432,965 27
06/18/97 06/19/97	<b>U2</b> Oakland Stadium Oakland, CA 2 Shows TNA International Ltd. / Bill Graham Presents	Oasis	66,990 42,500 79% 37.50-52.50	3,263,243 6	03/11/97 03/12-26	<b>The Allman Brothers Band</b> Beacon Theatre New York, NY 12 Shows Delsener / Slater Enterprises		37,915 3,159 100% 35.00-50.00	1,432,505 28
01/29/97 01/30-31 02/01-04	<b>Kenny G / Toni Braxton</b> Radio City Music Hall New York, NY 6 Shows Radio City Productions		35,226 5,871 100% 45.00-100.00	2,623,390 7	05/22/97	<b>U2</b> Three Rivers Stadium Pittsburgh, PA TNA International Ltd. / DiCesare-Engler Productions	Fun Lovin' Criminals	27,785 40,000 69% 37.50-52.50	1,376,317 29
6/08/97	<b>U2</b> Franklin Field Philadelphia, PA TNA International Ltd. / New Park Entertainment	Fun Lovin' Criminals	49,944 49,944 100% 37.50-52.50	2,549,610 8	06/06/97 06/07-08 06/13-15	<b>Alejandro Fernandez</b> Auditorio Nacional Mexico City, MEXICO 6 Shows R.A.C. Producciones / Ralph Hauser Entertainment		57,044 9,906 96% 148.13-316.00	1,355,870 Pesos (10,711,373)
05/24/97	<b>U2</b> Ohio Stadium Columbus, OH TNA International Ltd. / Ohio State University	Fun Lovin' Criminals	43,873 50,000 88% 37.50-52.50	2,246,977 9	05/03/97	<b>Gloria Estefan</b> Aloha Stadium Honolulu, HI Tom Moffatt Productions		25,120 25,120 100% 20.00-65.00	1,342,975 31
05/26/97	<b>U2</b> RFK Stadium / Armory Washington, DC TNA International Ltd. / Cellar Door Concerts	Fun Lovin' Criminals	42,295 44,000 96% 37.50-52.50	2,149,432 10	04/03/97 04/04-07	<b>Garth Brooks</b> Bryce Jordan Center University Park, PA 5 Shows Varnell Enterprises		74,399 14,879 100% 18.00	1,339,182 32
04/16/97 04/17-20 04/22-24	<b>Barry Manilow</b> Radio City Music Hall New York, NY 8 Shows Radio City Productions		39,583 5,936 83% 30.00-75.00	2,107,745 11	02/28/97 03/01-05	<b>Sting</b> Theatre At Madison Square Garden New York, NY 5 Shows Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Paula Cole (2/28-3/2) Liquid Soul (03/4-5)	23,318 4,663 100% 45.00-75.00	1,308,510 33
05/12/97	<b>U2</b> Cotton Bowl Dallas, TX TNA International Ltd.	Rage Against the Machine	38,043 45,000 85% 37.50-52.50	1,908,637 12	04/12/97 04/13-15	<b>John Mellencamp</b> Theatre At Madison Square Garden New York, NY 4 Shows Delsener / Slater Enterprises	The Why Store Amanda Marshall	20,700 5,175 100% 50.00-100.00	1,303,801 34
04/25/97	<b>U2</b> Sam Boyd Stadium Las Vegas, NV TNA International Ltd.	Rage Against the Machine	36,742 36,742 100% 37.50-52.50	1,866,524 13	04/26/97	<b>Luciano Pavarotti</b> Lawlor Events Center Reno, NV Tibor Rudas Presents / Frank Gelb Promotions		11,953 11,953 100% 15.00-300.00	1,302,760 35
03/12/97	<b>Luciano Pavarotti</b> Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Tibor Rudas		19,110 19,696 97% 15.00-325.00	1,772,031 Canadian (2,427,440)	05/06/97	<b>U2</b> Autzen Stadium Eugene, OR TNA International Ltd.	Rage Against the Machine	25,931 30,000 86% 32.50-57.50	1,293,540 36
02/07/97 02/08-09	<b>Metallica</b> Rosemont Horizon Rosemont, IL 3 Shows Jam Productions	Corrosion Of Conformity	52,832 17,610 100% 27.50-40.00	1,754,020 15	6/25/97	<b>U2</b> Camp Randall Stadium Madison, WI TNA International Ltd.		34,002 40,000 85% 37.50-52.00	1,701,045 16
05/03/97	<b>U2</b> Rice Stadium Salt Lake City, UT TNA International Ltd. / United Concerts	Rage Against the Machine	33,277 33,277 100% 37.50-52.50	1,692,732 17	05/09/97	<b>U2</b> Sun Devil Stadium Phoenix, AZ TNA International Ltd.	Rage Against the Machine	33,539 45,000 75% 37.50-52.50	1,673,317 18
05/05/97 05/06/97 05/11-12	<b>Celine Dion</b> Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA 2 Shows Donald K. Donald Productions / Universal Concerts Canada		46,597 12,931 90% 29.25-56.50	1,666,812 Canadian (2,215,017)	06/12/97	<b>U2</b> Winnipeg Stadium Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA TNA International Ltd. / Universal Concerts Canada	Fun Lovin' Criminals	42,270 42,270 100% 40.25-55.25	1,644,132 Canadian (2,283,517)
05/29/97	<b>Whitney Houston</b> Aloha Stadium Honolulu, HI Tom Moffatt Productions / Pace Touring Inc.		29,118 29,118 100% 20.00-65.00	1,634,370 21	02/06/97 02/07-14	<b>Yanni</b> Foxwoods Casino Theatre LeLyard, CT 8 Shows Pequot Entertainment		17,872 2,234 100% 75.00-100.00	1,592,275 22

# Dr. John





**ASSOCIATED BOOKING CORPORATION / OSCAR COHEN, PRESIDENT**  
1995 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10023 / (212) 874-2400 / FAX (212) 769-3649

ATLANTA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

PRESENTS

# Chastain Park Amphitheater



## Atlanta's Favorite Concert Experience.

- **Pollstar** Nominee "Best Small Outdoor Venue" 1994-1996 ●
- "Top Ten Grossing Amphitheater" 1994-1996 ●
- Atlanta Symphony Orchestra "Top Ten US Orchestra" ●
- 1993 "Best International Orchestra of the Year" Nominee ●
- Telarc recording artists ● Winner of 14 Grammy Awards ●

Rudi Schlegel, Director, Chastain Park Amphitheater,

Atlanta Symphony Orchestra, 1293 Peachtree Street NE, Atlanta GA 30309

(404) 733-4886 Fax (404) 733-4999 Email: [SCHRUD@WOODRUFF-ARTS.ORG](mailto:SCHRUD@WOODRUFF-ARTS.ORG)

Independent promoters of the best in popular and classic entertainment in Atlanta since 1973.

Co-exclusive promoters at Chastain Park Amphitheater

Owner Management for Symphony Hall, Woodruff Arts Center, Atlanta.

[www.atlantasymphony.org](http://www.atlantasymphony.org)

# 1997 Mid-Year Top 100 Boxoffice

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/25/97 06/27/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions		40,474 20,237 100%	1,229,692 37	04/03/97 04/04/97	<b>Brooks &amp; Dunn / Reba McEntire</b> Ervin J. Nutter Center Dayton, OH Starstruck Promotions / Tittley-Spalding		22,517 11,258 100%	889,422 59
2 Shows			23.50-46.00		2 Shows			39.50	
03/07/97 03/08/97	<b>Metallica</b> CoreStates Center Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Corrosion Of Conformity	37,032 18,516 100%	1,229,667 38	04/19/97	<b>George Strait</b> Glen Helen Blockbuster Pavilion Devore, CA Pace Concerts	Tim McGraw Clay Walker / Mindy McCready James Bonamy Emilio	34,579 14,388 95%	888,187 60
2 Shows			27.50-37.50		2 Shows			20.00-43.00	
05/19/97	<b>U2</b> Arrowhead Stadium Kansas City, MO TNA International Ltd. / Rose Presents	Fun Lovin' Criminals	23,700 38,500 62%	1,201,035 39	02/07/97 02/08/97	<b>Gloria Estefan</b> CoreStates Center Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		27,399 14,388 95%	882,577 61
			37.50-52.50		2 Shows			27.50-42.50	
05/12/97 05/13-16	<b>Tina Turner</b> Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Organization	Cyndi Lauper	30,088 6,017 100%	1,194,346 40	05/06/97 05/07/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion The Woodlands, TX Pace Concerts		25,851 12,925 100%	881,306 62
5 Shows			22.75-67.75		2 Shows			27.50-52.50	
05/31/97	<b>"Hfstival"</b> RFK Stadium / Armory Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	Blondie / Beck / Jamiroquai Verve Pipe / Cardigans Kula Shaker / Local H Mighty Mighty Bosstones	58,736 58,736 100%	1,174,660 41	03/19/97 03/20-21	<b>Backstreet Boys</b> Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Donald K. Donald Productions		43,357 15,168 95%	858,292 63
			20.00		3 Shows			22.25-29.25	Canadian (1,175,743)
03/07/97 03/08-09	<b>KISS</b> Palacio De Los Deportes Mexico City, MEXICO O.C.E.S.A. Presents	Pantera	55,800 18,600 100%	1,136,628 42	03/07/97 03/08-09	<b>Garth Brooks</b> Assembly Hall Champaign, IL Varnell Enterprises		48,633 16,211 100%	851,078 64
3 Shows			100.00-350.00	(9,471,900) Pesos	3 Shows			17.50	
02/18/97 02/19/97	<b>Metallica</b> Gund Arena Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Corrosion Of Conformity	36,079 18,039 100%	1,134,205 43	01/10/97 01/11/97	<b>Bette Midler</b> MGM Grand Garden Arena Las Vegas, NV Fantasma Productions		17,057 9,187 93%	832,870 65
2 Shows			25.50-35.50		2 Shows			30.00-100.00	
05/14/97	<b>U2</b> Liberty Bowl Memphis, TN TNA International Ltd. / Mid-South Concerts	Rage Against the Machine	22,734 35,000 85%	1,131,570 44	01/04/97 01/05/97	<b>Metallica</b> America West Arena Phoenix, AZ Fey Concert Company	KORN	27,478 16,756 82%	829,609 66
			37.50-52.50		2 Shows			25.50-35.50	
02/22/97 02/23/97	<b>Metallica</b> Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Corrosion Of Conformity	39,511 19,755 100%	1,123,710 45	06/12/97 06/13/97	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Great Woods Ctr. For The Perf. Arts Mansfield, MA Don Law Company	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	38,910 19,455 100%	823,743 67
2 Shows			25.50-35.50		2 Shows			22.00-28.50	
03/17/97 03/18/97	<b>Phil Collins</b> Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Donald K. Donald Productions		33,476 18,141 92%	1,121,865 46	04/15/97 04/16/97	<b>Metallica</b> Riverfront Coliseum Cincinnati, OH Sunshine Promotions	Corrosion Of Conformity	26,828 13,414 100%	821,465 68
2 Shows			29.50-49.50	Canadian (1,536,802)	2 Shows			25.00-35.00	
02/27/97 02/28/97 03/01-04	<b>Garth Brooks</b> Jacksonville Memorial Coliseum Jacksonville, FL Varnell Enterprises		56,648 9,441 100%	1,090,474 47	04/22/97 04/23/97	<b>Metallica</b> The Omni Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts	Corrosion Of Conformity	23,902 14,500 82%	820,367 69
6 Shows			19.25		2 Shows			28.00-38.00	
03/04/97 03/05/97	<b>Metallica</b> FleetCenter Boston, MA Don Law Company	Corrosion Of Conformity	33,279 17,680 94%	1,085,467 48	01/24/97 01/25/97	<b>Metallica</b> McNichols Sports Arena Denver, CO Fey Concert Company	Corrosion Of Conformity	25,046 16,813 74%	802,595 70
2 Shows			27.50-37.50		2 Shows			27.50-37.50	
06/16/97 06/17/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Hardee's Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, NC Pace Concerts		39,856 19,928 100%	1,081,739 49	04/10/97 04/11-12	<b>Garth Brooks</b> Pepsi Arena Albany, NY Varnell Enterprises		47,001 15,700 100%	799,017 71
2 Shows			19.50-36.50		3 Shows			17.00	
03/10/97 03/11/97	<b>Metallica</b> Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		32,687 16,343 100%	1,076,877 50	05/29/97 05/30-31	<b>Gipsy Kings</b> Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Organization		17,288 6,165 93%	777,114 72
2 Shows			30.00-40.00		3 Shows			23.00-62.00	
05/16/97	<b>U2</b> Death Valley Stadium Clemson, SC TNA International Ltd. / C & C Concerts	Rage Against the Machine	20,251 36,500 55%	1,043,349 51					
			37.50-52.50						
04/10/97 04/12/97	<b>Reba McEntire / Brooks &amp; Dunn</b> Baltimore Arena Baltimore, MD Starstruck Promotions / Tittley-Spalding		24,684 12,531 98%	1,012,044 52					
2 Shows			41.00						
04/25/97 04/26/97	<b>Garth Brooks</b> Carrier Dome Syracuse, NY Varnell Enterprises		52,876 26,438 100%	1,004,644 53					
2 Shows			19.00						
03/21/97 03/22/97	<b>Phil Collins</b> Corel Centre Kanata, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		28,752 16,079 89%	969,152 54					
2 Shows			29.66-49.66	Canadian (1,346,045)					
04/19/97 04/20-22	<b>Garth Brooks</b> Worcester's Centrum Centre Worcester, MA Varnell Enterprises	Chuck & Rodeo	55,929 13,982 100%	950,793 55					
4 Shows			17.00						
04/08/97 04/09/97	<b>Metallica</b> USAir Arena Landover, MD Cellar Door Concerts	Corrosion Of Conformity	28,227 15,500 91%	930,804 56					
2 Shows			27.75-37.75						
06/28/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Alpine Valley Music Theatre East Troy, WI Tingley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts		35,112 35,112 100%	925,205 57					
			23.50-51.00						
02/13/97 02/14-16	<b>Garth Brooks</b> Charleston Civic Center Coliseum Charleston, WV J.F. Productions		49,976 12,494 100%	907,407 58					
4 Shows			18.50						

Pyramid Entertainment  
Proudly Announces  
The Exclusive Representation of  
**SISTER SLEDGE**  
Hits include....  
"We Are Family"  
"He's The Greatest Dancer"  
"All American Girls"  
"Lost In Music"



ON TOUR NOW

**PYRAMID**  
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.  
tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932 www.pyramid-ent.com

# ★ 1997 Mid-Year Top 100 Boxoffice

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/21/97	"Ozzfest '97" Alpine Valley Music Theatre East Troy, WI Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander	OzzyOsbourne/BlackSabbath Pantera / Type O Negative Marilyn Manson / Fear Factory Machine Head	31,930 31,930 100% 25.00-40.00	774,345 <b>73</b>	03/28/97 03/29-31 04/01-02 5 Shows	John Mellencamp Murat Theatre Indianapolis, IN (In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions	The Why Store Amanda Marshall	11,990 2,398 100% 42.50-75.50	668,418 <b>87</b>
03/29/97	Phil Collins CoreStates Center Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		18,754 18,754 27.50-50.00	763,663 <b>74</b>	04/06/97 04/07-08 3 Shows	John Mellencamp Northrop Auditorium Minneapolis, MN Jam Productions	Amanda Marshall The Why Store	13,306 4,435 100% 38.00-100.00	659,746 <b>88</b>
01/10/97 01/11-31 02/01-07 20 Shows	Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers The Fillmore San Francisco, CA Bill Graham Presents		23,980 1,199 100% 30.50	762,500 <b>75</b>	06/05/97 06/07-08 3 Shows	"Capital Jazz Fest" Nissan Pavilion at Stone Ridge Bristow, VA Cellar Door Concerts	David Sanborn / Patty Austin Manhattan Transfer/Alex Bugnon Grover Washington Jr./Dave Koz Jazz Crusaders / Najee	22,332 9,574 78% 21.50-75.00	659,317 <b>89</b>
03/10/97 03/12-13 3 Shows	John Mellencamp Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions	The Why Store Amanda Marshall	14,325 4,775 100% 42.75-77.25	759,054 <b>76</b>	02/15/97	"Concierto Del Amor" Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY Ralph Mercado Presents	Gilberto Santa Rosa Manny Manuel/Victor Manuelle Ogla Tanon / Domingo Quinones Michael Stuart	16,614 17,448 95% 25.00-60.00	657,395 <b>90</b>
04/25/97 04/26-27 3 Shows	"WCBS-FM 25th Anniversary Concert" Radio City Music Hall New York, NY Radio City Productions	Frankie Valli Dion / Felix Cavaliere Little Anthony & The Imperials Ronnie Spector	16,895 5,631 100% 25.00-60.00	754,925 <b>77</b>	05/02/97	Jimmy Buffett Riverport Amphitheatre Maryland Heights, MO Contemporary Productions		20,984 20,984 100% 25.50-48.00	656,926 <b>91</b>
03/20/97	Phil Collins Skydome Skytent Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		22,921 25,575 90% 25.50-49.50	753,421 <b>78</b> Canadian (1,046,418)	06/08/97	"Ozzfest '97" Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Pace / Electric Factory / Pace Touring	Ozzy Osbourne/BlackSabbath Pantera / Type O Negative Fear Factory / Machine Head Powerman 5000/downset	19,789 25,333 78% 32.50-48.00	654,489 <b>92</b>
05/10/97	Metallica Fl. Worth/Tarrant Co. Arena Fl. Worth, TX Pace Concerts / 462 Concerts	Corrosion Of Conformity	25,066 25,066 100% 27.50-37.50	748,355 <b>79</b>	01/30/97 01/31/97 02/01/97 3 Shows	Garth Brooks North Charleston Coliseum North Charleston, SC Varnell Enterprises		35,610 11,870 100% 18.00	652,716 <b>93</b>
01/03/97 01/04-06 3 Shows	Bette Midler Berkeley Community Theatre Berkeley, CA Bill Graham Presents		10,451 3,483 100% 37.50-75.00	735,338 <b>80</b>	03/08/97	Phil Collins Marine Midland Arena Buffalo, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		16,719 16,719 100% 29.50-50.00	648,616 <b>94</b>
06/10/97 06/11/97 2 Shows	Dave Matthews Band Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	22,116 11,058 100% 33.00	729,795 <b>81</b>	04/19/97	Phil Collins MGM Grand Garden Arena Las Vegas, NV Evening Star Productions		13,473 14,686 92% 35.00-80.00	648,230 <b>95</b>
03/21/97 03/22-25 5 Shows	John Mellencamp Orpheum Theatre Boston, MA Don Law Company	Amanda Marshall The Why Store	13,176 2,635 100% 45.00	702,150 <b>82</b>	02/20/97 02/21-22 3 Shows	Garth Brooks Richmond Coliseum Richmond, VA J.F. Productions		35,942 11,981 100% 18.25	644,132 <b>96</b>
04/06/97	Phil Collins Rosemont Horizon Rosemont, IL Jam Productions		17,186 17,186 100% 35.00-47.50	699,660 <b>83</b>	03/07/97	George Strait Fargodome Fargo, ND Varnell Enterprises	Mindy McCready	27,288 27,288 100% 23.50	641,268 <b>97</b>
05/12/97 05/13/97 2 Shows	Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire Omaha Civic Auditorium Omaha, NE Starstruck Promotions / Titley-Spalding		17,202 9,324 92% 40.00	688,080 <b>84</b>	03/24/97	Phil Collins FleetCenter Boston, MA Don Law Company		16,818 17,200 98% 28.50-42.50	635,861 <b>98</b>
06/07/97	"Ozzfest '97" Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace / DiCesare-Engler / Pace Touring	OzzyOsbourne/BlackSabbath Pantera / Type O Negative Fear Factory / Machine Head Powerman 5000/downset	22,648 22,648 100% 28.00-38.00	673,367 <b>85</b>	04/12/97	Celine Dion Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Keb' Mo'	13,524 13,524 100% 36.00-51.00	624,260 <b>99</b>
06/07/97	Dave Matthews Band Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Pace Concerts / Electric Factory Concerts	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	25,107 25,107 100% 21.50-28.00	670,991 <b>86</b>	04/29/97	Metallica Alamodome San Antonio, TX Pace Concerts	Corrosion Of Conformity	18,187 18,187 100% 35.00	621,285 <b>100</b>

1.8 Million



The Visalia Concert Center

SMALL HALL...BIG ATTITUDE

The Unconventional Alternative

3,200  
Seats

- Full Production Capabilities
- Connected to Luxury Hotel
- Extensive New Facility

Also Available: Elegant 1,268-Seat Proscenium Theatre

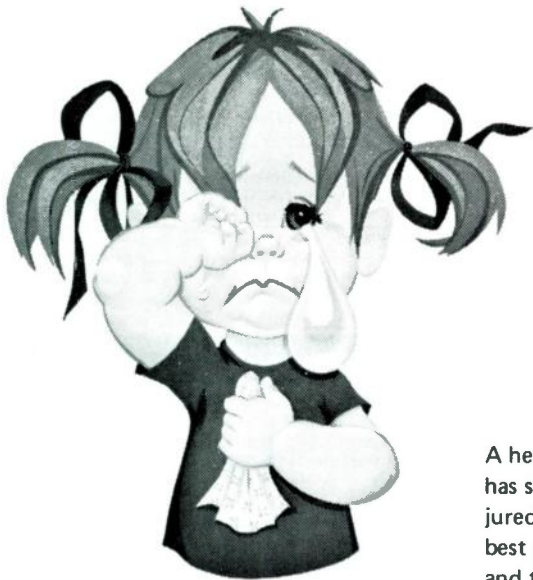
Concert Booking: The Parsons Company (510) 934-5300

million. Nashville Country Club is a publicly held company. Its president/CEO Thomas "Jock" Weaver told POLLSTAR the name will soon be changed to TBA Entertainment Company. The new moniker will better reflect the direction of the company. A business plan provided to POLLSTAR shows one of the company's primary objectives is expanding its entertainment division in the areas of amphitheatre operation, concert production and merchandising. The first step was the purchase of Avalon and Irvine Meadows but Weaver is not stopping there. "We have a very aggressive appetite to grow all of our operating divisions and certainly in regard to amphitheatres," he said. Weaver added that soon-to-be TBA Entertainment is pursuing shed interests "by acquisition and by development." While Weaver could not comment further on any other shed negotiations, documents obtained by POLLSTAR indicate the company is looking at new and existing properties on the West Coast. Concert venues are just part of a much bigger picture. Weaver's vision sees TBA as a small Disney or Gaylord-type venture. "Disney and Gaylord have different themes, but when you strip the veneer off, look at the operations and ask what drives revenues, sales and profits — there's a lot of commonality." Specifically, there are resort hotels, live entertainment and electronic distribution of product. It's no coincidence that Nashville Country Club was involved in those businesses before the Avalon deal; the depth of that involvement and the expertise to make it successful have just increased significantly. Before its latest deal, Nashville Country Club owned its namesake restaurant, the Village At Breckenridge resort and the Nashville-based Avalon Entertainment Group headed by Greg Janese and Marc Oswald. In June, the company shot a two-hour television special with CBS at CountryFest and hour-long TV specials with MTV and VH1 at RockFest. "We're an emerging growth situation," said Weaver. "The restaurant came first. Then we got into resorts, which extend the stay of the customer and the profit opportunities of the core customer base. It extends beyond a one-hour

restaurant visit or a three-hour amphitheatre visit. Then we have live entertainment which generally increases a customer's propensity to spend, then we distribute it electronically through television and radio." While TBA Media is eager to keep growing, Weaver emphasized that he's not just looking to increase its assets. "We could do a deal a day, but that's not the point," he said. "This is not about one company buying a bunch of businesses. This is the assembling of a management team. I consider Brian Murphy to be the premier concert promoter in America. Bob Geddes has unparalleled experience with all of these companies and Tom Miserendino has great business experience with Eric Chandler Merchandising, Avalon and the amphitheatre development. Integrating them into our team, I think, creates a very dynamic environment."

## About The New Country Club Player

When his Nashville Country Club Inc. purchased controlling interest in Avalon West Coast, Jock Weaver suddenly became a major player in the concert industry. Although virtually unknown within the entertainment business up until a few years ago, Weaver is by no means a neophyte. He was president of Hard Rock Cafe Int'l from 1986-1988 during which time he oversaw the development of several Hard Rock enterprises and was involved in the sale of the company to Pleasurama in 1988. That year, he also became president of the Heritage Trust Company, a corporation with investments in numerous public and private companies. With the opening of the Nashville Country Club restaurant in 1994, Weaver's empire started taking a shape of his own design. The \$31 million purchase of the Village at Breckenridge resort in 1996 added a new dimension and was the start of an era of rapid growth for the company. During 1996, Nashville Country Club Inc. (NCCI) moved from the Nasdaq SmallCap to the Nasdaq National Market; lodging capacity at the Breckenridge property expanded 21



# PLAN FOR THE SAFETY OF YOUR GUESTS

## Quality Emergency Care Doesn't Have to Cost an Arm and a Leg!

A headache or upset stomach may not be of serious concern; however, someone who has slipped in water, tripped in a pothole, taken a tumble on the stairs or become injured at your facility **IS!** Whatever the illness or injury, your patron deserves the best possible immediate first aid care. Your facility deserves the right documentation and trained medical professionals who understand your type of business.

Good medical care . . . . . Good report documentation.  
They go hand-in-hand to assure you the lowest possible liability exposure.



[www.eventmedical.com](http://www.eventmedical.com)

Corporate Offices: 10765 Noel Street • Los Alamitos, CA. 90720

Branch Offices: San Diego and San Jose, CA

(800) EMS-1180 (310) 493-2070 (714) 821-6166 FAX (714) 821-1942

percent; and NCCI launched a \$75 million project to further expand the resort. Last October, plans were announced for a \$8.2 million expansion of the Nashville restaurant, including a hotel and office tower. In December, NCCI bought Avalon Entertainment Group, a well-connected, Nashville-based corporate entertainment talent buyer, for \$6 million. On a personal level, Weaver seems very happy to be riding the whirlwind. "It's basically what we were doing in the old Hard Rock days," he said. "[Recently] we were at [the Texas Motor Speedway in Fort Worth] for RockFest and my wife and I were visiting with Bob [Geddes] backstage. He smiled and asked my wife, 'What do you think of all this?' And she said, 'I told Jock the other day that this sounds like the Hard Rock.' She had said to me, 'I thought you were getting out of all that nonsense.' Back then, we kind of took rock 'n' roll to Wall Street and now I guess we're taking pop, rock, country and everything else to Wall Street, TV, radio and everywhere else."

## John Conlee's Payroll Deductions

The American Federation of Musicians' Nashville local expects country singer John Conlee to pay \$11,500 in fines and restitution for forcing some former band members to give their wages to him. The union alleges that in 1993, Conlee's corporation illegally deducted wages from Grand Ole Opry paychecks even though the checks were made out to the four individuals. Conlee fired the musicians after they filed charges against him. The union has threatened to sue if Conlee doesn't pay up. Conlee was fined by the union and that action was upheld by the AFM in mid-June. Conlee has appealed to the national union, claiming he didn't get a fair trial within the local union and that he can't be fined for the actions of his corporation. Conlee's attorneys are reportedly trying to get the union decision overturned in court. A representative from the Nashville local told POLLSTAR that Conlee had been sent the official notification of the fines on June 23rd via certified mail and

received the documents on the 25th. According to the terms of the decision, he had 15 days to remit the \$10,000 due to the band members and 30 days to pay the \$1,200 due to the union.

## APA Looks To The Future

APA has taken another step in redesigning its business structure for the future. On June 17th, the 35-year-old agency promoted Jim Gosnell to president. Roger Vorce, who had held that title, has been upped to chairman of the board. Harvey Litwin remains CFO. In the New York office, Nat Burgess has been upped to executive VP. Both Gosnell and Burgess now become stockholders in the company along with television and literary department execs Lee Dinstman, Jeff Goldberg, Gary Rado and Jim Kelleem. The revitalized agency, which went through some tough times a few years ago following the death of company founder Marty Klein, is getting ready to move to larger offices in the 9200 Sunset building sometime in September.

## An Ear For Event Management

Daren Libonati has been in charge of all sorts of events at the Thomas and Mack Center, the MGM Grand, and now the Star of the Desert Arena. But it was his little brother who was getting all the entertainment industry attention last week. MGM Grand employee Mitchell Libonati had the strange distinction of finding the chunk of Evander Holyfield's ear that was bitten off by Mike Tyson during their June 29th rematch. As soon as the Libonati name appeared in the press, Daren's phone started ringing. "Yep, that's my brother," he said. "He's responsible for the ring during boxing matches." Mitchell saw Tyson spit the ear out and waited until the ring cleared to retrieve it. He then delivered the chunk of cartilage to Holyfield's dressing room.

..... (Continued Page 24)



## With a cross-section like this, your show can't miss.

With ONCENTER's War Memorial Arena and Civic Center Theatres, you'll draw from a diverse market of over one million people—all within a one-hour drive - to fill up to 8,000 seats in our flexible facilities. We're precisely at Central New York's crossroads, so the geography is as impressive as the demography. Call for details.



## ONCENTER

WAR MEMORIAL ARENA  
CIVIC CENTER THEATRES  
800 S. State St., Syracuse, NY 13202-3017  
Phone: 315-435-8000 Fax: 315-435-8099

## EURO NEWS

### United Kingdom

● The fallout from the **TOCTA TICKET AGENCY** collapse is still emerging as promoters ask how ticket monies can be protected against such situations. The **CONCERT PROMOTERS ASSOCIATION** met to discuss a coordinated response to the matter and is still awaiting a response from all its members. The police fraud squad has also been alerted following a complaint, but they are awaiting further details from the receivers, Coopers & Lybrand. Stuart Clumpas of DF Concerts and Big Day Out (promoters of T in The Park) said that prior to TOCTA's collapse, he had been moving his business elsewhere for some time, saying, "it is better to spread things around." Nevertheless, TOCTA still handled 30 percent of DFC's business. Clumpas said the biggest problem in this situation is that the public see it as the promoter's problem, although "it is effectively public money until the gig takes place." He said it will be hard to lobby for tighter laws until the public realise they are directly affected. Mark Mackie at Regular Music described the scandal as "unfortunate." "We are still trying to get an audit on all of our tickets to assess the damage," he said. However, he explained that most ticket monies, for upcoming shows such as U2, was protected by being held in separate client accounts. Mackie said the only way for promoters to protect themselves against this kind of situation is by contracts and client accounts. The other concern for promoters is the affect this will have on the confidence of the ticket-buying public. Ticket holders for T in the Park, which has sold out, will be allowed entry to the festival, Stuart Clumpas stressed. Regular Music was relieved when tickets for Runrig's August 30 show at Sterling Castle sold out in 12 hours. Regular sold tickets through Way Ahead in Nottingham and through the Glasgow District Council box office.

● The festival season never quite comes into its own until midsummer and **GLASTONBURY**. Back this year as the highlight of the summer concert season after a two year hiatus, who could have predicted the impact it would have? When the festival went on sale March 17, Michael Eavis refused to announce the bill as if to prove the point that punters were more than happy to pay £75 for the total Glasto experience, and not just a list of headline rock acts. His decision was vindicated when the first 60,000 tickets sold out in four weeks and the additional 10,500 granted following an increased license application sold at a similar pace. And as the festival weekend approached, press reports elevated the status of the festival to that of a major summer event — to rival Glyndebourne, Ascot or Wimbledon... Nevertheless, security was tighter than ever, with a 12 ft. high perimeter fence surrounding the site. However, prior to the festival, 20 people were arrested in a drugs raid. Police seized over £2.5 million worth of illegal substances in a pre-festival crackdown, giving rise to the comment that drugs would be in short supply over the festival weekend.

● Meanwhile, the increasing number of festivals competing for the top touring acts — and the number of headline names in relatively short supply — has left the agents full of pocket while promoters in the UK and Europe have faced a few on-again-off-again situations and heavy competition. In the UK, the **DONNINGTON** festival was set to come back as a new improved version of Monsters of Rock, but several months after announcing the event, promoters MCP were forced to concede that they couldn't find the right headliners.

● The **PHOENIX FESTIVAL** (July 17-20) ran into trouble of a different sort — Stratford Upon Avon District Council turned down the initial license application, so it looked like Phoenix might not rise from the ashes of last year's traffic chaos. However, the Mean Fiddler — no stranger to licensing battles — worked with the council to settle the areas of dispute and it looks like the Phoenix will go ahead as planned.

● **OASIS** have announced its first live dates in the UK in over a year. The band hits the road in September and so far, there are 12 arena dates on the tour, starting on the 13th at Westpoint Arena in Exeter and ending on September 29 at the NIA in Birmingham. The tour also includes three nights at Earls Court. Tickets will go on sale in late July.

● The Leighton-Pope organisation has signed up blues prodigy **JONNY LANG**. Carl Leighton-Pope is currently booking an autumn tour. Lang's biggest European territory is Germany, where his album is currently at No. 14 in the charts. Leighton-Pope told POLLSTAR, "I was really pleased to see so many European promoters coming to the table so quickly on this one." Other new additions to the LPO roster are The Hitchers and Magic Drive, signed by Matt Healy.

● Eighties reggae star **EDDY GRANT** was in the High Court at the end of June battling to regain control of his record and publishing company. He claims his former business manager, Michael Dolan, was not authorised to sell 4,000 shares (80 percent of the stock) of Ice Records without Grant's consent. Grant is based in the Caribbean and is sole owner of Ice Music Ltd, registered in Antigua, which owned shares in Ice Records. Dolan, who helped negotiate Grant's £1.8 million deal with EMI in the mid-'80s, was sacked after a disagreement.

### Ireland

● The **BIG DAY OUT** in Galway has been moved indoors. Promoters MCD couldn't fight the ongoing licensing problems which have been plaguing the concert business this year, and have reconfigured the event as **THE BIG DAYS IN**. The artists originally scheduled to perform — Sinead O'Connor, Ocean Colour Scene, Alabama 3 and Dr John — will now play in a big-top.

● The Irish copyright collecting society, **IMRO**, has alerted the European Commission to the loss of millions of dollars because of US copyright laws. EU officials have initiated a complaint against the US, saying European artists are deprived of some \$30 million in income each year, because of laws exempting restaurants, bars and shops from paying royalties. According to a commission statement, the complaint "seeks the elimination of US trade practices which are alleged to adversely affect cross-border licensing of music works." IMRO claims that the US authorities are failing to honour their international obligations under the Berne Copyright Convention. Hugh Duffy of IMRO said, "IMRO is not just about chasing people who don't pay in Ireland for the use of music. We are putting a lot of effort into ensuring that the rights of Irish songwriters and composers are protected worldwide. This is the first intellectual property case taken against the Americans anywhere in the world and we are determined to reverse the trend of the rights of songwriters and composers being trampled upon."

### Germany

● The German market has been dominated by scandal during the first half of the year. It has been two months since **MARCEL AVRAM**'s arrest on charges of tax evasion. However, no charges have been formally made as yet. But because the state reportedly fears Avram may flee the country if he is released from prison, it looks as if he will remain incarcerated until his case comes to trial. With Avram in prison, the media spotlight has been focused on the past misdeeds of other top promoters. If one good thing can come out of this situation, it is that perhaps for the first time, promoters seem united in shock at the severity of Avram's treatment by the government.

..... Continued on page 16

## Starline UK

8, 10, 12, 14, 16 BERTH LUXURY SLEEPER COACHES

- Multiple Luxury Lounges
- Fully Equipped Kitchens
- Twin CD, TV, VCR
- Toilet/Washroom
- Bunks only 2 high
- Air-conditioned
- 7 KVA Generators
- Professional Drivers

★★★ EUROPE'S FINEST SLEEPER BUSES ★★★

Trailers also available for extra backline!

For competitive quotes on all your European tour requirements call now!

Phone: +44 (0)1275 874134  
+44 (0)1275 349110  
Fax: +44 (0)1275 340280



# THE STUNNING YEAR 1997

In assoc. with DKB



*Vanessa-Mae*

THE RED HOT VIOLIN PLAYER LIVE

The Turku Hall  
Elysée Arena 19.4.  
Finlandia-hause 20.4.

In assoc. with EMA



JEAN MICHEL JARRE

IN CONCERT

Hartwall Arena in Helsinki 16.6.

In assoc. with EMA

YOU WANTED THE BEST, YOU GOT THE BEST...



**KISS**

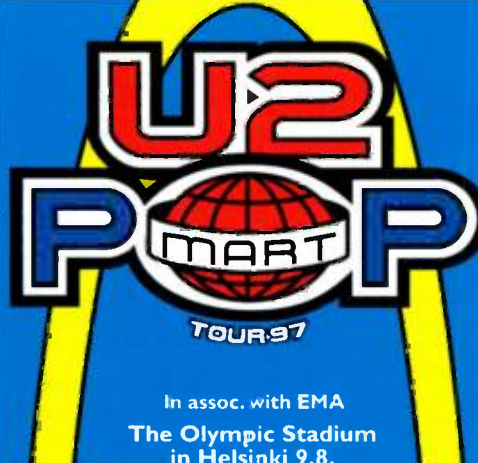
Hartwall Arena in Helsinki 17.6.

In assoc. with EMA



JOHN FOGERTY & BAND

Hartwall Arena in Helsinki 26.7.



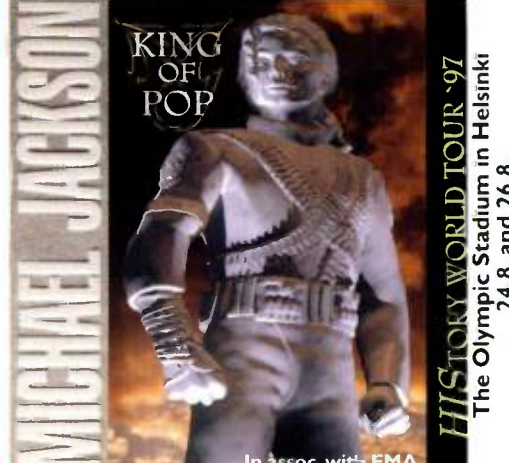
U2 RATTLE AND HUM

TOUR 97

In assoc. with EMA

The Olympic Stadium in Helsinki 9.8.

MICHAEL JACKSON



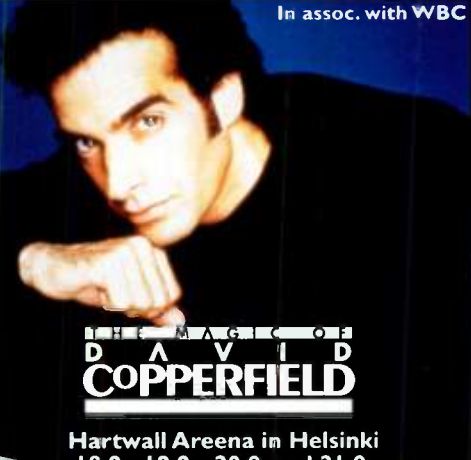
KING OF POP

HISTORY WORLD TOUR '97

The Olympic Stadium in Helsinki 24.8. and 26.8.

In assoc. with EMA

In assoc. with WBC



DAVID COPPERFIELD

Hartwall Arena in Helsinki 18.9., 19.9., 20.9. and 21.9.



Wonderful

KARITA MATTILA

The Turku Hall Elysée Arena 27.9.

PAVAROTTI



Hartwall Arena in Helsinki 15.11.

In assoc. with Josef Höfling



ROYAL Horse Gala

Hartwall Arena in Helsinki 29.11. and 30.11.

- HELLACOPTERS • ROOTS • STEVE EARLE • NOWAYSIS • SUZANNE VEGA  
 ULF LUNDELL • SKUNK ANANSIE • GRAVITY KILLS • CHIPPENDALES • TOM JONES  
 OFFSPRING • JACKSON BROWNE & DAVID LINDLEY • NO FUN AT ALL • 59 TIMES THE  
 PAIN • TAKE 6 • MILLENCOLIN • CRADLE OF FILTH • JOAQUIN CORTES  
 AUSTRALIAN BAD GIRLS • GENE • TANGO PASION MUSICAL • PLACEBO • APOLLO 440  
 • SUEDE • PRODIGY • NEIL YOUNG • CARDIGANS • ALEXIA • DIE TOTEN HOSEN  
 BAD RELIGION • SCOOTER • MEGADETH • KULA SHAKER • DIRTY DOZEN  
 JIMMIE VAUGHAN • TEN YEARS AFTER • CHARLIE HUNTER QUARTET  
 MANIC STREET PREACHERS • HUMAN NATURE • FAITH NO MORE  
 WHAT A FEELING - MUSICAL

## WellDone Agency & Promotion Oy

Risto Juvonen  
 Sorvaajankatu 9 A 4 krs, 00810 Helsinki, Finland  
 Tel. +358-9-755 3100, fax +358-9-755 3131  
[www.welldone.fi](http://www.welldone.fi)

## EURO NEWS

Continued from page 14

○ From a commercial point of view, while the industry appears to have overcome the first hurdle in the **WITHHOLDING TAX BATTLE** and agents are no longer attempting to boycott touring Germany, the market is not out of the doldrums. Two younger promoters have opted out of solo business ventures — **CHRIS BROSCHE** joined forces with Marek Lieberberg earlier this year and **LARS VOGT** moved to a record company. Competition is perennially tough, sell-out shows are few and far between and on top of this, the open-air shows have had bad weather to contend with as well. Michael Jackson's shows did very well, selling 550,000 tickets out of a possible maximum 670,000 and beat the record set by the Rolling Stones last tour. But U2 is reportedly struggling and several festivals have achieved attendances well below par. The big events such as Rock am Ring and Rock am Park also did well, but the revived Go Bang festival tour was less successful. On a positive note, the smaller capacity festivals — between 10,000 and 15,000 — do appear to be selling well, perhaps because their target-market is more specific and the ticket prices more affordable? Many smaller events also tend to feature domestic acts and this appears to be one growth area in Germany. New artists like Tic Tac Toe, who supported Jackson, Blumchen and Rammstein are coming to the fore and others such as Fury In The Slaughterhouse, who have been around for a while, are generating a lot of interest and doing good business.

### France

○ The story of the French rappers **NTM** has finally been resolved with the appeal court scrapping their three-month jail sentence. The court gave the two artists a suspended two-month prison sentence and were fined FF25,000 (\$4,300) for their crime of insulting the police at a concert last year. The original sentences last November triggered fierce debate over censorship and the increasingly draconian powers of the far right authorities in the south of France. The court action had been launched by 26 policemen who had been on crowd control duty at the NTM concert. The police union again criticised NTM for using unacceptable language at a Paris concert on June 15 and urged the government to crack down.

### Switzerland

○ The 31st **MONTREUX JAZZ FESTIVAL** (July 4-19) is underway and one of the final additions to the two-week programme was Meat Loaf who is scheduled to play the Stravinski Hall on July 18. Three shows in the programme sold out in advance: Legends on the opening night, featuring Eric Clapton, Marcus Miller, David Sanborn, Joe Sample and Steve Gadd; the Super Rock Night on July 7 with Emerson, Lake & Palmer and Supertramp; plus The Blues Night on July 8 with B.B. King, Zucchero and Robert Cray.

### Sweden

○ The 12th **HULTSFRED FESTIVAL** (June 12-14) drew 1,000 more people than last year, with an average of 21,000 per day and a total of 31,000 over the weekend. It reaffirmed its position as the biggest festival in the country. Hultsfred was chosen by The Cardigans as their first Swedish performance this year since their international breakthrough. Among the new talent on the show, German rockers **RAMMSTEIN** were on everyone's lips, as their performance was the talk of the festival. The Super Eight Group, another upcoming act on the Motor roster, also made quite an impact ("a mix of Kula Shaker and the Small Faces") and they are hotly tipped as the next big Swedish export.

○ On the subject of Swedish exports, **MOTOR** says look out for The Soundtrack Of Our Lives, the leading exponents of the psychedelia scene in Southern Sweden, signed to Warners and winners of a best newcomer award this year. This Perfect Day have had a big hit at home and are set to grow internationally later this year; and Popsicle are also set to do more internationally.

### Denmark

○ It's no surprise to hear that **ROSKILDE** sold the last of its 90,000, four-day tickets by June 23. There were no tickets on sale at the gate. The first allocation of tickets went on sale December 1st last year, for one month, with 15,000 sold and no artists announced. When sales re-opened on April 1, there was still no announcement of the bill until May 10, but the remaining ticket allocation went very rapidly.

### Holland

○ **DIBA** International Concerts has confirmed details of a European tour by Little Richard, Jerry Lee Lewis and Chuck Berry, under the **LEGENDS OF ROCK AND ROLL** banner. It is the first joint tour to go the Germany, France and Scandinavia. The tour includes six dates, plus a double bill date with Little Richard and Chuck Berry in Belgium, five solo Little Richard dates, and one solo Chuck Berry date in Holland.

### Italy

○ **SONORIA** is one of the festivals which has been in an on-off situation for several months. With the dates originally set for June 20-22 and Simple Minds confirmed as headliners, promoter Claudio Trotta was later forced to postpone the event due to difficulties in putting together the final line-up. Sonoria has now been moved to September 12-13 and Trotta has completely re-thought the concept of the festival. This year's Sonoria will feature six themed stages of different types of music, no major headlines and a low ticket price. Trotta says he wants to get back to a more traditional style of festival with a variety of entertainment on offer that is accessible to lots of people.

### Spain

○ The latest additions to the line-up for the **DR MUSIC FESTIVAL** (July 11-13) are Rage Against The Machine and Gun. **RATM** will open the festival with a special performance at midnight on July 10. The promoters took the decision to open up the festival site a day early in part to accommodate RATM's tour schedule and also bearing in mind that over 12,000 people set up camp on the Thursday last year. Other changes to the bill are cancellations for the Brand New Heavies, Bruce Dickinson and Catherine. Ticket sales for the festival are up on the same time last year.

Reported by Camilla Phelps 171-223-3978 Fax 171-652-6614

E-mail: [camilla@pollstar.com](mailto:camilla@pollstar.com)

## ASIAN NEWS

○ The final line-up of international artists making their way to Hong Kong for the big **HANDOVER BASH** on July 5 was settled only days before the event. Although there were initial hopes for an appearance by Bryan Ferry, Simply Red and perhaps local singer Jacky Cheung, negotiations fell through. Instead, the line-up included Scottish group Wet Wet Wet, Lisa Stansfield, All-4-One, Brand New Heavies, Michael Learns To Rock, South African band Mango Groove, Dadawa, Freebee, Zhou Feng, Jamaican duo Saint and Campbell, India's Bally Sagoo, Japanese singer Yosuke Eguchi and Thai teen sensation Ta Ta Young. The race course, which served as the venue for the six-hour concert, opened the stands for the

Artist Tour Histories 

Real Time • Real World  
**RESEARCH**

**24**  
HOUR  
ACCESS

ONLY AT  
**www.concertnet.com**

Each report only \$10 A 50% savings over telephone orders

show so organisers Media Bank could accommodate more than 40,000 ticket-holders. Chris Isaak and Vanessa Mae, who were originally slated for other pre-handover concerts, were also no-shows.

● Popular Malaysian rap group **KRU** — comprising brothers Norman (25), Yusry (24) and Edry (20) who write, perform and produce their albums — have been getting a bad rap in the Muslim country because of the perceived bad influence of their music. Already banned in several states, the group was at the centre of more controversy recently because of the name of their national concert tour. Religious authorities had objected to the name of “**KRU-MANIA**” because the word “mania” was thought to refer to “drug-induced behaviour.” After much fuss, an emotional press conference and some support from Deputy Prime Minister Anwar Ibrahim, the tour will now go on — without the word “mania” in the name.

## Hoop Dreams In Thailand



**Michael Enoch**, senior vice president of **NCC Global Entertainment** (right) and **Paltoon Sila-ek**, managing director of **Angle Ad Sports Co. Ltd.**, (left) sign the agreement which allowed **NCC** to provide ticketing, merchandising and promotional services for Thailand's first exhibition basketball game featuring **NBA** players, which was held June 28 in Bangkok.

● **DAVID BOWIE** has released a Mandarin-language version of his single “Seven Years In Tibet” in Hong Kong. The Chinese lyrics were written by Hong Kong lyricist Lin Xi, who has worked with stars such as Jacky Cheung and Andy Lau. The song has been renamed “A Fleeting Moment.” The project actually initiated over a telephone interview with a Commercial Radio disc jockey Elvin Wong Chi-chung promoting his album *Earthling* in January. “Elvin had asked me why I wrote [Seven Years] and suggested it might be a first-class thing to record it in Mandarin Chinese to further assimilate that knowledge to a more Asian part of the world. I jumped at the chance; I thought it was a very impressive idea and a great challenge,” said Bowie, who is in the middle of his European tour at the moment. At present, his record label, **BMG**, intends only to release the song as a bonus track for *Earthling* in Hong Kong at the beginning of July and is keeping mum on what might be viewed as the political sensitivity of the song, which makes references to the exiled Dalai Lama. **BMG** has hinted, however, that they might try to bring Bowie to Asia for a promo visit.

● Former **Take That!** singer **GARY BARLOW** is scheduled for a promo tour to Asia in August. Although no details are available as yet for other Asian stops, Barlow is scheduled to be in Hong Kong from August 21 to 23. The teenaged **HANSON** brothers will also be on a promo tour in Asia with stops including Taipei (July 15-16), Japan (July 16-20, 23-30), Korea (July 20-23) and Jakarta (August 5-9).

● Taiwanese authorities have OKed an appearance by some of China's top rockers at a free concert in Taipei to celebrate the 52nd anniversary of the end of Japanese colonial rule over Taiwan. Top Chinese rocker **CUI JIAN** will finally make it for an appearance after having been turned down three previous times. Joining him will be compatriots Li Jie, Black Panther and Again. Eight other bands from Taiwan and Hong Kong — including

**Blacklist Workshop** and **Anodize** — will also be playing at the plaza outside the Chiang Kai-shek Pavilion in Taipei on October 25.

Reported by **Winnie Chung** 852-9020-0873 Fax 852-2911-0402  
E-mail: [winnie@pollstar.com](mailto:winnie@pollstar.com)

## AUSTRALIAN NEWS

● **Frontier Touring** are obviously delighted that **BLUR**'s first show at Melbourne's Monash University on November 1 sold out in 10 minutes. Hence a second show on November 2 has been added, this time at the Melbourne Metro. Meanwhile, there was a star-studded cast of industry figures assembled at Mario's restaurant in East Sydney on the night of June 16 for a surprise party for **Frontier Touring**'s **MICHAEL CHUGG** who's just turned 50. The speeches were hilarious and the celebration's went on late into the night — why am I not surprised by this!

● **Chris Moses** has announced July dates for **AGNOSTIC FRONT** who have been described here as “the undisputed kings of New York hardcore.” It'll be their first visit to this country.

● After the recent success of a sell-out national concert tour with **Anne Murray** (co-promoted with **Frontier Touring**), **Peter Korda**'s Sydney-based **Worldwide Concerts** has just opened **Franco Fontana**'s Brazilian extravaganza **OBA OBA** at Melbourne's Princess Theatre. The box office apparently reported sales of 200 tickets per hour for the first day of sales after the opening night. **Korda** is presently negotiating a Sydney run with **Oba Oba** to commence early in 1998 and will soon announce two major concert tours for October and November this year.

● The sixth **APOLLO BAY MUSIC FESTIVAL** will be held over the weekend of March 20-22. More than 200 artists will play the festival which is held on the southwest coast of Victoria.

● The **Musicians' Union** of Australia has written to the Deputy Premier, Minister for Health and Minister for Aboriginal Affairs, **Andrew Refshauge** MP on the **PASSIVE SMOKING** issue. The **Musicians' Union** (Sydney branch) has suggested there should be a partitioned section in venues for smoking and non smoking, so that musicians can work in a smoke-free environment. In his reply, the Deputy Premier has decided to support legislation in Parliament which will restrict smoking in indoor public places.

● Two new speakers have been added to the line-up for the **PACIFIC CIRCLE MUSIC CONVENTION** in Sydney during September. They are **PETER ASHER**, the New York-based senior VP of **Sony Music**, and **ALAN ROY SCOTT** who aside from many previous achievements set up **Music Bridge**, a company dedicated to the creation and development of international music collaborations.

Reported by **Stuart Coupe** 92-622-793 Fax 92-621-720  
E-mail: [stuart@pollstar.com](mailto:stuart@pollstar.com)

## Touring in Europe?

# TBA

TRAVEL BY APPOINTMENT

The largest specialist travel management company in Europe for tours.

For further details and competitive quotes contact,

Travel By Appointment  
The Linen House, 253 Kilburn Lane, London W10 4BQ, England  
T. 44 (0) 181 960 1600 F. 44 (0) 181 960 1255 I. [tba@tba.co.uk](http://tba@tba.co.uk)

# 1997 Summer Amphitheatre Datebook

## Albany Monteith River Park Albany, Oregon

Capacity: 3,500  
Booking: Showman  
Market: Albany

- July 10 Solas  
17 Booker T. Jones  
24 The Chambers Brothers  
28 Riders In The Sky  
31 The Bobs  
Aug. 7 Asleep At The Wheel  
14 Michael Martin Murphy  
21 Pancho Sanchez

## Alpine Valley Music Theatre East Troy, Wisconsin

Capacity: 40,000  
Booking: Jam Productions  
Booking: Netherlander Organization  
Market: Milwaukee-Racine

- July 11 Queensryche  
18 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crowes / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / mos  
25 "Pirates Ball" Jefferson Starship / Vince Welnick / JGB  
27 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / James / Tool / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
Aug. 2 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Beck / Morphine / Primus / Kula Shaker / Ben Folds Five / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Leftover Salmon / Medeski Martin & Wood  
9 Phish  
16 Aerosmith

## Artpark Lewiston, New York

Capacity: 4,000  
Booking: Shea's Buffalo / Artpark & Company  
Market: Buffalo / Niagara Falls / So. Ontario

- July 9 "Bernum"  
-19 "Bernum"  
23-30 "Always Patsy Cline"  
27 George Carlin / Dennis Blair  
Aug. 2 Jim Brickman  
7-17 "Do Black Patent Leather Shoes Really Reflect Up?"  
8 Howie Mandel  
21 American Legion Band  
22 Pittsburgh Ballet Theatre  
29-30 "Artpark Jazz Festival"

## Blockbuster Desert Sky Pavilion Phoenix, Arizona

Capacity: 20,152  
Booking: Pace Concerts  
Market: Phoenix

- July 10 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Mary Chapin Carpenter / Paula Cole / Suzanne Vega  
18 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Primus / Big Head Todd & The Monsters / Toad The Wet Sprocket  
20 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
29 Phish  
Aug. 2 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
5 Boston  
6 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / Tricky / James / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band / Prodigy  
Sept. 16 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / Gigolo Aunts

## Blockbuster Glen Helen Pavilion Devore, California

Capacity: 65,000  
Booking: Avalon  
Market: Los Angeles / San Bernardino

- Aug. 3 The Beach Boys  
22 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers  
Sept. 13 Tracy Lawrence  
19 Counting Crows  
23 Santana / Rusted Root  
Oct. 11 Hank Williams, Jr.

## Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, North Carolina

Capacity: 18,728  
Booking: Cellar Door Of The Carolinas  
Promoter: Pace  
Market: Charlotte

- July 11 Widespread Panic / Gov't Mule  
12 "House Of Blues Smokin' Grooves Tour" Ziggy Marley / Cypress Hill / The Fugees / A Tribe Called Quest / Busta Rhymes / Spearhead  
18 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
25 Queensryche  
26 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes  
27 Boston

- 31 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Indigo Girls / Jewel / Joan Osborne / Emmylou Harris  
Aug. 8 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / That Dog  
9 "WPEG Summerfest"  
12 The Who  
13 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot  
15 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Blues Traveler / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Soul Coughing  
23 Vince Gill / Bryan White  
27 James Taylor  
31 Tim McGraw / Mindy McCready  
Oct. 3 Live

## Blockbuster-Sony Entertainment Centre Camden, New Jersey

Capacity: 25,000  
Booking: Pace Concerts / Electric Factory  
Market: Philadelphia

- July 11 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
12 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / James / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
18 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang  
19 Santana / Rusted Root  
23 Barry Manilow  
26 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
27 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / The Cardigans / Fiona Apple / Joan Osborne / Tracy Chapman  
Aug. 1 Chicago  
6 The Who  
8 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
12-13 Jimmy Buffet  
16 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot  
20 Bryan Adams  
22 311 / De La Soul  
23 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson

## Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Capacity: 18,781  
Booking: Universal Concerts  
Market: Cleveland

- July 9 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / Bette Midler  
17 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Mary Chapin Carpenter / Paula Cole / Fiona Apple  
18 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / Tricky / Devo / James / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
22 Queensryche  
24 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers / Corey Stevens  
Aug. 12 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang  
14 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
20 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
21 Sheryl Crow / Wilco  
22 John Mellencamp  
25 Bryan Adams  
26 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
27 Rage Against The Machine  
28 Boston

## Britt Pavilion Jacksonville, Oregon

Capacity: 2,300  
Booking: In-house  
Market: Medford-Klamath Falls

- July 7 Indigo Girls  
17 Ani DiFranco / Artus The Spoonman  
18 Diane Shura / David Benoit  
19 Booker T. Jones / James Cotton  
20 Anne Murray  
25-28 "Sound Of Music"  
Aug. 15 Bobby McFerron / Britt Festival Orchestra  
17 Bobby McFerron / Britt Festival Orchestra  
21 Ballet Trocadero de Monte Carlo  
22 Imago  
23 Parson Dance Company  
28 Bele Fleck & The Flecktones  
29-30 Wymona  
31 Pointer Sisters

## Bud Light Amphitheatre at Harvey's Lake Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 6,500  
Booking: Factory Concerts  
Booking: Thom Greco / Norman Tarantino  
Market: Wilkes-Barre / Scranton / Hazleton

- July 11 Mark Chesnut  
15 Crosby, Stills & Nash  
25 Sammy Hagar  
Aug. 8 Clay Walker  
23,24 "Jambalaya Festival"  
25 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
31 Joe Walsh

## Cal Expo Amphitheatre Sacramento, California

Capacity: 14,500  
Booking: Bill Graham Presents  
Market: Sacramento

- July 8 Dave Matthews Band

- Aug. 9 UB40  
Oct. 5 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina

## Cape Cod Melody Tent Hyannis, Massachusetts

Capacity: 2,300  
Booking: In-house / Vince Longo  
Market: Cape Cod

- July 10 Lyle Lovett  
11 Justin Hayward  
12 Pat Benatar  
13 Huey Lewis & The News  
14 Vince Gill  
17 Willie Nelson  
23 "Ragga Explosion" Maxi Priest / Third World / Original Waiters  
24 Aretha Franklin  
25 "Weird Al" Yankovic  
26 John Denver  
30 Shawn Colvin  
31 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Gillian Welch  
Aug. 1 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
2 Kenny Rogers  
3 Chicago  
6 David Byrne  
7 Little Feat  
8 Stiller Brothers  
9 Liza Minnelli  
10 Howie Mandel  
15 Tony Bennett  
16 Roger Whittaker  
17 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
19 WCMR Music, Food & Wine Festival  
22 Victor Borge  
23 Righteous Brothers  
24 Albert Humpardink  
27 The Animals II / The Yardbirds  
28 "Love Letters" Robert Wagner / Jill St. John  
29 Joe Walsh  
30 The Monkees

## Carowinds Padiam Charlotte, North Carolina

Capacity: 13,000  
Booking: Cellar Door Concerts  
Market: Charlotte

- July 13 New Edition  
Aug. 23 Gold City Quartet / The Martins / The Greenes / JD Sumner & The Stamps / The Bishops / Common Bond  
Sept. 20 Michael W. Smith / Carolyn Arends / Guardian / Randy Stonehill / Believeable Picnic

## Champoeg State Park Amph. Champoeg State Park, Oregon

Capacity: 3,500  
Booking: Showman  
Market: Portland, Salem, Eugene

- July 9 Indigo Girls  
-10 Indigo Girls  
23 Ani DiFranco  
Aug. 3 "Ragga On The River" Bunny Wailer  
10 Sinead O'Connor  
16 UB40  
Sept. 12 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers  
19 The Allman Brothers Band

## Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, Georgia

Capacity: 5,841  
Booking: Concert / Southern Promotions  
Booking: Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
Market: Atlanta

- July 9 "Turner Classic Movie Night / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
11 Nancy Wilson / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
12 Gladys Knight / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
15 Lyle Lovett  
16 Trisha Yearwood / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
18 Pati LaBelle / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
19 Tony Bennett / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
22 "T.O.'s Jazz Party"  
23 "Jazz Explosion" George Duke / Rachelle Ferrell / Gerald Albright / Jonathan Butler  
25 "Dance Across America" La Bouche / Real McCoy / Fun Factory / Amber & Quaid / City DJ's  
26 Richard Marx  
27 Cosmo's Factory  
29 Boston  
30 Mark O'Connor / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
Aug. 1 Tito Puentes & Latin Jazz All-Stars / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
2 Michael Feinstein / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
4-5 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
6 Wayne Newton  
8 Buddy Guy / Keb' Mo' / Anders Osborne  
9 "Legends Of New Orleans" Pete Fountain / Al Hirt / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
11 Johnny Cash / Shawn Colvin  
13 Roger Whittaker / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
15-16 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Gillian Welch  
20 The Temptations / Four Tops  
22-23 Gipsy Kings  
26 Kenny Loggins  
Sept. 19 Sheryl Crow

- 20\* The Monkees  
NOTE: \* Denotes performance dates booked by Concert/Southern Promotions.

## Chateau Ste. Michelle Woodinville

Capacity: 4,979  
Booking: Universal Concerts NW / Lakeside Mgmt.  
Market: Seattle

- July 12 Ottmar Liebert  
27 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
Aug. 2 Christopher Cross  
16 "Guitars & Saxophones" Richard Elliot / Peter White / Rick Braun / Craig Chaquico  
31 Tom Jones  
Sept. 1 David Sanborn / Earl Klugh / The Samples  
6 Chicago

## Chautauqua Amphitheatre Chautauqua, New York

Capacity: 5,000  
Booking: In-house / Marty W. Merkle  
Market: Western New York

- July 7 Music School Festival Orchestra  
8 Chautauqua Ballet Company / Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
9 Trula Sizwe  
10 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
11 "Golden Boys" Frankie Avalon / Fabian / Bobby Rydell  
12 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
13 Chautauqua School Of Dance Gala  
14 Music School Festival Orchestra  
15 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
16 Get Back! / Beatlemania  
17 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
18 Willie Nelson  
19 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
20 Junior Guilders / Lucille Ball Little Theatre  
21 Chautauqua School Of Dance / Music School Festival Orchestra  
22 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
23 Mark Pittman  
24 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
25 UB40  
26 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
28 The Diamonds  
29 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
30 Chautauqua Ballet Company  
31 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
Aug. 2 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
3 Chautauqua School Of Dance Gala  
4 Brave Combo  
5 Old First Night  
6 Ira Bernstein  
7 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
8 Kenny Rogers  
9 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
10 Dave Stevens Big Band  
11 Music School Festival Orchestra  
12 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
13 Potential Unlimited  
14 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
15 Natalie Cole  
16 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
17 Barbershop Harmony Parade  
18 Robert Plimpton  
19 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
20 Pablo Ziegler & Quintet For New Tango  
21 Dave Brubeck Quartet  
22 Roger Whittaker  
23 Harry Belafonte  
24 "Symphonic Winds" U.S. Air Force Band Of Liberty

## Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, Virginia

Capacity: 10,000  
Booking: Cellar Door Concerts  
Market: Richmond

- July 9 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
14 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang  
19 Barry Manilow  
20 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
27 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers / Corey Stevens  
Aug. 10 Chicago  
12 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
24 Vince Gill / Bryan White

## Concord Pavilion Concord, California

Capacity: 12,500  
Booking: In-house / Bill Graham Presents  
Market: San Francisco

- July 7 Dave Matthews Band / Los Lobos  
11 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
18 Fujitsu Concord Jazz Festival/ Rosemary Clooney / Vic Damone  
19 Fujitsu Concord Jazz Festival/ McCoy Tyner / Shirley Horn Trio / Gene Harris Quartet / Dorothy Donegan / Trio  
25 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
Aug. 2 The Beach Boys  
7 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes  
8 O'Jays / Whispers

continued next page

# ★ 1997 Summer Amphitheatre Datebook

**CONCORD PAVILION (continued)**

Aug. 10 UB40  
11 Supertramp  
13 Boston  
14 "Legends Of Motown" The Temptations / Martha Reeves & The Vandellas / Marvin Hamliff  
15 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / James / Tool / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
23 "JVC Jazz Festival" Bob James / Joe Sample / Earl Klugh / Randy Crawford / Dave Koz Norman Brown  
24 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band feat. The Memphis Horns / Jimmie Vaughan / Bluestime feat. Jay Geils & Magic Dick  
26 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Paul Rodgers  
31 "Taste Of Louisiana" Beausoleil feat. Michael Doucet / Geno Delafosse and the French Rockin' Boogie / Dirty Dozen

Sept. 1 Oakland Ballet  
7 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd  
12 Chicago  
13 Santana / Rusted Root  
16 Kenny Loggins / Everette Harp  
21 Huey Lewis & The News  
25 The Allman Brothers Band  
Oct. 3 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
5 "33" Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Special Guest: Robert Frapp  
10 Jai Iglesias

## Coral Sky Amphitheatre West Palm Beach, Florida

Capacity: 18,900  
Booking: Cellar Door Concerts / Pace Concerts  
Market: Miami / South Florida  
Sponsor: Sony Music / Blockbuster

Aug. 9 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot  
10 Queensryche  
16 The Who  
20 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / Engine  
24 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Leftover Salmon  
Sept. 3 Boston  
4 311 / Goldfinger  
6 James Taylor

## Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion The Woodlands, Texas

Capacity: 13,000  
Booking: Pace Concerts  
Market: Houston

July 10 Houston Symphony  
11 "33" feat. Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Special Guest: Robert Frapp  
12 Patti LaBelle / Houston Symphony  
13 Styx / Pat Benatar  
17 Wayne Watson / Al Denson / Jaci Velasquez  
18 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
19 "German Celebration"  
20 Boston  
3 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Joan Osborne / Emmylou Harris / Lisa Loeb  
15 Queensryche  
16 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers  
22 City Lights / Houston Symphony  
23 Sandi Patty / Houston Symphony  
Oct. 9 Third Annual Children's Festival  
-11 Third Annual Children's Festival

## Darien Lake Performing Arts Ctr. Darien Center, New York

Capacity: 21,000  
Booking: Metropolitan Entertainment  
Market: Buffalo / Rochester

July 8 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crowes / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe.  
9 Aerosmith  
20 Supertramp  
23 Alan Jackson  
24 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
26 Live / Lucious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
29 Queensryche  
Aug. 3 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers  
5 The Who  
8 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
14 Phish  
17 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
19 311 / De La Soul  
Sept. 7 Vince Gill

## Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, Indiana

Capacity: 20,118  
Booking: Sunshine Promotions  
Sponsor: Miller Lite  
Market: Indianapolis

July 8 ZZ Top  
11 Vince Gill  
12 Boston  
13 Santana / Rusted Root  
16 Kenny Loggins / Everette Harp  
21 Huey Lewis & The News  
25 The Allman Brothers Band  
Oct. 3 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
5 "33" Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Special Guest: Robert Frapp  
10 Jai Iglesias

## Fiddlers Green Amphitheatre Englewood, Colorado

Capacity: 18,000  
Booking: Fey Concert Co. / Universal Concerts  
Market: Denver

July 15 Styx / Pat Benatar  
20 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young / Big Head Todd & The Monsters / Primus / Morphine / Leftover Salmon  
27 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crowes / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe.  
29 UB40 / The Samples  
Aug. 6 Kenny Loggins  
10 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band / James / Prodigy  
19 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Paul Rodgers  
29 Live / Lucious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
Sept. 28 Santana / Rusted Root

## Finger Lakes Perf. Arts Ctr. Canandaigua, New York

Capacity: 12,628  
Booking: Delsener / Slater Enterprises  
Market: Rochester

July 11 UB40  
20 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / The Cardigans / Fiona Apple / Paula Cole / Tracy Chapman  
Aug. 2 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
3 John Denver  
9 Barry Manilow  
10 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Jim Lauderdale  
15 James Taylor  
24 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
Sept. 1 Jewel

July 11 UB40  
20 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / The Cardigans / Fiona Apple / Paula Cole / Tracy Chapman  
Aug. 2 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
3 John Denver  
9 Barry Manilow  
10 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Jim Lauderdale  
15 James Taylor  
24 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
Sept. 1 Jewel

## Fraze Pavilion Kettering, Ohio

Capacity: 4,300  
Booking: In-house  
Market: Dayton

July 9 James Taylor  
15 The Temptations / Four Tops  
18 Yellowjackets / Spyro Gyra  
19 Ekostick Hookah  
25 Blessed Union Of Souls / Sister Hazel  
26 Jonny Mack's Super Big Band  
27 Chicago  
Aug. 2 "Night At The Oscars" Dayton Philharmonic  
16 Court Basie Orchestra  
17 David Grisman Quintet / Nashville Mandolin Ensemble  
22 America  
23 "Russian Romantics" Dayton Philharmonic  
28 Kenny Loggins  
29 Hauer Music Swing Band

## Gerald Ford Amphitheatre Vail, Colorado

Capacity: 2,585  
Booking: Cell Folz  
Market: Western Slope of Colorado

July 7 "Bravo! Colorado" Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra  
8 Dale Watson  
11 The Samples  
12 The Billy Taylor Trio  
15 Average White Band  
16 "Bravo! Colorado" Detroit Symphony Orchestra  
17 "The Wizard Of Oz"  
18 "Bravo! Colorado" Detroit Symphony Orchestra  
20 "Bravo! Colorado" Detroit Symphony Orchestra  
22 Manny Oquendo and Libre  
24-25 "Bravo! Colorado" Detroit Symphony Orchestra  
27 "Bravo! Colorado" Detroit Symphony Orchestra  
29 Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise  
Aug. 1 Stuttgart Ballet  
2 Russian Ensemble  
3 Stuttgart/Russian Ensemble  
5 Bolshoi Ballet Academy At Vail  
8-9 World Class Ballet Couples

## The Gorge George, Washington

Capacity: 18,500  
Booking: Universal Concerts NW  
Market: Pacific Northwest

July 10 "Warped Tour" Social Distortion / Pennywise / Mighty Mighty Bosstones / Descendents / Sick Of It All / Big Reel Fish / Royal Crown Revue / Blink 182 / Limp Bizkit  
11 Dave Matthews Band  
20 "Tumbleweed Stampede" Pam Tillis / Little Texas / Wade Hayes / Smokin' Amadillos / The Ranch  
Aug. 1 "KUBE Jam"  
2-3 Phish  
9 Supertramp  
12 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band / James / Orb  
15 UB40  
16 Boston

17 Sammy Hagar  
29 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers  
Sept. 5 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
6 "World Music Festival" Santana / Rusted Root / Original Wailers / Burning Spear / Toots & The Maytals  
20 The Allman Brothers Band

## Grand Casino Hinckley Amph. Hinckley, Minnesota

Capacity: 5,000  
Booking: Marsh Edelstein  
Market: Central Minnesota

July 13 Oak Ridge Boys / Tammy Wynette  
18 Everly Brothers / Johnny Rivers  
Aug. 7 Randy Travis  
24 Chicago  
Sept. 7 Lorie Morgan / Marshall Tucker Band  
14 Trisha Yearwood / Little Texas

## Great Woods Mansfield, Massachusetts

Capacity: 20,000  
Booking: Don Law Company  
Market: Boston

July 8 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / James / Orbital / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
10 "70's Supershow" Village People / KC & The Sunshine Band / Kool & The Gang / Vicki Sue Robinson / Thelma Houston / The Trammps / Deney Terrio & Moton  
11-12 Aerosmith / Jonny Lee  
15 Boston  
18-19 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
20 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
22 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Tracy Chapman / The Cardigans / Paula Cole / Fiona Apple  
25 Santana / Rusted Root  
26 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
30 Live / Lucious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
31 The Who  
Aug. 2 Queensryche  
3 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
8 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Beck / Primus / Soul Coughing / Ben Folds Five / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Leftover Salmon / Cake / Ice  
15 Megadeth / Misfits  
16 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
20 311 / De La Soul  
22 The Allman Brothers Band  
23 Bryan Adams  
24 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
28 Jimmy Buffett  
30-31 Jimmy Buffett  
Sept. 7 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band feat. The Memphis Horns / Tower Of Power / Bluestime feat. Jay Geils & Magic Dick

## Greek Theatre Los Angeles, California

Capacity: 6,162  
Booking: Nederlander Organization  
Market: Los Angeles

July 11 INKS  
12 Natalie Cole  
16 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
18 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
19 Boz Scaggs  
24 "70's Disco Explosion" Village People / KC & The Sunshine Band / Kool & The Gang / Vicki Sue Robinson / The Trammps feat. Earl Long / Thelma Houston / Deney Terrio & Moton  
25 Arnie Murray / Jim Brickman  
26-27 "Blackstreet / Mint Condition  
Aug. 1 "Super Slow Jam Concert" The Manhattan / The Intruders / Peaches & Herb / Bloodstone / Melo / Sly Slick & Wicked / Eddie Holman / Joe Bataan  
3 Dan Fogelberg / Sara Hickman

continued next page

## CONCERT INSURANCE

**OUR PROMOTERS' 1-DAY CONCERT LIABILITY PROGRAM  
NO DEPOSITS, NO MINIMUMS, NO AUDITS**

FACILITY CAPACITY	RATE
1-500	\$ 300
501-1500	\$ 350
1501-3000	\$ 650
3001-5000	\$ 950
5001-10,000	25¢ each
10,000+	22¢ each

- Contemporary / Country / R & B / Rock
- \$1,000,000 Policy Limit
- A+ Rated Insurance Company
- Licensed in your State
- Facility Named as Additional Insured
- Annual Blanket Programs Available

**Harbour Insurance Management (800) 477-4930**  
11400 West Olympic Boulevard / Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-477-1364

Concerts • Tours • Touring Support • Facilities • Sports

## TOUR INSURANCE

**OUR ARTIST CONTROLLED TOURING INSURANCE PROGRAM (ACTIP)**

USED BY BUSINESS MANAGERS, PERSONAL MANAGERS, BOOKING AGENCIES & TOUR COORDINATORS.

AVERAGE SAVINGS OF \$72,000 ON A 30 DATE ARENA TOUR.

**Harbour Insurance Management (800) 477-4930**  
11400 West Olympic Boulevard / Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-477-1364

Event Liability • Non-Appearance • Worker's Compensation

# 1997 Summer Amphitheatre Datebook

**GREEK THEATRE (continued)**

Aug. 5 UB40  
 -6 UB40  
 8 Brian Setzer Orchestra  
 9 Earl Klugh / Jean-Luc Ponty  
 14 Supertramp  
 20 Sinead O'Connor  
 26 Collin Raye  
 27 Peter, Paul & Mary  
 28 Blues Traveler

Sept. 5 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
 6 "Viva Marachi '97" Jose Hernandez / Maria Conchita Alonso / Mariachi Rayna Chicago  
 13-14 Santana / Rusted Root  
 19-21 25 311  
 27 Harry Belafonte

Oct. 4 "EARTH Legends Of Rock 'N' Roll"  
 5 Ray Charles / Cassandra Wilson  
 11 Los Lobos  
 17 Bryan White / Patty Loveless  
 25-26 "L.A. International Latin Jazz Festival" Caribbean Jazz Project

## GTE Summer Pops Bowl At Hospitality Point San Diego, California

Capacity: 5,200  
 Booking: Bill Silva Presents  
 Market: San Diego

July 8 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Gillian Welch  
 13 INXS  
 20 Box Scaggs  
 29 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu

Aug. 2 "G3" Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Special Guest: Robert Fripp  
 3 UB40  
 5 311  
 11 Boston

Sept. 7 Sheryl Crow  
 13 Kenny Loggins  
 16-17 Santana / Rusted Root  
 21 ZZ Top  
 26 "Salsa Spectacular"  
 28 The Allman Brothers Band

Oct. 11 Ju'o Iglesias

## GTE Virginia Beach Amph. Virginia Beach, Virginia

Capacity: 20,000  
 Booking: Cedar Door  
 Market: Norfolk / Virginia Beach / Newport News

July 10 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
 18 "Win-Fest II" Morris Day & The Time / Roger Zapp / Barkays / Sugar Hill Gang / Cameo / Gap Band / Lakeside  
 21 Phish  
 26 Boston  
 29 Aerosmith / Johnny Lang

Aug. 2 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / That Dog  
 7 Queensryche  
 9 The Who  
 13 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Soul Coughing / Kula Shaker / Leftover Salmon / Woen / Cakelike  
 16 Peter, Paul & Mary  
 23 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
 28 James Taylor  
 31 / De La Soul

Sept. 12 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina

## Harborlights Pavilion Boston, Massachusetts

Capacity: 4,400  
 Booking: Don Law Company  
 Market: Boston

July 9 Wynonna  
 11 Huey Lewis & The News  
 12 Crosby, Stills & Nash  
 14 UB40  
 16 New Edition  
 19 Buddy Guy / G. Love & Special Sauce  
 20 John Fogerty  
 22 Aretha Franklin  
 25 John Michael Montgomery  
 26 "Reggae Explosion" Third World / Maxi Priest / Original Walers

Aug. 1 "Legends Of Motown" The Temptations / Spinners  
 2 Shawn Colvin / Duncan Sheik  
 3 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Gillian Welch  
 4 "Sinbad Soul Music Fest" Earth, Wind & Fire / The Einotions / Larry Graham / Daniece Williams  
 6 Chicago  
 7 Patti LaBelle  
 10 Jethro Tull  
 11 David Byrne  
 12 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
 14 Tony Bennett  
 15 Kenny Loggins  
 17 Natalie Cole  
 19 Sheryl Crow / Wilco  
 21 Ray Charles  
 22 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
 26 Barenaked Ladies / Guster / Tara MacLean  
 28 Sinead O'Connor  
 29 Jewel

Sept. 4 Gipsy Kings  
 -5 Gipsy Kings

11 Johnny Cash / June Carter Cash / John Carter Cash  
 12 Emerson, Lake & Palmer  
 13 Nanci Griffith

## Hersheypark Stadium & Star Pavilion Hershey, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 25,000 (Stadium)  
 Capacity: 7,000 (Star Pavilion)  
 Booking: Electric Factory  
 Market: Harrisburg

July 11 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crowes / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe.  
 15 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
 18\* Santana / Rusted Root  
 19\* James Taylor  
 22\* Barry Manilow  
 25 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
 31 Aerosmith

Aug. 1\* Sheryl Crow / Wilco  
 12\* Tony Bennett  
 13\* Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49

NOTE: \* Indicates shows at Star Pavilion.

## Hollywood Bowl Los Angeles, California

Capacity: 18,000  
 Booking: Bill Silva and Andrew Hewitt Presents  
 Market: Los Angeles

July 8 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Esa-Pekka Salonen / Maxim Vengerov  
 9 Maxim Vengerov / Igor Uryash  
 10 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Esa-Pekka Salonen / Laura Mikkola  
 11-13 "Oklahoma" John Mauceri / Lauray Pam Tillis / Ado Annie: Crystal Bernard / Curly Billy Dean  
 15 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Jesús Lopez-Cobos / Rosa Torres-Pardo  
 17 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri / Gil Shaham  
 18-19 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Sir Simon Rattle / Lars Vogt / Amanda Halgrimson / Janis Taylor / Vinson Cole / Jen Opalech / Los Angeles Master Chorale  
 20 "Carmen" John Mauceri / Carmen: Jennifer Lamore  
 22 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Carlo Rizzi / Ruth Ann Swenson / Richard Clement / Rodney Giltry / Los Angeles Master Chorale  
 23 Dave Brubeck / David Benoit / McCoy Tyner / Ramsey Lewis / Ahmad Jamal  
 24 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Carlo Rizzi  
 25 "Flying Down To Rio" Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri / Sergio Mendes Brasil '99  
 29 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Eri Klas / Ronald Leonard  
 30 Kathleen Battle / Cyrus Chestnut / James Carter / Steve Kraby / Cyro Baptista / Ropmero Lubambo  
 31 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Eri Klas / Yuki Takao

Aug. 1-2 Marvin Hamlisch / Nathan Lane / Los Angeles Philharmonic  
 3 "Guitar Festival" G3 featuring Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Joe Satriani / Robert Fripp  
 5 Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra / Jeffrey Kahane  
 6 "Celebrating Benny Carter's 90th Birthday" Benny Carter / Clayton-Hamilton Jazz Orchestra / Kenny Burrell / Jimmy Heath / Al Grey / Phil Woods / Gerald Wiggins / Ray Brown / J.J. Johnson / Wayne Shorter / Diana Krall / Joe Lovano  
 7 Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra / Jeffrey Kahane  
 8-10 "Tchaikovsky Spectacular" Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri  
 12 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Mark Wigglesworth / Sarah Chang  
 13 Robert Levin  
 14 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Mark Wigglesworth / Alexander Treger  
 15-17 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri / Patti LaBelle  
 19 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Kent Nagano  
 20 The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Buddy Guy  
 21 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Kent Nagano / Till Fellner  
 22-23 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri  
 24 Hiroshima / Rippingtons / Dave Koz / Zawinul Syndicate  
 25 David Helfgott / Hollywood Bowl Orchestra  
 26 "Hawaii Goes Hollywood" Mann Alsup / Tamaki Kawakubo / Women Of The L.A. Master Chorale  
 27 Tony Bennett  
 28 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Grant Gershon  
 29-30 "Star Wars 20th Anniversary" Los Angeles Philharmonic / John Williams  
 31 "Hawaii Goes Hollywood" Keali'i Reichel / Honolulu Symphony

Sept. 2 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Leif Segerstam  
 3 "A Night In Brazil" Ivan Lins / Gilberto Gil / Caetano Veloso  
 4 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Leif Segerstam  
 5-7 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri  
 8 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Esa-Pekka Salonen  
 11 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Esa-Pekka Salonen  
 12-14 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri / Jonathan Pryce  
 19 "The Big Picture" Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri

## I.C. Light Amphitheatre Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 5,000  
 Booking: DiCesare-Engler  
 Market: Pittsburgh

July 10 UB40  
 11 Luther Allison / Roomful Of Blues  
 12 Li'l Brian & The Zydeco Travelers  
 13 Chris Smithers  
 15 John Fogerty  
 16 Dogstar / SilverJet  
 19 "Jazz Explosion" George Duke / Rachelle Farrell / Gerald Albright  
 21 Barenaked Ladies  
 24 "Warped Tour" Social Distortion / Pennywise / Mighty Mighty Bosstones / Descendents / Sick Of It All / Reel Big Fish / Royal Crown Revue / Limp Bizkit  
 26 Sammy Hagar  
 29 "Weird Al" Yankovic  
 31 Los Lobos

Aug. 1 George Carlin  
 6 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
 15 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
 18 Alice Cooper / Warrant / Slaughter  
 29 "Festa Italiana"  
 Sept. -1 "Festa Italiana"  
 5-7 "Bavarian Oktoberfest"  
 12-14 "Pittsburgh Irish Festival"

## Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre Irvine, California

Capacity: 15,416  
 Booking: Avalon  
 Market: Los Angeles / Orange County

July 9 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Tracy Chapman / Jewel / Paula Cole / Suzanne Vega  
 17 "H.O.R.D.E. Tour" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Big Head Todd & The Monsters / Leftover Salmon / Morphine  
 18 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
 19 Pacific Symphony Orchestra

Aug. 2 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crowes / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe  
 9 Pacific Symphony Orchestra  
 10 "KKBT Summer Jam"  
 23 Pacific Symphony Orchestra

Sept. 5 Pacific Symphony Orchestra  
 20 Pacific Symphony Orchestra

Oct. 25 Jimmy Buffet  
 -26 Jimmy Buffet

## Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, New York

Capacity: 11,141  
 Booking: Dalsener / Slater Enterprises  
 Market: New York City / Long Island

July 9 Boston  
 12 "70's Music Explosion" Village People / KC & The Sunshine Band / Kool & The Gang / Vicki Sue Robinson / Thelma Houston / The Trammps feat. Earl Young / Deney Terrio & Moton  
 13 ZZ Top  
 17-18 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / Bettie Serveart  
 19 Supertramp  
 20 UB40  
 25 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Tracy Chapman / Joan Osborne / Fiona Apple / The Cardigans  
 26 Santana / Rusted Root  
 30 Queensryche / Pist-On  
 31 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson

Aug. 1 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 -2 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 6-7 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
 8 Barry Manilow  
 9 Chicago  
 10 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
 13 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant  
 15 Jethro Tull  
 17 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
 20 Jimmy Buffet  
 21 James Taylor  
 23 The Beach Boys  
 24 The Allman Brothers Band  
 26 311 / De La Soul  
 30 Bryan Adams  
 31 Jewel

Sept. 6 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band / Tower Of Power / Bluestime feat. Jay Geils & Magic Dick

## Kingswood Music Theatre Maple, Ontario

Capacity: 14,000  
 Booking: Nederlander Organization  
 Market: Toronto

July 7 Santana / Rusted Root  
 10 John Michael Montgomery  
 12 UB40  
 18 "Weird Al" Yankovic  
 19 Bill Cosby  
 24 Barry Manilow  
 28 Chicago

Aug. 23 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown /

Sept. 6 The Roots / Erykah Badu  
 Jars Of Clay

## Konocti Field Amphitheatre At Konocti Harbor Resort & Spa Kelseyville, California

Capacity: 4,000  
 Booking: In-house / Greg Bennett  
 Booking: Phyllis Parsons / Parsons Company  
 Market: Northern California

July 10 Natalie Cole  
 25 KC & The Sunshine Band / Kool & The Gang  
 27 Styx / Pat Benatar

Aug. 10 Sawyer Brown / Toby Keith / The Rangers  
 22 Richard Marx / Susanna Hoffs  
 28 "Weird Al" Yankovic  
 29 Nickelodeon's "U Pick NICK"  
 31 Wynonna

Sept. 13 ZZ Top / Los Lobos

Oct. 18 Patty Loveless / Bryan White

## Lakewood Amphitheatre Atlanta, Georgia

Capacity: 19,004  
 Booking: Universal Concerts  
 Sponsor: Coca-Cola  
 Market: Atlanta

July 10 New Edition  
 13 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
 23 Phish  
 26 Widespread Panic

Aug. 1 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Joan Osborne / Emmylou Harris / Fiona Apple  
 12 Earth, Wind & Fire  
 13 The Who

Sept. 13 311

Oct. 3 Live  
 4 Steve Harvey / Bernie Mac

## L.B. Day Amphitheatre Salem, Oregon

Capacity: 9,000  
 Booking: Universal Concerts NW  
 Market: Portland / Central Oregon

Aug. 21 Kathy Mattea  
 22 Collin Raye  
 23 silverchair  
 24 Don Williams  
 25 Righteous Brothers  
 27 Little Feat  
 28 Wynonna  
 29 Tracy Byrd

Sept. 1 Ana Barbra / Anheko  
 Sheryl Crow / Wilco

NOTE: August 21 - September 1 are OREGON STATE FAIR dates.

## Mann Music Center Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 13,243  
 Booking: In-house  
 Market: Philadelphia

July 18 Supertramp  
 25-26 James Taylor

Aug. 2 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
 5 Queensryche  
 16 Sheryl Crow / Wilco  
 17 The Monkees  
 20 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49

## Marcus Amphitheatre Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Capacity: 24,000  
 Booking: Bob Babisch  
 Market: Milwaukee

July 20 Boston  
 23 The Who  
 30 Supertramp

Aug. 10 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
 19 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Indigo Girls / Shawn Colvin  
 23 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals

## Meadow Brook Music Festival Rochester, Michigan

Capacity: 7,514  
 Booking: Glass Palace, Inc.  
 Market: Detroit

July 9 Gordon Lightfoot  
 10 Manhatta Transfer  
 11-13 Detroit Symphony Orchestra  
 24 Alison Krauss & Union Station  
 25 "Bugs Bunny On Broadway"  
 26 UB40  
 27 Electric Light Orchestra II  
 29 "Sleeping Beauty"  
 30 "Weird Al" Yankovic

Aug. 1 Detroit Symphony Orchestra  
 -3 Detroit Symphony Orchestra  
 4 Box Scaggs

continued next page

# ★ 1997 Summer Amphitheatre Datebook

## MEADOW BROOK MUSIC FESTIVAL (continued)

- Aug. 8 Detroit Symphony Orchestra  
 -9 Detroit Symphony Orchestra  
 13 Carol Top  
 14 Shawn Colvin  
 15-17 Detroit Symphony Orchestra  
 22 Lorie Morgan  
 23 Sheryl Crow / Wilco  
 24 Sinead O'Connor  
 Sept. 5 Jewel

### Meadowbrook Farm Musical Arts Center Gilford, New Hampshire

Capacity: 4,500  
 Booking: Great Northeast Productions  
 Market: New Hampshire

- July 12 Lyle Lovett  
 19 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Gillian Welch  
 Aug. 7 Tom Jones  
 22 Ray Charles  
 30 America / Air Supply  
 Sept. 13 Johnny Cash

### Meadows Music Theatre Hartford, Connecticut

Capacity: 30,000  
 Booking: Delsener / Slater Enterprises  
 Market: Hartford

- July 10 Blackstreet / Mint Condition  
 11 No Doubt  
 12 ZZ Top / Kansas / Paul Rodgers  
 13 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / James / Orbital / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
 16 Boston  
 20 Santana / Rusted Root  
 24 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Tracy Chapman / Ani DiFranco / Fiona Apple / Paula Cole  
 25 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
 29 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / That Dog  
 31 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
 2 The Who  
 3 Queensryche  
 6 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Beck / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Medeski Martin and Wood  
 9 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang  
 10 Tina Turner  
 17 Rage Against The Machine / Wu Tang Clan / Altar Teenage Riot  
 22 Bryan Adams  
 23 311 / De La Soul  
 27 Jimmy Buffett

### Melody Fair Theatre North Tonawanda, New York

Capacity: 3,415  
 Booking: In-house / Ed Smith  
 Market: Buffalo

- July 8 Wynonna  
 10 Pat Benatar  
 13 Billy Ray Cyrus  
 16 Huey Lewis & The News  
 22 Willie Nelson / Marty Stuart  
 23 Engelbert Humperdinck  
 25 The Neville Brothers  
 26 Gallagher  
 27 Don Rickles / Debbie Reynolds  
 29 Chicago  
 Aug. 1 Peter, Paul & Mary  
 3 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pate Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
 6 Richard Marx  
 7 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
 12 Lorie Morgan  
 13 Jerry Vale / Al Martino  
 21 Patty Loveless  
 23 Roger Whittaker  
 26 Air Supply / America  
 28 Pam Tillis  
 Sept. 6 John Valby

### Merriweather Post Pavilion Columbia, Maryland

Capacity: 15,274  
 Booking: Nederlander Organization  
 Market: Baltimore / Washington D.C.

- July 13 "Pirates Ball" Jefferson Starship / Vince Welnick / JGB  
 14 Santana / Rusted Root  
 16 Supertramp  
 17 Bill Cosby  
 18 "My Utmost For His Highest" Steven Curtis Chapman / Sandi Patty / Twila Paris / Bryan Duncan / Cindy Morgan / Avalon  
 19 "Dance Across America"  
 22 Boston  
 23 Don Rickles / Debbie Reynolds  
 24 UB40  
 25 "Nickelodeon's U Pick Nick"  
 29 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / The Cardigans / Joan Osborne / Fiona Apple  
 Aug. 1 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
 3 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
 9 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
 12 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant  
 15 Rage Against The Machine  
 18 Sheryl Crow

19 Bryan Adams  
 22-23 Jimmy Buffett

### Mesa Amphitheatre Mesa, Arizona

Capacity: 4,200  
 Booking: Barbara Christensen  
 Market: Phoenix

- Aug. 2 Solomon Burke  
 21 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant  
 23 UB40  
 Sept. 3 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers  
 6 The Doobie Brothers  
 10 Sheryl Crow

### Molson Amphitheatre Toronto, Ontario

Capacity: 16,000  
 Booking: Universal Concerts Canada  
 Market: Toronto / Southern Ontario

- July 7 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 9 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crows / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe.  
 10 Bush / The Jesus Lizard / Souls  
 12 Scottish Fiddle Orchestra  
 16 "Power 88.5 Summer Jam"  
 17 Most / The Cardigans  
 22 New Edition / 112  
 23 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
 25 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
 26 Supertramp  
 27 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
 29 The Who  
 Aug. 1 Roch Voisine  
 7 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
 8 The Rankin Family / Mary Chapin Carpenter  
 10 "Carnival Internacional"  
 15-16 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Indigo Girls / Shawn Colvin / Meredith Brooks  
 20-24 "Lord Of The Dance" Michael Flatley  
 30 Gipsy Kings  
 Sept. 3 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray / Tower Of Power / Bluestime feat. Jay Geils and Magic Dick

### Molson Place Toronto, Ontario

Capacity: 1,750  
 Booking: In-house / Derek Andrews  
 Market: Toronto

- July 11 Gregory Isaacs / The Mighty Sparrow  
 12 Vinjuga / Wasis Dip / Sakome Bey & The Relatives / Divas & Daughters  
 13 "Gospel On The Harbour"  
 18 Colin Linden & Colin James  
 19 David Kimbrough / Carlos del Junco / Lester Quizao / Doug Cox & Ken Hamm / Guy Davis  
 20 Hans Theessink / Blue Groove with Terry Evans / Corey Harris  
 25 Emmylou Harris / Ron Kavana  
 26 Shooglenifty / The Paperboys  
 27 Pamela Morgan / J.P. Cormier  
 Aug. 1 Zap Mama  
 2 Eliades Ochoa & Cuarto Patria / Proyecto Urbano  
 3 Edward II / Nane McLean / Samite  
 4 Takadja  
 8 Dr. John  
 9 King Chango / Adrian Miller  
 10 Danielle Martineau Trio / The Blackflies / Swamperella  
 30 The Klezmerics  
 31 The Flying Bulgar Klezmer Band / Natfule's Dream / Davka / Kapelya / Estia  
 Sept. 1 The Ashkenaz Finale / Andy Statman Quartet / Theresa Tova

### Montage Mountain Perf. Arts Ctr. Scranton, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 16,000  
 Booking: Metropolitan Entertainment  
 Market: Wilkes - Barre / Scranton

- July 9 No Doubt  
 12 Rusted Root / Santana  
 26 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers  
 30 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
 Aug. 1 Queensryche  
 2 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
 4 Aerosmith  
 12 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
 13 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Sheryl Crow / Jewel / Indigo Girls / Shawn Colvin  
 20 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Leftover Salmon  
 22 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu

### Mud Island Amphitheatre Memphis, Tennessee

Capacity: 5,031  
 Booking: Mid-South Concerts  
 Market: Memphis

- July 15 Barry Manilow  
 16 Joe Walsh  
 18-19 Widespread Panic

- Aug. 12 Queensryche  
 22 Kenny Loggins  
 Sept. 9 311  
 13 Mud X  
 18 Sheryl Crow  
 5 The Allman Brothers Band  
 9 "G3" Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd  
 18 Black Crows

### Nautica Stage Cleveland, Ohio

Capacity: 4,100  
 Booking: Beltin Productions  
 Market: Cleveland

- July 12 John Fogerty  
 19 Sammy Hagar  
 24 Ekoostik Hookah / Leftover Salmon  
 Aug. 5 "Reggae Explosion" Third World / Maxi Priest / Original Wailers  
 11 Kenny Loggins  
 13 Steve Miller Band  
 14 Alice Cooper  
 19 The Allman Brothers Band  
 28 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
 30 Barenaked Ladies  
 Sept. 4 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray  
 7 Jewel

### New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, Illinois

Capacity: 28,000  
 Booking: Tinley Park Jam Corp.  
 Booking: Nederlander Organization  
 Market: Chicago

- July 12 Queensryche  
 18 Boston  
 19 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crows / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe.  
 20 The Who  
 25 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / James / Tool / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
 26 "Pirates Ball" Jefferson Starship / Vince Welnick / JGB  
 27 UB40  
 28 Supertramp  
 Aug. 2 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Warrant / Slaughter  
 3 "H.O.R.D.E. Tour" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Beck / Morphine / Primus / Kula Shaker / Ben Folds Five / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Leftover Salmon / Medeski Martin & Wood  
 8 Phish

- 9 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Emmylou Harris / Jewel / Indigo Girls  
 15 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
 16 The Allman Brothers Band  
 28 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
 30 Aerosmith

### Nissan Pavilion At Stone Ridge Bristow, VA

Capacity: 25,000  
 Booking: Cellular Door  
 Market: Washington, DC

- July 8 "Smokin' Grooves 97"  
 24 Boston  
 26 Queensryche  
 Aug. 2 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang  
 7 The Who  
 23 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
 24 James Taylor  
 29 311 / De La Soul  
 Sept. 14 Alabama  
 28 Tim McGraw

### Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, Connecticut

Capacity: 4,623  
 Booking: Beau Segal / Anna Zappala  
 Market: Hartford / New Haven

- July 10 Huey Lewis & The News  
 11 Wynonna  
 12 The Temptations / Four Tops / Marvelettes  
 15-16 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 18 UB40  
 19 John Fogerty  
 24 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
 27 Nickelodeon's "U Pick Nick"  
 30 Chicago  
 31 Sheryl Crow  
 Aug. 1 John Denver  
 2 Tony Bennett  
 7 Howie Mandel  
 8 Jethro Tull  
 9 Earth, Wind & Fire / Sinbad  
 10 Patti LaBella  
 12-13 James Taylor  
 14 Boz Scaggs  
 16 Kenny Loggins  
 18 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
 19 Natalie Cole  
 23 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
 Sept. 7 Emerson, Lake & Palmer  
 25 Diana Ross

## AROUND THE CORNER OR AROUND THE WORLD, WE KNOW YOUR NEEDS

Haas & Wilkerson is flexible. We know you need reliable coverage 24 hours a day. It doesn't matter if you're in London, Sydney, New York or Dubuque, we are always available. You can depend on Haas & Wilkerson to provide you with the insurance coverage you need. Plus you'll always get fast, efficient service. We'll help evaluate your needs and design a specific program that's a custom fit.

The world over, we're there.  
 No ifs, ands or buts about it.

## Haas & Wilkerson Insurance

Shawnee Mission, KS  
 1-800-521-7625 • FAX 913-676-9293

Nashville, TN • 1-800-227-7625 • FAX 615-329-1066

# 1997 Summer Amphitheatre Datebook

## Oak Mountain Amphitheatre Pelham, Alabama

Capacity: 10,000  
Booking: New Era Promotions  
Market: Birmingham

- July 10 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
11 "My Utmost For His Highest" Steven Curtis Chapman / Sandi Patty / Twila Paris / Bryan Duncan / Cindy Morgan / Avalon  
16 Barry Manilow  
27 Kirk Franklin / Fred Hammond / Yolanda Adams
- Aug. 2 "Seaford Slam" Violent Femmes  
11 Earth, Wind & Fire / Sinbad / Smotions / Deniece Williams / Larry Graham  
23 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
30 James Taylor  
31 "All Day Jazz Festival"  
Sept. 16 311 / Fishbone  
29 Live  
Oct. 17 Tim McGraw

## Pat Garrett Amphitheatre Strausstown, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 3,000  
Booking: Pat Garrett  
Market: Eastern Pennsylvania

- July 12 Billy Ray Cyrus / Pat Garrett & Dillon  
13 Jimmy Star Polkafest  
26 Survivor w. Jimi Jamison  
Aug. 2 "Elvis Tribute" Nick Ferraro & Heartbreak Band  
9 "Old Time Gospel Show" Carpenter's Tools / Heirborn / The Brazell's / The Nippers / The Virginia's Quartet  
16 George Jones  
23 Mark Chesnut  
Sept. 13 Confederate Railroad  
20 "Make A Wish" Benefit

## Pier Six Concert Pavilion Baltimore, Maryland

Capacity: 4,334  
Booking: Billy Taylor / B.T. Productions  
Market: Baltimore

- July 9 Widespread Panic  
10 Maxwell / Zhane  
11 "Old School Reunion" Run-D.M.C. / Sugarhill Gang / Doug E. Fresh / Whodini / Biz Markie  
12 The Isley Brothers  
18 Will Downing / Regina Belle / Pieces Of A Dream  
19 "Russell Simmons' Def Comedy Jam" Sommore / Kid Capri / Zoo Man / Mike Epps / Mike B & Joe Clair  
25 "Reggae Madness" Maxi Priest / Third World / Original Walters  
Aug. 27 The Temptations / Four Tops  
8 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Dukes Of Dixieland  
15 Whispers / O'Jays  
16 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
17 Jethro Tull  
20 Harry Belafonte  
22 The Stylistics / The Dramatics / The Chilites  
24 Air Supply / America  
31 Michael W. Smith

## Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, Michigan

Capacity: 15,348  
Booking: Glass Palace  
Market: Detroit

- July 8 Huey Lewis & The News  
9 "My Utmost For His Highest" Steven Curtis Chapman / Sandi Patty / Twila Paris / Bryan Duncan / Cindy Morgan / Avalon  
10 Vince Gill / Bryan White  
11 Boston  
12 James Taylor  
13 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crowes / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe.  
15-16 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / James / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band / Orbital  
17 Queensryche  
18-19 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / The Cardigans / Fiona Apple / Paula Cole / Tracy Bonham  
20 "Legends Of Motown" The Temptations / Spinners / Martha Reeves & The Vandellas  
22 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers / Corey Stevens  
23 "Warped Tour" Social Distortion / Pennywise / Mighty Mighty Bosstones / Descendents / Sick Of It All / Bad Religion / Royal Crown Revue / Blink 182 / Limp Bizkit  
24 Cosmo's Factory (Original members of CCR)  
25 The Who  
26 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
27 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Morphine  
29 Supertramp  
31 REO Speedwagon  
Aug. 1 Howie Mandel  
2 Harry Belafonte  
5 Alice Cooper / Slaughter / Dokken / Warrant  
6 The Monkees  
7 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson

- 8 Ted Nugent  
9 Jimmy Buffett  
10 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
12 Jethro Tull  
13 311  
14 Barry Manilow  
15 Chicago  
16 Bryan Adams  
17 The Allman Brothers Band  
18 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
19 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
20 The Beach Boys  
21 Tony Bennett  
22 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
23 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band / Jimmie Vaughan / Jay Gels & Magic Dick and Blues Time  
29 Natalie Cole  
30 Kenny Loggins / Everette Harp  
31 Aretha Franklin

## PNC Arts Center Holmdel, New Jersey

Capacity: 10,802  
Booking: GSAC Partners (Pace and Delsener/Slater)  
Market: Newark / New York City

- July 8 Boston  
9 New Jersey Symphony Orchestra  
10 "Legends Of Soul" The Temptations / Four Tops / The Stylistics  
11 ZZ Top / Kansas  
13 "70's Music Explosion" Village People / KC & The Sunshine Band / Kool & The Gang / Thelma Houston / Vickie Sue Robinson / The Trammps feat. Earl Long / Danny Tormo & Motion  
14 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
15 Supertramp  
16 Engelbert Humperdinck / Stu Moss  
17 Regis & Kathie Lee  
18 Bill Cosby  
19 UB40  
20 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
22-23 James Taylor  
24 Santana / Rusted Root  
25 Peter, Paul & Mary  
26 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Tracy Chapman / The Cardigans / Fiona Apple / Paula Cole  
27 Queensryche  
28 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
30 Itzhak Perlman  
31 John Denver  
Aug. 1 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Gillian Welch  
2 Chicago  
3 The Who  
4 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
5-6 Barry Manilow  
7 Jethro Tull  
8 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
9 "Reggae Explosion" Third World / Original Walters  
14 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant  
15 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
16 "Dick Fox's Doo Wop Extravaganza" Lou Christie / The Dupres / The Cadillac / Frankie Ford / The Elegants / The Passions  
17 Sheryl Crow / Wilco  
19 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Soul Coughing / Squirrel Nut Zippers / Leftover Salmon / Cakekeli  
22 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
23 The Allman Brothers Band  
24 The Beach Boys  
29 Bryan Adams  
30 Jewel  
Sept. 5 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band with The Memphis Horns / Tower Of Power / Bluestime feat. Jay Gels & Magic Dick

## Polaris Amphitheater Columbus, Ohio

Capacity: 20,000  
Booking: Sunshine Promotions / Belkin Productions  
Market: Columbus

- July 10 Trisha Yearwood / Little Texas / Martina McBride / Ty Herndon  
11 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
12 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crowes / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe.  
16 James Taylor  
18 New Edition  
19 Queensryche  
20 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / James / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
23 "H.O.R.D.E. Tour" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Leftover Salmon / Ben Folds Five  
24 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers / Corey Stevens  
Aug. 2 Jimmy Buffett  
8 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Indigo Girls / Emmylou Harris  
10 The Allman Brothers Band  
13 Barry Manilow  
14 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
15 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
16 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
28 Aerosmith

## Ravinia Festival Highland Park, Illinois

Capacity: 13,200  
Booking: In-house / Mervon Mehta  
Market: Chicago

- July 7 Misha Dichter  
8 Manhattan Transfer / Asteep At The Wheel  
9 The Neville Brothers  
10 Rachel Barton  
11-13 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
14 Jim Brickman  
15 Victor Borge  
16 The Temptations / Four Tops  
17 Chanticleer  
18-20 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
21 Alicia de Larrocha  
22 Patti LaBelle  
23 Peter, Paul & Mary  
24 Barbara Bonney / Christoph Eschenbach  
25-26 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
28 Takacs Quartet / Christoph Eschenbach / Joseph Guastafeste  
29 Harry Belafonte  
30 Rebecca Evans / David Owen Norris / Christoph Eschenbach  
31 Chicago Chamber Musicians / Christoph Eschenbach  
Aug. 1 Chicago Symphony Orchestra / Christoph Eschenbach  
-2 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
3 Ravinia Family Orchestra  
4 Tony Bennett  
5 Thomas Hampson / Christoph Eschenbach  
6 Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble  
7 Renee Fleming / Christoph Eschenbach  
8-10 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
12 Richard Stoltzman / Lukas Foss  
13 Suzanne Vega / Bruce Cockburn  
14 Ravinia Festival Orchestra / Kerli Lynn Wilson / James Galway  
15 Keb' Mo' / Michelle Shocked  
16 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
17 Ravinia Festival Orchestra  
18 Joseph Kalichstein / Jame Laredo / Sharon Robinson  
19 Chamber Music Society Of Lincoln Center  
20 Ravinia Festival Orchestra / Bobby McFerrin / Kevin Deas / Marvis Martin / Tichina Vaughn / Michael Forest  
21 David Sanborn / Joe Sample  
22 Willie Nelson  
23 Poi Dog Pondering  
24 Ravinia Festival Orchestra  
25 Stephen Kovacevich  
26 Babatundé Olatunji  
27-30 Jeffrey Ballet  
31 Garrison Kellor  
Sept. 1 Ravinia Festival Orchestra

## Red Rocks Amphitheatre Morrison, Colorado

Capacity: 9,600  
Booking: Denver Theatres & Arenas  
Market: Denver

- July 8 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
11 Colorado Symphony Orchestra  
17-18 Indigo Girls  
21 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
25 Dan Fogelberg  
Aug. 3 ZZ Top  
7-8 Allman Brothers Band  
9 311  
23-24 "Reggae On The Rocks"  
28 Sheryl Crow  
Sept. 12 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
-13 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers

## Reno Hilton Amphitheatre Reno, Nevada

Capacity: 8,500  
Booking: Bill Graham Presents  
Market: Reno

- Aug. 6 Alan Jackson  
9 The Beach Boys  
14 Boston  
15 "Legends Of Motown" Temptations / Martha Reeves / Marvelettes  
20 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band / Jimmie Vaughan / Bluestime feat. Jay Gels & Magic Dick  
23 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers  
Sept. 4 Sheryl Crow  
5 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd  
12 Santana / Rusted Root  
17 Kenny Loggins  
18 Huey Lewis & The News

## Riverbend Music Center Cincinnati, Ohio

Capacity: 17,000  
Booking: Nederlander Organization  
Market: Cincinnati

- July 7 "My Utmost For His Highest" Steven Curtis Chapman / Sandi Patty / Twila Paris / Bryan Duncan / Cindy Morgan / Avalon  
8 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
13 Boston  
15 "House Of Blues Smokin Grooves Tour" Ziggy Marley / Cypress Hill / The Fugees / A Tribe Called Quest / Busta Rhymes / Spearhead

- 16 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crowes / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe.  
19 Lyle Lovett  
22 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers  
27 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Leftover Salmon / Morphine / Medeski Martin and Wood  
31 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers

- Aug. 6 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant  
7 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Indigo Girls / Jewel / Emmylou Harris / Lisa Loeb  
12 Barry Manilow  
13 The Allman Brothers Band  
14 John Michael Montgomery / Sawyer Brown  
15 Bryan Adams  
16 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
17 311 / De La Soul  
18 Aerosmith  
Sept. 2 ZZ Top  
20 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes

## Riverport Amphitheatre Maryland Heights, MO

Capacity: 21,000  
Booking: Contemporary Productions  
Market: St. Louis

- July 10 "My Utmost For His Highest" Steven Curtis Chapman / Bryan Duncan / Twila Paris / Sandi Patty / Cindy Morgan / Avalon  
15 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Indigo Girls / Meredith Brooks  
19 The Who  
20 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crowes / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe.  
30 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / Tricky / James / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band / Prodigy  
31 Supertramp  
Aug. 1 Sammy Hagar  
6 Phish  
9 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
10 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
16 ZZ Top  
23 Alabama  
29 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
Sept. 6 Tim McGraw

## Roseburg "Music On The Halfshell" Roseburg, Oregon

Capacity: 3,500  
Booking: Showman  
Market: Roseburg

- July 8 Emmylou Harris  
15 Gene Harris  
22 Riders In The Sky  
29 The Robert Cray Band  
Aug. 12 Alison Krauss & Union Station / Michael Martin Murphy

## Sandstone Amphitheatre Bonner Springs, Kansas

Capacity: 18,000  
Booking: Contemporary Productions  
Market: Kansas City

- July 8 Queensryche  
14 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Mary Chapin Carpenter / Paula Cole / Fiona Apple / Tracy Bonham  
20 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers  
23 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Big Head Todd & The Monsters / Leftover Salmon / Primus / Morphine / Medeski Martin and Wood / Sky Cris Mary  
29 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / James / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
Aug. 8 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
10 ZZ Top  
15 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
28 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
Sept. 6 John Michael Montgomery / Kevin Sharp

## Saratoga Perf. Arts Ctr. Saratoga Springs, New York

Capacity: 25,000  
Booking: In-house / Herb Chesbrough  
Market: Upstate New York

- July 13 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
20 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang  
27 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers  
28 Don Rickles / Debbie Reynolds  
Aug. 3 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
5 John Denver  
10 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Beck / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Soul Coughing  
12 Dionne Warwick / Burt Bacharach  
17 James Taylor  
19 Boys Choir Of Harlem  
24 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
26 ZZ Top / Los Lobos  
30 Boston



# 1997 Summer Amphitheatre Datebook

## Shoreline Amphitheatre Mountain View, California

Capacity: 20,000  
Booking: Bill Graham Presents  
Market: San Francisco

July 8 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Tracy Chapman / Jewel / Paula Cole / Suzanne Vega  
12 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
26 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
31 Phish

Aug. 2 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crowes / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe.  
8 UB40  
16 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / James / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
23 Blues Music Festival / B.B. King / Robert Cray Band / Jimmie Vaughan  
24 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers  
Sept. 6 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd  
14 Santana / Rusted Root  
20 Huey Lewis & The News  
26 The Allman Brothers Band

Oct. 4 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
23 Jimmy Buffet

## Silver Mountain Amphitheatre Kellogg, Idaho

Capacity: 2,200  
Booking: In-house / James M. Volke  
Market: Eastern Washington / Northern Idaho

July 11 Diamond Rio  
20 Lee Roy Parnell  
Aug. 8 Toby Keith  
16 Tracy Lawrence  
22 Sawyer Brown

## South Shore Music Circus Cohasset, Massachusetts

Capacity: 2,300  
Booking: In-house / Vince Longo  
Market: Boston

July 12 Kathy Mattea  
18 Gallagher  
20 Don Rickles & Debbie Reynolds  
23 Sammy Kaye Orchestra  
24 Willie Nelson  
25 Delbert McCClinton & Rob Bartlett  
26 "Weird Al" Yankovic  
27 John Denver  
31 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band

Aug. 1 Collin Raye  
2 James Cotton / Roomful Of Blues / Susan Tedeschi Band  
3 Tom Jones  
6 Liza Minnelli  
7 Tracy Lawrence  
8 Little Feat  
9 Statler Brothers  
15 Roger Whittaker  
16 Lorrie Morgan  
17 Al Martino & Jerry Vale  
21 Victor Borpe  
22 Righteous Brothers  
23 Engelbert Humperdinck  
24 The Animals II / The Yardbirds  
29 The Monkees  
30 Gene Pitney  
31 "Love Letters" Robert Wagner / Jill St. John

## Star Lake Amphitheatre Butgetstown, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 22,589  
Booking: DiCesare-Engler Prod. / Pace Concerts  
Market: Pittsburgh  
Sponsor: Coca-Cola

July 10 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
11 Santana / Rusted Root  
12 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / Bettie Serveert  
15 "The Furthur Festival" The Black Crowes / Bob Weir & Ratdog / Mickey Hart's Planet Drum / Bruce Hornsby / moe.  
16 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang  
18 James Taylor  
19 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
23 Queensryche  
25 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers / Eric Stewart  
26 Chicago  
27 Ted Nugent

Aug. 1 Alabama / Kevin Sharp  
2 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
9 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
10 Barry Manilow  
11 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
12 "Lilith Faire" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Indigo Girls / Shawn Colvin  
13 Phish  
15-16 Jimmy Buffet  
17 Bryan Adams  
21 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Squirrel Nut Zippers / Soul Coughing / Mighty Mighty Bosstones  
27 311 / Da Le Soul  
Sept. 13 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes

## Starlight Theatre Kansas City, Missouri

Capacity: 7,800  
Booking: Contemporary Productions  
Market: Kansas City

Aug. 12 David Gates & Bread  
21 Peter, Paul & Mary  
26 Sheryl Crow

## Starlite Music Theatre Latham, New York

Capacity: 2872  
Booking: In-house / Phillip Citron  
Market: Albany / Schenectady / Troy

July 11 Pat Benatar  
12 "Soap Opera Revue"  
17 Huey Lewis & The News  
19 "Weird Al" Yankovic  
22 Engelbert Humperdinck  
25 Gallagher

Aug. 6 Steve Lawrence & Eydie Gorme  
7 "Logans Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
12 Neil Sedaka  
14 Lorrie Morgan  
15 Little Feat  
16 Al Martino / Jerry Vale  
23 "Doo Wop Spectacular"  
24 Patty Loveless  
27 America / Air Supply

## Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, Texas

Capacity: 20,111  
Booking: Universal Concerts / Pace Concerts  
Market: Dallas  
Sponsor: Coca-Cola

July 8 New Edition / 112 / David Hollister  
11 "R.O.A.R. Tour" Iggy Pop / Sponge / Nixons / Bloodhound Gang / Rev. Horton Heat  
19 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
25 Phish

Aug. 2 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band / James / Prodigy  
4 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Joan Osborne / Emmylou Harris / Lisa Loeb  
16 Queensryche  
17 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers

Sept. 12 Wynonna  
20 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray / Jimmie Vaughan / Keb' Mo' / Bluestime feat. Jay Geils & Magic Dick  
Oct. 14 Michael Flatley's "Lord Of The Dance"  
-16 Michael Flatley's "Lord Of The Dance"

## Starwood Amphitheatre Antioch, Tennessee

Capacity: 16,500  
Booking: Pace Concerts Southeast  
Market: Nashville

July 14 Barry Manilow  
16 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
25 Widespread Panic / Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
31 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN / Tool / James / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band  
Aug. 6 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Indigo Girls / Jewel / Emmylou Harris / Lisa Loeb  
9 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / That Dog  
12 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot  
28 Patti LaBelle  
29 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
31 James Taylor

Sept. 11 311 / Goldfinger  
17 Sheryl Crow  
30 Live / Luscious Jackson / Fun Lovin' Criminals  
Oct. 10 John Michael Montgomery

## Summer Nights On The Pier Seattle, Washington

Capacity: 4,000  
Booking: One Reel  
Market: Seattle

July 11 Indigo Girls  
-13 Indigo Girls  
18 Anne Murray  
19 Ben Harper  
20 Ani DiFranco  
25 Boz Scaggs  
30-31 The Robert Cray Band

Aug. 2 George Benson  
8 Dan Fogelberg  
9 Sinead O'Connor  
15 Johnny Mathis

## Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, North Carolina

Capacity: 20,000  
Booking: Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts  
Sponsor: Hardee's  
Market: Raleigh

July 11 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / Widespread Panic / Gov't Mule  
12 New Edition / 112  
17 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
22 Phish  
26 Boston  
30 "Lilith Fair" Sara McLachlan / Indigo Girls / Jewel / Joan Osborne / Emmylou Harris

Aug. 6 Queensryche  
7 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / That Dog  
10 The Who  
22 Vince Gill / Bryan White  
26 James Taylor

## Washington Park Zoo Amph. Portland, Oregon

Capacity: 3,500  
Booking: Showman  
Market: Portland

July 9 SoLaS  
11 Otmar Liebert & Luna Negra XL  
10 Leo Kottke  
16 Booker T Jones  
17 Gene Harris  
22 Kathy Kattick  
23 Riders In The Sky  
24 Charlie Musselwhite  
30 The Bobs  
31 Ann Peebles

Aug. 5 Maria Muldaur  
6 Asleep At The Wheel  
7 Holly Near / Ronnie Gilbert  
8 Alison Krauss & Union Station / Del McCoury  
13 Michael Martin Murphy  
14 Greg Brown / Laurie Lewis & Grant Street  
19 The Doucet Family Band

## Westfair Amphitheatre Council Bluffs, Iowa

Capacity: 25,000  
Booking: Contemporary Productions  
Market: Omaha

Sept. 21 311 / Fishbone

## Wolf Mountain Amphitheatre Park City, Utah

Capacity: 12,000  
Booking: United Concerts  
Market: Salt Lake City

July 9 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson  
15 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Primus / Big Head Todd & The Monsters / Squirrel Nut Zippers / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Ben Folds Five / Leftover Salmon / Cake Like  
16 Indigo Girls  
17 Slyr / Pat Benatar  
21 INXS  
26 Dan Fogelberg / Sara Hickman  
30 UB40

Aug. 4 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu  
7 311 / Spearhead  
13 Johnny Mathis / Utah Symphony Orchestra  
29 Sheryl Crow / Wilco  
Sept. 10 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers

## Wolf Trap Vienna, Virginia

Capacity: 7,000  
Booking: Wolf Trap Foundation  
Market: Washington D.C.

July 7 Lyle Lovett  
8 Dan Fogelberg  
10-12 National Symphony Orchestra  
13 Alison Krauss & Union Station  
15 "Jazz Explosion 97" George Duke / Rachelle Ferrell / Jonathan Butler / Gerald Albright  
16 Willie Nelson / Marty Stuart  
17 National Symphony Orchestra  
18 "City Lights" / National Symphony Orchestra  
19 "Symphony In Outer Space" National Symphony Orchestra  
20 Huey Lewis & The News  
21 Johnny Mathis  
22-23 The Temptations / Four Tops  
24 "Reggae Explosion" Maxi Priest / Third World / Original Wailers  
25 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Jim Lauderdale  
26-27 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Robin & Linda Williams  
28 Itzhak Perlman  
29 Pilibolus  
30 John Denver  
31 National Symphony Orchestra

Aug. -2 National Symphony Orchestra  
3 Patty Loveless / Collin Raye  
4 Shawn Colvin  
5 "Legends Of New Orleans"  
6 Patti LaBelle  
7 Al Jarrreau / Take 6  
9 Noche Flamenca  
14 "Marriage Of Figaro" Wolf Trap Opera  
15 Peter, Paul & Mary  
16 "Marriage Of Figaro"  
17 Peter, Paul & Mary  
18-19 Tharp!  
20 Kenny Loggins / Everette Harp  
21 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters  
22 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
23 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49  
26-31 "West Side Story"  
Sept. 1-2 Natalie Cole  
2-3 Gipsy Kings  
5 Nanci Griffith  
6 Emerson, Lake & Palmer  
7 Kathy Mattea  
13-14 "International Children's Festival"

## York Pavilion York, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 16,500  
Booking: DiCesare-Engler  
Market: East Central Pennsylvania

July 16 Crosby, Stills & Nash  
Aug. 1 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina

All information contained in POLLSTAR is intended solely for the individual use of our paid subscribers. All rights are reserved. Any duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in an information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without the specific written permission of the publisher. This includes, but is not limited to, transcription into any form of computer system for audiotext, print, or visual retrieval. All rights under federal copyright laws will be strictly enforced.

*Jose*  
**FELICIANO**

6 TIME GRAMMY AWARD WINNER

1996 Winner  
BILLBOARD MAGAZINE  
LATIN MUSIC LIFETIME  
ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

On Tour All Year!



Exclusive Representation

**WORLD**  
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES

Telephone (201) 265-8262  
Fax (201) 265-0603

# Insider News Briefs

As a result of his attentiveness, Mitchell has been asked to guest on David Letterman and other TV shows. "From now on, Mitch is going to be the answer to a boxing trivia question," said Daren. While Mitchell Libonati was searching the boxing ring at the MGM Grand for the most talked about ear of all time, the casino was assessing the damage incurred during the post-fight melee. Chaos erupted in the ring and throughout the MGM as the boxing crowd of 16,331 rushed into the hotel and casino. A near-stampede broke out when people heard what they thought were gunshots. The hotel reported that the popping sound was made by a bottle breaking. About 40 people were sent to area hospitals and all but one were treated and released. The real damage to the MGM was monetary since gambling was shut down for nearly two hours because of the fight-induced problems.

## Biggies Ready To Boogie For Bogart



A top-notch group of industry execs gather for the Neil Bogart Memorial Fund's recent kick-off for the 1997 Children's Choice Award Gala honoring David Foster. Pictured at the event are (L-R) Warner Chappell's Les Bider; CAA's Tom Ross; Revolution's Irving Azoff; Warner Music Group chair/co-CEO Bob Daly; Foster; Foster's wife and musical collaborator Linda Thompson; and founder of the Neil Bogart Memorial Fund, Joyce Bogart Trabulus.

## Send In The Hollywood Clowns

Less than 24 hours after it was released, the Walt Disney Company pulled a new record by the Insane Clown Posse for lyrics "inappropriate for a product released under any label of our company." The album, *The Great Milenko*, was released on Disney's Hollywood Records. Disney maintains the album accidentally slipped through its review process. And Disney denies that top executives bowed to the pressure of Southern Baptists who recently launched a morality boycott against the company. Some see the recall as a public relations fiasco for Disney. Others acknowledge the media frenzy surrounding the recall could be a coup for the relatively unknown hip-hop act from Detroit. But the situation is likely be a death knell for the struggling Hollywood label. The Disney-owned label has long been criticized for poor performance and many insiders say the decision to pull the ICP album will stop new acts from signing with Hollywood. The blunder is expected to cost Disney more than \$1 million in funds already spent on artist advances, recording and production. The company may also face a legal fallout. The band's attorney, Lindsey Feldman, hoped to come to a resolution with Disney officials but said he was prepared to go to court if necessary. "In this case, it's particularly offensive for artistic rights to be squashed in this particular manner and to get their noses pushed in it." Feldman also said he can confirm that every legal process within Disney to approve the lyrics had been followed. Feldman said the band even revised lyrics at the company's request before the album was manufactured. He also said Disney has significant obligations to the band's tour, which has also been halted. Less than one week after its record was pulled off the shelves, the band was reportedly speaking to Interscope and other labels about assuming

its contract. The whole incident could be the best thing that ever happened to the band.

## New Park Wins Round Against EFC

A Philadelphia judge vacated a preliminary injunction against New Park Entertainment and two of its principals, Sid Payne and Bill Rogers. Payne and Rogers were sued by Electric Factory Concerts for using trade secrets and confidential information gathered during their years as EFC employees. A judge had granted a preliminary injunction June 10th which ordered Rogers, Payne and New Park from "directly or indirectly using, disclosing or retaining any trade secrets and confidential information" while promoting concerts. Upon consideration of a motion filed by the defendants, the judge vacated the preliminary injunction June 20th and scheduled a hearing in early July.

## Shed Construction Delayed By Wetlands Preserve

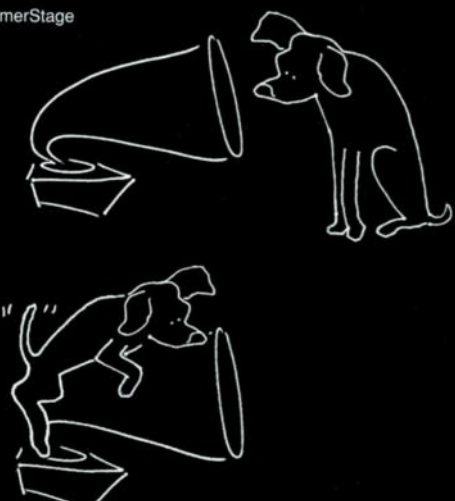
Construction on Bill Graham Presents' \$17 million amphitheatre project with the Muckleshoot Indian tribe in Auburn, Wash., was temporarily put on hold after a patch of wetlands was destroyed at the site. The tribe voluntarily halted the work after it was discovered that 0.6 acres of wetlands had been cleared at the site. If more than one-third-acre of wetlands needs to be cleared during a project, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers requires notification. Corps spokeswoman Patricia Graesser said the wetlands were "mechanically cleared" but can be restored so the project can continue. Graesser said she didn't know how long the wetlands problem could delay the amphitheatre project, but she expected the situation to be resolved shortly. The wetlands were overlooked initially because a project consultant who checked the site thought that a fence was the property line. However, the boundary was 30 to 40 feet south of the fence and it included the wetlands.

# Time Out

Our readers really love their music

## New York

Proud Sponsor Of  
Central Park SummerStage



92% regularly attend live music events.  
From rock to jazz to country to opera.  
Music to your ears? Call 212 539 4495.

Tell them where to go. Get your ad in here.

## Bag Tags & Laminates by Oz & MJ Osborne

● The Really Big Lighting Company (also known as Vari-Lite) was proud to have a significant presence at **CountryFest '97** which took place at the **Texas Motor Speedway** June 14. Attendance was expected to be around 250,000 but promoter **Warner Avalon** reported that the attendance for CountryFest and the June 21 **Blockbuster RockFest** combined was over 600,000. **Showco**, Vari-Lite and **Concert Production Lighting** worked together to make a successful production for some of the hottest talent in country music including Vince Gill, Randy Travis, LeAnn Rimes (incidentally, sweetheart, we need to talk about your obvious lack of production support on the Disney World "Live in Concert." A little girl with such a big voice deserves some real production — we'll talk...) Wynonna, Hank Williams Jr., Travis Tritt, Bryan White. Everything is bigger in Texas, including the venue, which is six times the size of a football stadium. CPL supplied a Vari-Lite system using 200 units and a sizable conventional system. Showco supplied the largest Prism festival system in history. The Prism system covered over 2 million sq. ft. of audience area with 14 massive delay positions in addition to the 2 towering main stage Prism arrays and certainly represents the cutting edge in large-scale concert audio. LD **Allen Branton** used **Tom Beck**, **Michael Goodwin** and **Doug "Spike" Bradt** as part of the lighting support crew with VL crew members **Harry Sangmeister** (board op), **Sparky Anderson**, **Joey Chardukian**, **Steve Anderson**, **John Bodell**, **Thomas Burgess**, and **Danny Beardmore**. The Showco crew included house engineers **Howard Page** and **Greg Smith**, and monitor engineers **Pete Buess**, **Randy Bryant** and **Gary Brown**, plus system engineers **Richie Agamemnon** and **Ed Spoto**, and techs **Eric Ramey**, **Scott Frey** and **Patrick Sears**.

● A little English birdie tells Bags and Lams that Mr. **Robbie McGrath** has been appointed sound engineer for the US tour by the **Rolling Stones**. Well, isn't that veddy nice indeed. He quotes Robbie as saying, "I asked for a fukovalot but they knocked me back a fair bit... But it's still a fukovalot." Robbie has such a way with words.

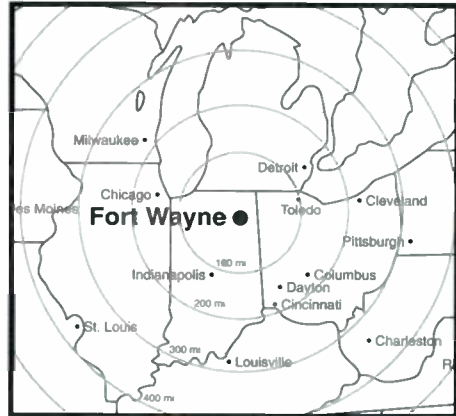
● **Britannia Row Productions** is reuniting with the **Pet Shop Boys** providing sound reinforcement for the band's current three week residency at London's Savoy Theatre. **Bunny Warren**, in conjunction with the band's FOH guy **Robbie McGrath** and monitor man **Wewvans**, (Chris Wade-Evans) have designed the show, dubbed "Somewhere." All the production has been brought in and includes a Midas XL4 mixing the auditorium sound and a Yamaha PM4000M handling monitors and yes, they are utilizing Garwood in-ears. The audio features the new Klark Teknik DN3600 and McGrath's FX rack includes two Evenited H3000 Harmonizers, AMS RMX 16 reverb, Lexicon PM 70s as well as some JBL Smaart processors on vocal monitors. The show also uses Samson radio mics.

● **Morpheus Lights** has announced the release of two automated products to run from DMX control. The 1200W HTI BriteBurst special effects light includes 360-degree pan 270-degree tilt with variable beam size from spot to flood and a fast dowser system and comes standard with XLRanger 12 frame colorscriber and is available with an optional XL Fader. The second addition is the FaderBeam automated wash light available in two models: the F version, a 1K FEL lamp source, and the N version which utilizes a 575w lamp and also includes the 360 degree pan and 270 degree tilt with variable beam size. The 575w N is convection cooled which means no fans, no noise. Morpheus has gear out with **Boston**, **Styx**, **Ringo Starr**, and **Bruce Springsteen** with lighting designer **Jeff Ravitz**. Also on their current roster is **Santana** with lighting designer **Stan Elleflot**, **Garth Brooks** with lighting designer **Dave "Gig" Butzler** and "My Utmost For His Highest" with lighting designer **Seth Jackson**. LD **Greg Brunton** also used Morpheus on the G7 Summit in Denver.

● **Definitions For Road Warriors:** Itinerary — pronounced (Book.of.Lies) 1. A book distributed to road warriors filled with half truths, misinformation and lies. The purpose of the "Itinerary" is to allow friends, family and co-workers to contact warriors in the field at their daily production offices or scheduled hotels. Note: Our apologies to the slumbering Belgian who was repeatedly awoken because of a wrong fax number posted for a Brussels production office last week.

Secret Oz Phone (209) 674-0798 Stealth Fax (209) 674-0772  
E-mail: j.osborne@pollstar.com

Q. Can you find Fort Wayne on this map?



Hint #1 It's overnight\* from everywhere.\*\*

\*Virtually  
\*\*Almost

Hint #2 Ask for directions from any of the touring attractions that have put our Memorial Coliseum in the 1996 Highest Grossing Top Ten facilities list.

Source: Amusement Business Boxscore for 5M to 10M seating.

Hint #3 Still having trouble finding us? Had your eyes checked lately?



ALLEN COUNTY WAR  
**MEMORIAL COLISEUM**  
ARENA • EXPOCENTER • STADIUM

4000 Parnell Avenue • Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805  
219-482-9502

Randy L. Brown, CFE, General Manager

# Scenes From Nashville



IEBA Chairman **Don Romeo** of the Don Romeo Agency, and IEBA Director **Fran Boyd** of the Academy of Country Music welcome **Dick Beacham** of The Beacham Agency to the 27th annual IEBA conference.



Oak Ridge Boys manager and educator **Jim Halsey** was honored by IEBA with a lifetime achievement award at a special dinner. IEBA President **Reggie Churchwell** (R) presided over the ceremony.



**Joe Gehl** of The Gehl Group and **Ken Mueller** of The Grizzly Rose claim prizes they bid on at a special IEBA auction.



**Frances Preston**, BMI CEO, greets former Disney entertainment director **Sonny Anderson** at the Halsey tribute.



**Matt McDonnell** of the Mississippi Coast Coliseum hangs with William Morris Agency's **Mark Roeder** at the IEBA reception at the Nashville Arena.



Buddy Lee Attractions boss **Tony Conway** lunches with **Nancy Smith** of NRS Promotions and **David Ross** of the Show Me Center.



**Ray Shelide** of Monterey Artists, **Dick Howard** of Dick Howard Co., and APA's **Bonnie Sugarman** enjoy the IEBA lunch.

# ★ Scenes From Nashville



**Paul Jankowski** from SJS Entertainment, **Sabrina Garza** of New Mexico State University, **Barbara Hubbard** of NMSU and **John Huie** of CAA discuss corporate sponsorship.



**Rod Essig** of CAA, **Ben Farrell** of Varnell Enterprises, **Ron Baird** of CAA, **Barry Coburn** of Ten Ten Management, and **James Yelich** of CAA offer career advice to Miss National Teenager **Marie Hickey** about making it in Nashville.



**Carol Bowsher** of Disneyland and Academy of Country Music Director **Fran Boyd** schmooze with **Tim McGraw** at the annual CAA barbeque.



**Barbara Mandrell** shows off **Rod Essig's**, POLLSTAR Concert Industry Award. CAA's Essig was also given the Nashville Assoc. of Talent Directors award during Fan Fair.



**LeAnn Rimes** is surrounded by the two biggest groupies in Nashville, POLLSTAR's **Gary Smith** and **John Huie** of CAA.



**Ken Fritz** of Fritz Byers Management and **Brian Loucks** from CAA's Los Angeles office welcome The Mavericks' **Robert Reynolds** to the CAA luncheon.



**Ron Baird** of CAA, agent supreme **Jim Halsey**, **James Yelich** of CAA, former record exec **Jim Folgelsong**, and video producer **Sherman Halsey** (son of Jim Halsey). The gang recalls how Baird and Yelich got their start in Nashville working for Halsey.



● As we enter the second half of 1997, we can't help but be impressed by the growth of a relatively new, music-oriented Web site, **JAMTV** ([www.jamtv.com](http://www.jamtv.com)), which came online only last March. Founded in part by concert promoter Jerry Mickelson of Jam Productions in Chicago, JamTV constantly pushes the cyber-envelope, balancing a site that is both rich in content, and easy to maneuver with pages that load quickly. JamTV includes videos, cybercasts, charts, artist info and its own virtual magazine — Jacked. Always something new and informative, JamTV is an immense site that can't possibly be experienced in one sitting.

● As expected, **LAWYERS** became an integral part of cyberspace during the first part of 1997. Ticketmaster ([www.ticketmaster.com](http://www.ticketmaster.com)) launched a lawsuit against Microsoft, charging that the software giant "wrongfully appropriated and misused Ticketmaster's name, trademarks and Web site and is publishing erroneous and misleading information about Ticketmaster's business on 'Seattle Sidewalk.'" The short story is that Ticketmaster doesn't want Microsoft's Sidewalk ([www.sidewalk.com](http://www.sidewalk.com)) page to link to Ticketmaster. Even though the links are bringing customers to the ticket service, Ticketmaster didn't want them, and eventually blocked all links from Microsoft's Sidewalk. And if you want to see the most extensive use of **LEGALESE** we've seen anywhere on the Net, click on the "terms and conditions" link on Ticketmaster's home page.

● Despite Ticketmaster's legal lobs at Microsoft, you've got to hand it to them for making Net ticket purchasing easier. Most recently Ticketmaster announced **TM TICKETMART**, a discounted ticket service, offering day-of-show sales exclusively through its Web site. The mark down on the tickets will be as much as 50 percent. Right now, TM Ticketmart is only available for tickets to shows at a small number of Southern California venues. Participating in the pilot program are Universal Amphitheatre, Greek Theatre, Arrowhead Pond, Pantages Theatre, Orange County Performing Arts Center, Long Beach Terrace Theatre and the Thousand Oaks Civic Arts Plaza. Plans call for the service to be nationwide by the end of this year which will be too late to help the dogs of summer.

● Bootlegs and unauthorized sound clips have long been a hassle for artists, record companies and publishers. As 1996 wound to a close, a rough cut of U2's "Discotheque" circulated the Net months before the official release, prompting Island Records to rattle their legal sabers. Two weeks ago, N2K and Liquid Audio demonstrated a method to encode music with a **DIGITAL WATERMARK** called "E mod." The idea is to encode music with inaudible frequencies to allow for secure sales, identification and tracking of product.

● **RODNEY DANGERFIELD** ([www.rodney.com](http://www.rodney.com)) wants a little respect from his Internet provider. The comedian filed a federal lawsuit last month, accusing Epoch Networks Inc. of illegally using his image for promotional purposes. Dangerfield claims the company sold advertising space on his Web site and used his name and likeness to promote the company. According to the *Wall Street Journal* ([www.wsj.com](http://www.wsj.com)), Epoch sold advertising on the site, without Dangerfield's permission to such companies as Ford Motor Co., Gospel Communications Network and "Sassy-Sex," which offers "hardcore interactive pornography." Dangerfield claims that it was Sassy Sex, which damaged the comedian's rep for providing "wholesome entertainment." Dangerfield's lawyer, Eric Landau, says Dangerfield is seeking \$2.8 million in compensatory damages. Dangerfield hired the company in 1995 to build and maintain the Dangerfield site. According to the suit, Dangerfield asked Epoch to remove the ads. Instead, the ISP allegedly retaliated by disabling various games on the site, including the "No Respect" contest, where fans sent in their favorite one-liners. Epoch says that Dangerfield's complaints are "meritless" and claims to have asked the comedian to retract them. The provider also says that Dangerfield owes the company for services rendered. Since his dispute with Epoch, Dangerfield has moved his site to another provider, where he hopes to get — at least — a little respect.

● Just about every record label has a Web presence, and some that are old "cyber hands," meaning they've been on the Web for at least a

Continued on page 45

## POLLSTARS Of The Web™

### The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
4	1	<b>U2</b>	1.000
1	2	<b>"H.O.R.D.E. Festival"</b>	.871
<b>NEW</b>	3	<b>Bob Dylan</b>	.766
6	4	<b>Bush</b>	.756
2	5	<b>"Lollapalooza '97"</b>	.733
5	6	<b>Aerosmith</b>	.714
<b>NEW</b>	7	<b>Megadeth</b>	.702
10	8	<b>Alan Jackson</b>	.700
25	9	<b>Leann Rimes</b>	.649
21	10	<b>Foo Fighters</b>	.645
23	11	<b>Counting Crows / Wallflowers</b>	.639
9	12	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b>	.625
7	13	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b>	.608
<b>NEW</b>	14	<b>Faith No More</b>	.582
15	15	<b>James Taylor</b>	.562
17	16	<b>Marylin Manson</b>	.560
8	17	<b>Garth Brooks</b>	.559
3	18	<b>Live</b>	.525
20	19	<b>Rage Against The Machine</b>	.496
<b>NEW</b>	20	<b>Jethro Tull</b>	.480
14	21	<b>No Doubt</b>	.476
11	22	<b>"The Warped Tour"</b>	.471
13	23	<b>Beck</b>	.466
18	24	<b>Brooks &amp; Dunn/Reba McEntire</b>	.460
<b>NEW</b>	25	<b>John Fogerty</b>	.442

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 10 million hits per month. The Power Index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading  
Source For Concert Information

<http://www.pollstar.com>

## From Medeski To Maceo



*The nine-show concert series "Road Trip '97" brought together many of today's up-and-coming groove oriented bands with some of the acts that influenced them. Such was the case at Boston's Orpheum Theatre May 16th when Medeski Martin & Wood shared the stage with Maceo Parker. (L-R) MMW manager Liz Penta, MMW's Billy Martin, promoter Jordi Herold, MMW's Chris Wood and John Medeski, and Gamelan Productions' Andrew Stahl.*

## EMI Shuttters Two Labels & Announces Layoffs

EMI Group PLC announced June 20th that it would shut down EMI Records and reduce The Enclave label to a bare bones operation to be folded into Virgin Records. Approximately 141 EMI employees, from EMI Records prexy Davitt Sigerson to mailroom workers, have been let go. Enclave chief Tom Zutaut remains on board for now but it was not clear which members of his small staff would accompany him to Virgin. The fate of The Enclave name has not been announced. EMI and The Enclave's artists also face some uncertainty; industry sources have said about half of EMI Records' artist roster will be absorbed into

other EMI labels. The Enclave had just released a new album by World Party — the record that could put the imprint on the map — when the massive restructuring came along shortly after Ken Berry replaced Charles Koppelman as head of EMI's North American operations. Cutbacks were anticipated, but the scope of the layoffs came as a shock to the industry. Rumors have been flying for months that EMI Music, the parent company to the record label subsidiaries, is downsizing in preparation for a possible sale. Disney and Seagram have been mentioned as potential suitors, but EMI has consistently denied it's for sale.

## Short Items Of Note

International consulting firm HNTB Architecture and amphitheatre design specialists BBA Live Entertainment Venue Consultants have formed an alliance to design entertainment facilities worldwide. The BBA/HNTB team is designing two new 23,000-seat amphitheatres in California..... Saint Paul will become the home of a new \$130 million arena to be built on the site of the Saint Paul Civic Center. The arena will be home to a new NHL expansion team. Demolition of the existing arena is expected to begin in the spring. Construction on the new building is expected to be completed in 2000..... Foxy Brown was found guilty of misdemeanor assault for spitting on two hotel clerks because they didn't provide her with an iron. The 17-year-old hip-hop artist was fined \$500 and ordered to perform 80 hours of community service. She was also ordered to apologize in court to the two clerks. The judge suspended a 30-day jail sentence..... New Jersey is once again allowing ticket brokers to do business in the state. Both houses of the Legislature passed a bill June 26th that would lift restrictions on ticket price markups for 18 months. The state had allowed ticket brokers to charge whatever they wanted for an 18-month period. Gov.

..... (Continued Page 30)

## THE Perfect Fit

### Toledo's newest and most adaptable entertainment complex.

The next time you route through the Midwest, stage your event in Toledo, with a potential audience of 790,000. And stage your event at the facility that works in concert with you...the SeaGate Centre.

Our new, flexible "telescopic seating" can be configured to optimize events from 500 to 7,500. Couple this with our downtown location, on-site TICKETMASTER box office and ticket outlet, and 5,500 parking spots within a two-block radius, and you have the area's most convenient entertainment facility.

We are also the most cost-effective. We have one union with one set of rules and regulations. You never pay overtime, not even after 5 p.m. or weekends. Negotiate with the area's newest and best location.

Discover why Toledo's SeaGate Centre is "The Perfect Fit" for your next promotion in northwest Ohio. For More information, contact Carol Dupuis at (419) 255-3300 Ext. #5021. Fax (419) 255-7731



SEAGATE CENTRE

# Insider News Briefs

Christie Whitman allowed that law to expire in April, restoring anti-scalping rules that cap surcharges at \$3 or 20 percent of face value, whichever is greater. Ticket brokers maintain the law was in the best interest of New Jersey consumers. But Whitman's Division of Consumer Affairs released a study saying it had no evidence the law had increased access to tickets or lowered prices. The new bill is designed to help determine if "free enterprise" (aka ticket scalping) is in the best interest of consumers..... Harold Melvin's widow and a former Blue Note bandmate, Bernie Wilson, are battling for the rights to the band's name. **Harold Melvin & The Blue Notes** came into prominence with their trademark song "If You Don't Know Me By Now," in the early '70s. Melvin died in March and former lead singer Teddy Pendergrass left the group long ago. Melvin's widow, Ovelia Melvin, said her husband put many Blue Notes together and she continues working with a band she renamed Harold Melvin's Blue Notes. Mrs. Melvin said a New York court gave her husband sole possession of the name. However, Wilson claims his band, the **Legendary Blue Notes**, includes fellow Blue Notes veterans and they are the real thing. Wilson claims the **Legendary Blue Notes** should be getting the gigs that Mrs. Melvin's band is getting. Mrs. Melvin and Wilson have both threatened to hire lawyers, but neither has started legal proceedings.

## Erasure On The Case



The boys of **Erasure** put their heads together with talent buyer **Matt Case** to produce a sold-out show at San Diego's 4th & B club. Flanking Case are the band's **Andy Bell (L)** and **Vince Clark (R)**.

## The Human Cost Of Interscope's Trauma

Following the \$100 million lawsuit Trauma Records filed against its joint venture partner, Interscope Records, the label that is home to No Doubt and Bush downsized. Among the employees to be laid off at Trauma were Director of National Promotion Ben Brooks, Associate Director National Alternative Rebekah Jones, Product Manager Sharon Ronen, Promotion Assistant Dave Hernandez and Assistant to Debra Burley, Cassandra Ulinski. Burley, Director of Publicity/Artist Development, was also dismissed as an official Trauma employee, but she will continue to work as an independent publicist for the label.

## Pros On The Move

**Loris Smith** retired from Ogden Entertainment as its senior VP of facility management effective July 1st. Smith is being replaced by **Daniel Zausner**, who has been responsible for the management of 12 Ogden facilities in 10 markets during the last three years. Zausner spent most of this past year concentrating on getting Ogden's new arena in Oberhausen, Germany open. Before joining Ogden in 1994, Zausner worked at Metropolitan Entertainment for nearly 10 years. Smith, who joined Ogden after an extensive career in facility management, said he is now going to smell the roses..... **Jack Tumpson** has been named

executive director of the **Starwood Amphitheatre** in Nashville. Tumpson replaced **Todd Graddy**, who left in April. Tumpson will oversee the shed's operation as well as **Pace Concerts Southeast**. He had been the director of marketing at **Pace's Star Lake Amphitheatre** for the past three years. Prior to that, he spent 10 years promoting concerts as owner of **Next Big Thing Productions** in Pittsburgh.


## A Blockbuster Show

A week after an estimated 220,000 fans made **CountryFest '97** the biggest event ever held at the enormous **Texas Motor Speedway** in Fort Worth, thousands of rock fans descended on the venue and obliterated that record. Depending on the source, somewhere between 250,000 and 400,000 people showed up to partake in the June 21st **Blockbuster RockFest '97**. The vast majority of the tickets to the massive 15-hour show were given away by **Blockbuster**, and with no percentage deals involved, no one apparently was motivated to count a ticket drop of that size. A hideous traffic jam meant a large number of fans sat on the freeway for up to four hours before getting in to see the line-up which included **Bush**, **No Doubt**, **Jewel**, **Counting Crows**, the **Wallflowers**, and **Collective Soul**. The crowd was pretty docile; police said there were fewer than a dozen arrests, mostly for public drunkenness. The heat was far more manageable than it had been the weekend before during **CountryFest** when hundreds of people were treated for heat-related symptoms. From an industry standpoint, the promotion may have been even more interesting than the festival itself. Even though a definite attendance figure was not available, the show probably marks the biggest ticket giveaway ever. **Blockbuster** stores across the country handed out one ticket with any \$10 purchase and, as the date got nearer, offered four tickets with the purchase of a \$6.99 cooler. In between

(Continued Page 33)

**PERFORMANCE CENTER OF THE WEST**  
RENOWN ACOUSTIC PERFECTION • 1496 SEAT AUDITORIUM

IDEALLY LOCATED  
AT I-25 & I-80



CONTACT: DRU ROHLA, DIRECTOR • CHEYENNE CIVIC CENTER  
• 2101 O'NEIL AVENUE • CHEYENNE, WYOMING 82001 •  
• (307) 637-6364 • FAX (307) 637-6365 •

**CHEYENNE**  
**CcEINvTIEcR**



## INDUSTRY EVENTS CALENDAR

### JULY

- 11-13 **NAMM Summer Session**  
(Nashville)
- 14-16 **Pro Audio Light & Music Asia '97** (Singapore)
- 16-17 **Plug-In '97** (N.Y.C.)
- 16-19 **Intel New York Music Festival** (N.Y.C.)
- 25-26 **Chicago's New Music Festival** (Chicago)

### AUGUST

- 1-3 **Nat'l Entertainment Industry Conf.** (Sydney, Australia)
- 1-5 **IAAM** (Dallas)
- 8-10 **International Music Expo** (Miami Beach)
- 10-11 **MIAC Conf. & Trade Show** (Montreal, QUE)
- 13-16 **Gavin A3 Summit** (Boulder, CO)
- 14-17 **Popkomm** (Cologne, Germany)
- 20-23 **VIBE Music Seminar** (N.Y.C.)
- 28-31 **ICME** (Nashville)

### SEPTEMBER

- 4 **MTV Video Music Awards** (N.Y.C.)
- 3-6 **CMJ Music Marathon** (N.Y.C.)
- 5-8 **Canadian Country Music Week** (Hamilton, ONT)
- 6-9 **IAAM-Arena Mgmt. Seminar** (Orlando, FL)
- 7-10 **Plasa Light & Sound Show** (London)
- 8-11 **Midem Latin America** (Miami)
- 17-20 **NAB Radio Show** (New Orleans)
- 18-20 **Cutting Edge Music Business Conference** (New Orleans)
- 18-21 **Gavin Presents In the Pines** (Holderness, NH)
- 20-25 **Pacific Circle Music Conf.** (Sydney, Australia)
- 22 **ARIA Awards** (Sydney, Australia)
- 23-27 **Music Show Tech '97** (Moscow, Russia)
- 24 **CMA Awards** (Nashville)

- 24-28 **Int'l. Music Fair Expo '97** (Sao Paulo, Brazil)
- 26-29 **103rd AES Convention** (N.Y.C.)
- 27 **Technical Excellence & Creativity Awards** (N.Y.C.)
- 27-Oct. 1 **In The City** (Glasgow)
- 29-Oct. 1 **CMA Int'l Entertainment Expo/SRO '97** (Nashville)

### OCTOBER

- Sept. 27-1 **In The City** (Glasgow)
- Sept. 29-1 **CMA Int'l Entertainment Expo/SRO '97** (Nashville)
- 2-5 **Australian Int'l Music** (Sydney, Australia)
- 4-7 **IAAM-Performing Arts Facility Mgmt. Seminar** (Toronto, ONT)
- 10-12 **Starfest '97** (Pomona, CA)
- 14-18 **IFEA Convention & Expo** (Montreal, QUE)
- 16-18 **MidWest Regional Music Festival** (St. Louis)
- 16-18 **NxNW** (Portland, OR)
- 16-19 **Intermedia Int'l Music Expo** (Wroclaw, Poland)

- 23-26 **Int'l Convention Ctr. Conference** (Panama City, FL)
- 23-26 **M.I. Fair Japan** (Tokyo)
- 24-25 **Country Radio Seminar West** (Sacramento, CA)
- 24-26 **LDI '97** (Las Vegas)
- 30-Nov. 2 **Jack The Rapper** (Atlanta)

### NOVEMBER

- Oct. 30-2 **Jack The Rapper** (Atlanta)
- 5-8 **JazzTimes Convention** (E. Rutherford, NJ)
- 5-8 **Philadelphia Music Conference** (Philadelphia)
- 9-12 **IAAM-Int'l Crowd Mgmt. Seminar** (Las Vegas)
- 13-16 **Nat'l Conf. of Student Electronic Media** (Providence, RI)
- 17-21 **Comdex** (Las Vegas)
- 19-25 **Australian Music Week '97** (Australia)

### DECEMBER

- 1-3 **IAFE** (Las Vegas)

## COME TO MARS FOR THE STARS

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATION

#### LESLEY GORE

- It's My Party
- Judy's Turn to Cry
- You Don't Own Me

#### LOU CHRISTIE

- Lightning Strikes
- The Gypsy Cried
- Two Faces Have I

#### THE TOKENS Org. Lead Singer Jay Siegel

- Lion Sleeps Tonight
- Portrait of My Love
- Tonight

#### THE CRYSTALS

- Da Doo Ron Ron
- He's A Rebel
- Uptown

SENSATIONAL 60'S

#### GARY LEWIS & THE PLAYBOYS

- This Diamond Ring
- Save Your Heart for Me
- Everybody Loves a Clown

#### MITCH RYDER

- Devil with the Blue Dress
- Sock it to Me
- C.C. Rider

#### BILLY J. KRAMER

- I'll Keep You Satisfied
- Little Children

#### SONNY GERACI of the Outsiders & Climax

- Precious & Few
- Time Won't Let Me

#### SHANGRI-LAS

- Leader of the Pack
- Give Him a Great Big Kiss
- Remember

FABULOUS 50'S SHOW

#### DRIFTERS

- Under the Boardwalk
- Up on the Roof
- On Broadway

#### COASTERS

- Yakety Yak
- Poison Ivy
- Charlie Brown

#### PLATTERS

- Only You
- The Magic Touch
- My Prayer

#### MARVELETTES

- Please Mr. Postman
- Playboy
- Don't Mess with Bill

## Mars Talent Agency

168 ORCHID DRIVE • PEARL RIVER, NY 10965 • (914) 735-4569 • FAX (914) 620-0533

E-mail: marstalent@aol.com • Web Site: <http://users.aol.com/marstalent/private/mars.htm>

Also Available... • Felix Cavaliere's Rascals  
• Dion  
• Golden Boys of Band Stand

## MARS TALENT: Wendy Kay

Mars Talent Agency is proud to exclusively represent Grammy award winner **John Ford Coley**, part of the 1970/1980s duo England Dan & John Ford Coley. His top 10 hits included "I'd Really Love To See You Tonight," "Nights Are Forever Without You," "Love Is The Answer," and "We'll Never Have To Say Goodbye Again." John Ford Coley is ready to work either acoustically on guitar and keyboards or with his rhythm section. /// Mars Talent is also excited about our continuing exclusive relationship with **Lesley Gore** ("It's My Party," "Judy's Turn To Cry," and "You Don't Own Me"). /// **Fabian's Goodtime R&R Party** featuring Gary Lewis & the Playboys, Lou Christie, The Tokens, The Crystals, and The Shangri-Las all have available dates for fall '97. /// Congratulations to **Sonny Geraci**, original lead singer of The Outsiders / Climax. "Time Won't Let Me" and "Precious & Few" are on his new CD release. /// Please visit the Mars Talent Web site at: <http://users.aol.com/private/mars.htm>.

## SCOTT O'MALLEY: L. MacLauchlan

The **Bobs** are in the studio working on #9. They have routing avails for the Midwest in October and East Coast early to mid-November and February. /// We have rare western state routing avails on **Norman Blake** for September. Limited dates are available on **Norman with Tony Rice**. /// **Sons of the San Joaquin** are touring with their new release *Gospel Trails* on Western Jubilee Recording Co. This special project features a selection with **Dale Evans Rogers**. We are routing avails for their cowboy harmony show in and around Pennsylvania December 7-14 and in the Southeast mid to late January plus various western states avails. /// Western singer **Don Edwards** has been cast as "Smokey" in **Robert Redford's** film project, "The Horse Whisperer." Don will be filming for nine weeks this summer in Montana. We have East Coast avails with Don and cowboy poet **Waddie Mitchell** September 3rd, 4th and 6th, Midwest early to mid-October and western states in November and December.

## IBD MANAGEMENT: Sabine Waltz

After a successful European tour, **Spokey Ruben** will start recording his new album shortly. The single "These Days Are Old" was released in the U.K. and the rest of Europe last week. *Modes Of Transportation Vol. 1* is scheduled for release July 7th (U.K., Holland, Sweden and Denmark). We're looking for a booking agent for the U.S. /// **Foetus** will play July 18th at Coney Island High in NYC. The Intel New York Music Festival lineup will be **Foetus**, **The Unsane**, **Ultra Bide** and **Wisdom**

**Tooth** for an all ages show. **Foetus' Ache and Deaf** will be re-released via **Thirsty Ear** for North America in early September. Both albums will also be re-released in Japan by **Blue Note** this year. **J.G. Thirlwell** remixes; next project will be **Helmet**. /// **The Morning Glories'** new album, *Let The Body Hang*, was released June 17th on **Cargo Records** for North America. A showcase at the Intel New York Music Festival is planned for July 17th at **Brownies**. /// We're happy to announce that **IBD** has taken on European management for **King Cobb Steelie**. For North America, please contact [amybingo@total.net](mailto:amybingo@total.net). **Junior Relaxer** has been scheduled for a late July release on **EMI** for Europe. The band will be touring Canada in July. A full European tour has been planned for late September/early October. For more information, please get in touch with our office or visit our web site at <http://www.sentex.net/~klynn/kcs.html> or go to the **IBD** link page. /// **Congo Norvell's** new album, *Abnormals Anonymous*, is still cooking. We expect a late September/early October release on **Jet Set** for North America. Europe will follow shortly after.

## Exclusive Agency Signings

**Aphex Twin** ..... ARTISTdirect  
**Janie Fricke** ..... Bobby Roberts Co.  
**George Wallace** ..... Gersh Agency  
**Blessid Union of Souls** ..... ICM  
**Justin Hayward** ..... ICM  
**Boom Shaka** ..... Jeff Shibley Talent  
**Four Piece Suit** ..... Jeff Shibley Talent  
**Groove Union** ..... Jeff Shibley Talent  
**Harper** ..... Jeff Shibley Talent  
**Punkinhead** ..... Jeff Shibley Talent  
**Sky Bop Fly** ..... Jeff Shibley Talent  
**Too Slim & The Taildraggers** ..... Jeff Shibley Talent  
**Genevieve Gonzalez** ..... JF Management  
**John Ford Coley** ..... Mars Talent Agency  
**Neal Coty** ..... Monterey Artists  
**Vikki Carr** ..... M.P.I.  
**David Gates & Bread** ..... Paradise Artists  
**Lovin' Spoonful** ..... Quality Concerts  
**Glenmont Popes** ..... State of the Artists  
**Bailter Space** ..... Tough Guy Booking  
**Starfish** ..... Tough Guy Booking

## Management Signings

**Deathride 69** ..... Hollowpoint Mgmt.  
**Drown** ..... Hollowpoint Mgmt.  
**Morbid Symphony** ..... Hollowpoint Mgmt.  
**Puncture** ..... Hollowpoint Mgmt.  
**Skrew** ..... Hollowpoint Mgmt.  
**Genevieve Gonzalez** ..... JF Mgmt.  
**Esta** ..... More Productions B.P. Ltd.  
**Jazzepelin** ..... More Productions B.P. Ltd.  
**Noa** ..... More Productions B.P. Ltd.

## Record Company Signings

**God Lives Underwater** ..... 1200 / A&M  
**Will Smith** ..... Columbia  
**O'Jays** ..... Global Soul / Volcano  
**The Wilsons** ..... Mercury  
**Neal Coty** ..... Mercury Nashville  
**Hilary James** ..... N2K Encoded Music  
**Armand Van Helden** ..... RuffHouse / Columbia  
**Jump With Joey** ..... Rykodisc  
**Kelly Joe Phelps** ..... Rykodisc

**4.0** ..... Savvy / Perspective / A&M  
**Pat Metheny** ..... Warner Bros.

## Gold Album Certifications

**Black Sabbath** ..... *Sabotage* (7/75)  
**Black Sabbath** ..... *Technical Ecstasy* (9/76)  
**Chris LeDoux** ..... *Best Of* (3/97)  
**Jamiroquai** ..... *Travelling Without Moving* (1/97)  
**Jim Brickman** ..... *By Heart* (4/95)  
**Loreena McKennitt** ..... *The Visit* (4/92)  
**Matchbox 20** ..... *Yourself Or Someone...* (9/96)  
**Mickey Gilley** ..... *Biggest Hits* (10/82)  
**Mighty Mighty Bosstones** ..... *Let's Face It* (3/97)  
**Paul Brandt** ..... *Calm Before The Storm* (6/96)  
**Rome** ..... *Rome* (4/97)  
**Savage Garden** ..... *Savage Garden* (4/97)  
**Tonic** ..... *Lemon Parade* (7/96)  
**Tru** ..... *Tru 2 Da Game* (2/97)  
**Ty Herndon** ..... *Livin' In A Moment* (8/96)  
**Various** ..... *Club Mix '97* (2/97)  
**Various** ..... *Jerry Maguire...OST* (11/96)

## Platinum Album Certifications

**Aaliyah (2M)** ..... *One In A Million* (8/96)  
**Bob Carlisle** ..... *Butterfly Kisses/Shades Of...* (4/96)  
**Bryan Adams** ..... *18 Til I Die* (6/96)  
**Celine Dion** ..... *Unison* (9/90)  
**Counting Crows (2M)** ..... *Recovering...* (10/96)  
**Dave Matthews Band (3M)** ..... *Crash* (4/96)  
**Dru Hill** ..... *Dru Hill* (11/96)  
**Gin Blossoms** ..... *Congratulations...* (2/13/96)  
**Indigo Girls (2M)** ..... *Indigo Girls* (2/89)  
**K. Rogers & First Edition** ..... *Greatest Hits* (1/71)  
**Kenny Rogers** ..... *20 Great Years* (11/91)  
**Lil' Kim** ..... *Hard Core* (10/96)  
**Sade (3M)** ..... *Best Of Sade* (11/94)  
**Spice Girls (3M)** ..... *Spice* (2/97)  
**Stevie Ray Vaughan (2M)** ..... *Couldn't...* (5/84)  
**Tru** ..... *Tru 2 Da Game* (02/97)  
**Various (4M)** ..... *Space Jam OST* (10/96)  
**Various** ..... *Wow 1997* (10/96)  
**The Verve Pipe** ..... *Villains* (3/96)  
**The Wallflowers (3M)** ..... *Bringing Down...* (5/96)

## Agency Roster Corrections:

◆ The artist roster for **The Agency Group Canada** was inadvertently omitted from the Summer '97 Agency Roster directory. The Agency Group exclusively represents the following artists in Canada:

54+40	John Wesley Harding
Ario Guthrie	King Crimson
The Band	Moxy Frivous
The Barra MacNeils	Mudgirl
Barstool Prophets	Pursuit of Happiness
Big Rude Jake	Robyn Hitchcock
Big Sugar	The Skydiggers
Billy Bragg	Son
Black 47	Squeeze
Blinker The Star	Starling
Dayna Manning	Todd Rundgren
Echo & The Bunnymen	Tory Cassis
Flux	transister sound/lighting co.
Great Big Sea	treble charger
Hamell on Trial	The Waitons
Hayden	The Watchmen
Headstones	Weeping Tile
Hell Billies	Wide Mouth Mason
Holly McNarland	

◆ The **Gersh Agency's** L.A. office has moved to 232 N. Canon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif., 90210. Phone is (310) 205-5833. The fax number is (310) 274-1753.

◆ As is stated in the Summer '97 Agency Roster directory, **Ben Vereen** and **Rich Little** are signed exclusively to **M.P.I.**, despite other agency advertisements to the contrary.

acts, the giant video screens played commercials and music videos accompanied by the Blockbuster logo. RockFest received extensive coverage from MTV and VH1, both owned by Viacom, which (no coincidence here) owns Blockbuster. Bands participating in the festival also profited from key display placement in Blockbuster stores.

## Time Out For Hard Rock In Dah Park



It's party time at NYC's *Hard Rock Cafe* June 10th as concert sponsor *Time Out New York* kicks off the 1997 *Central Park SummerStage* concert season. Celebrating (L-R) are *Hard Rock Cafe's* *Angie Long* and *Genevieve Stona*, *Central Park SummerStage* executive producer *Bill Bragin*, and *Time Out New York* publisher *Vaughan Tebbe*.

## New Label Deals

Epitaph Records prexy Brett Gurewitz and Rancid's Tim Armstrong have formed **Hellcat Records**. Hellcat will be distributed by Epitaph and features ska and '77-style punk artists..... Philip Blaine and Gary Richards have signed a multi-year joint venture deal with A&M Records for their new **1200 Records** label. The company's first signing is *God Lives Underwater*. A&M has also inked a production deal with Perri "Pebbles" Reid. Reid's *Savvy / Perspective / A&M* label will debut with Atlanta-based R&B quartet *4.0*..... Zomba Music Group has formed **Provident Music Group** to encompass its Nashville Christian music operations. Provident consists of the Benson, Brentwood, and Reunion record companies; Brentwood/Benson Publishing Group; and the newly created Provident Music Distribution. Jim Van Hook is chairman/CEO of Provident in addition to his duties as acting president of Brentwood Label Group. **Bruce Koblisch** took over as president of Reunion Records last month after leaving his prexy post at the Gospel Music Association..... Record industry veteran **Russ Regan** is the head of **Starbound Records**, the new indie dance-oriented label being launched by Crossroads V Communications. The first acts signed to the new label are Gladys Banks and Electric Swing..... LAPD beating victim **Rodney King** is using part of his \$3.8 million civil judgement

to launch a new rap label, **Straight Alta-Pazz Recording Co.** King is still looking for a distributor for his new label.

## A Faulty Attorney

Last July 28th, R. Kelly allegedly got into a fight at a Lafayette, La., health club and failed to show up for a show at the Cajundome that night. He skipped town with the police hot on his heels and a venue full of disappointed fans. Strangely enough, when he appeared in a Lafayette courtroom June 20th, the judge was on his side. Kelly had failed to show up for a deposition two days earlier and a warrant was issued for his arrest on a criminal contempt charge, which could have meant a \$5,000 fine and six months in jail. But after he chartered a plane in Chicago and surrendering to U.S. marshals in Lafayette the day after the scheduled deposition, U.S. District Court Judge Rebecca Doherty gave him a break. Doherty decided it was not Kelly's fault that he hadn't made it to the deposition and reprimanded the singer's Los Angeles-based attorney, Christopher Rudd, for the absence. Doherty ordered Rudd and his law firm, Manett, Phelps & Phillips, to appear in court June 27th. At that hearing, she decided to let Rudd continue practicing in her court. The law firm was ordered to pay for all of Kelly's expenses, including legal, travel and lodging fees. Kelly and five members of his entourage still face various assault and civil charges from the alleged fight.

## Obituaries

Four Tops vocalist **Lawrence Payton**, 59, died at his home in suburban Detroit June 20th of liver cancer. Motown luminaries were among the more than 1,000 people who filled a church to pay tribute to Payton June 25th. The Four Tops, which have sold more than 50 million records in their 43-year career, stayed together and performed up until Payton fell ill in March. George Roundtree, the group's conductor, will fill in on four-part harmonies as the Four Tops continue with their upcoming tour dates..... **Bobby Helms**, who mixed Christmas with rock'n'roll in his 1957 hit "Jingle Bell Rock," has died at age 61. Helms died at home in Martinsville, Ind., June 19th. The cause of death was not released. After he stopped performing, he got into the nightclub business and also sponsored music festivals..... Dr. Hook drummer **John Christian Wolters**, 52, died from liver cancer June 16th at his home in San Francisco. Wolters joined Dr. Hook in 1975 and recorded nine albums with the band. He also toured with the band on its "One and Only Farewell Tour" in 1985. More recently, Wolters had worked as an executive with the new age record company Hearts of Space..... **Arthur Prysock**, 74, died at a hospital in Bermuda June 21st. Prysock had been suffering from a prolonged illness. The exact cause of death was not released. Prysock's career culminated in the late '80s with Grammy nominations for best jazz performance by a duo/group and best jazz vocal performance.

# IMPERIAL THEATRE

*Augusta, Georgia's Historic Theatre*

Capacity: 835

In-House Ticketing Service

Off-Peak Rate Schedule Available

Telephone / Fax: 706 722.8293

Area Population: 450,000

2 1/2 Hours from Atlanta & Savannah

90 Minutes from Columbia, SC

4 1/2 Hours from Jacksonville, FL



## ARTIST INDEX

### NEW TOURS THIS WEEK:

Agnostic Front (Australia)  
 Ann Rabson  
 The Articles  
 Benny Green  
 Blue Miracle  
 Branch Manager  
 Buckshot Lefonque (Europe)  
 Cheap Trick  
 Cosby Sheridan  
 David Byrne  
 the ernies  
 Fates Warning  
 Fighting Gravity  
 Frogpond  
 Gnomes Of Zurich  
 Gus Gus  
 Jah Works  
 "Jamizon 1997"  
 Keith Sweat, SWV, Kenny Lattimore,  
 Brownstone and Mark Morrison.  
 Jerry Vale  
 Joe Walsh  
 Jumpin' Johnny Sansone  
 Justin Hayward  
 Kenickie  
 Larry Carlton  
 Laughing Colors  
 Mark Eitzel  
 Mary J. Blige  
 Masters Of Reality  
 Oasis (United Kingdom)  
 Petrol Apathy  
 Phunk Junkeez  
 Radiohead  
 Ratt  
 The Righteous Brothers  
 Seven Foot Politic  
 Shadows Of Knight  
 Tenderloin

\*1964\* The Tribute ..... 6/16/97  
 10,000 Maniacs ..... 6/23/97  
 19 Wheels ..... Current  
 2 Skinnies 'n' (See Phunk Junkeez) ..... Current  
 24-7 Spyz ..... Current  
 3 Colours Red (See "Flying High... Sky Tour") ..... 5/26/97  
 311 ..... 6/23/97  
 Illrd Tyne Out ..... 5/26/97  
 4 Hrs ..... 6/09/97  
 454 Big Block (See Straight Faced) ..... Current  
 4 P.M. ..... Current  
 54-40 ..... 6/23/97  
 808 State (See "Big Top") ..... 6/23/97  
 98 Decibel Freaks ..... 6/23/97  
 98 Degrees ..... 6/09/97  
 9811 ..... 6/09/97  
 Aaron Jeffrey ..... Current  
 Aaron Tippin ..... Current  
 Abra Moore (See "Li'lith Fair") ..... Current  
 Adrian Sherwood (See Audio Active) ..... 6/02/97  
 Aerosmith ..... Current  
 Afro Celt Sound System ..... Current  
 Agent Orange ..... Current  
 Agents Of Good Roots ..... 6/16/97  
 Agnostic Front ..... Current  
 Air Supply ..... 6/23/97  
 A.J. Jimal ..... Current  
 Al Hirt (See "Legends Of New Orleans") ..... Current  
 Al Jarreau ..... 6/23/97  
 Al Simmons ..... Current  
 Alabama ..... 5/19/97  
 Alan Jackson ..... Current  
 Albert Hill ..... Current  
 Alex Burgon ..... 6/23/97  
 Alex DeGrassi ..... Current  
 Alexander O'Neal ..... 6/02/97  
 Alice Cooper ..... Current  
 Alisha's Attic (See "Li'lith Fair") ..... Current  
 Alison Brown ..... 6/23/97  
 Alison Krauss & Union Station ..... 6/16/97  
 All Mighty Senators ..... Current  
 Allen Toussaint ..... 5/26/97  
 The Allman Brothers Band ..... Current  
 Altan ..... 5/26/97  
 Arvin Youngblood Hart ..... Current  
 Amanda Marshall ..... Current  
 Amateur Lovers ..... Current  
 The Amazing Idiots ..... 6/16/97  
 Amber (See "Dance Across America") ..... 6/09/97  
 America ..... 6/09/97  
 American Girls ..... Current  
 Ana Egge ..... Current  
 Anders Osborne ..... Current  
 Andy Narell Group ..... 5/26/97  
 Andy Stalman ..... Current  
 Angie Aparo ..... 6/23/97  
 Ani DiFranco ..... Current  
 Animal Chin ..... 6/16/97  
 The Animals II / The Yardbirds ..... 6/23/97  
 Ann Peebles ..... Current

Ann Rabson ..... Current  
 Anointed ..... 6/09/97  
 "Another Roadside Attraction" (Tragically Hip) ..... Current  
 Another Society ..... 6/23/97  
 Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers ..... 6/23/97  
 Anthropobia ..... 5/26/97  
 Apocalypse Hoboken ..... 6/23/97  
 April Wine ..... 6/23/97  
 Aquarium Rescue Unit ..... 6/23/97  
 Arlo Guthrie (See "Furthur Festival") ..... Current  
 Armchair Martian ..... Current  
 The Articles ..... Current  
 Arturo Sandoval ..... 5/26/97  
 Ashley MacIsaac ..... Current  
 Asleep At The Wheel ..... Current  
 The Association ..... Current  
 Atari Teenage Riot (Rage Against The Machine) ..... Current  
 Atom Twaive ..... Current  
 Audio Active / Adrian Sherwood ..... Current  
 Audio Adrenaline ..... 6/09/97  
 AudioWeb ..... 6/16/97  
 The Austin Lounge Lizards ..... 6/16/97  
 Autour de Lucie (See "Li'lith Fair") ..... Current  
 Avail ..... 6/16/97  
 Avelino ..... 6/23/97  
 Average White Band ..... Current  
 B.J. Ward ..... Current  
 Baboon ..... 5/19/97  
 Baby Jason & The Spankers ..... 6/16/97  
 The Backsliders ..... 6/16/97  
 Bad Livers ..... Current  
 Badfinger feat. Joey Molland ..... Current  
 Ballet Folklórico "Quetzal" ..... 5/19/97  
 Dave Wakeling & Bang! ..... 6/23/97  
 Banu Gibson & The New Orleans Hot Jazz ..... Current  
 Baranok Ladies ..... Current  
 Barkmarket ..... Current  
 Barra MacNeils ..... 6/23/97  
 Barry Manilow ..... 6/16/97  
 Battershell ..... 6/23/97  
 Battlefield Band ..... 6/09/97  
 B.B. King ..... 6/16/97  
 Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-rollers ..... 6/23/97  
 Beausoleil With Michael Doucet ..... Current  
 Becca Jackson ..... 6/09/97  
 Beck ..... Current  
 Beck Jerky ..... 6/23/97  
 Beehive ..... 6/23/97  
 Bela Fleck & The Flecktones ..... 6/23/97  
 Bela Fleck, Edger Meyer and Mike Marshall ..... Current  
 Belizbeha ..... 5/26/97  
 The Bellamy Brothers ..... 6/23/97  
 Ben Harper ..... Current  
 Ben Or ..... 6/23/97  
 Benny Green ..... Current  
 Bernadette Paters ..... Current  
 Beth Orton ..... Current  
 Beto y Los Fairlanes ..... 6/16/97  
 Better Than Ezra ..... Current  
 Bettie Serviere ..... 6/23/97  
 BETTY ..... 6/23/97  
 Big Ass Truck ..... 6/09/97  
 Big Daddy Kinsey and The Kinsey Report ..... Current  
 Big Head Todd & The Monsters ..... Current  
 Big House ..... Current  
 Big Rude Jake ..... Current  
 Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys ..... Current  
 Big Shirley ..... Current  
 Big Sugar ..... Current  
 "Big Top" ..... 6/23/97  
 Bill & Bonnie Hearne ..... 6/09/97  
 Bill Anderson ..... 6/23/97  
 Bill Engvall ..... 5/26/97  
 Bill Friesell ..... 6/02/97  
 Bill Miller ..... 6/23/97  
 Bill Morrissey ..... 6/16/97  
 Bill Wharrie - The Ingredients ..... 6/16/97  
 Billy Bacon & The Forbidden Pigs ..... 6/23/97  
 Billy Dean ..... 5/26/97  
 Billy Goat ..... Current  
 Billy Joe Royal ..... 6/23/97  
 Billy Mann ..... Current  
 Billy McLaughlin ..... Current  
 Billy Pierson ..... Current  
 Billy Ray Cyrus ..... Current  
 The Billys ..... 5/26/97  
 Biohazard ..... 5/26/97  
 Bis ..... Current  
 Björk ..... 6/23/97  
 Björn Again ..... Current  
 The Black Crowes (See "Furthur Festival") ..... Current  
 Black Oak Arkansas ..... 6/09/97  
 "Black-A-Palooza 97" ..... 5/26/97  
 Blackhawk ..... 6/16/97  
 Blackstreet ..... 6/16/97  
 The Blazers ..... 6/16/97  
 Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clerence Fountain ..... Current  
 Blind Man's Sun ..... 6/23/97  
 Blink-182 (See "Warped Tour") ..... Current  
 Bloodhound Gang (See "R.O.A.R. Tour") ..... Current  
 Blue Dogs ..... Current  
 Blue Highway ..... 6/23/97  
 Blue Junction ..... Current  
 Blue Meanies ..... 6/23/97  
 Blue Miracle ..... Current  
 Blue Mountain ..... Current  
 The Blue Rags ..... Current  
 "Blues Music Festival 97" ..... Current  
 Blues Traveler ..... Current  
 Bluestime feat. Jay Gells & Magic Dick ..... 6/16/97  
 Blur ..... 6/23/97  
 B'nos King (See "Smokin' Joe Kubek") ..... Current  
 Bo Diddley ..... Current  
 Bob Dylan ..... Current  
 Bob James ..... Current  
 Bob Margolin ..... 6/23/97  
 Bob Stroud & Rockestra ..... 6/23/97  
 Bobby Bare ..... 6/23/97  
 Bobby Lyfe ..... 6/23/97  
 Bobby McFerrin ..... Current  
 Bobby Vee ..... 6/16/97  
 Bobogobin ..... 6/09/97  
 The Bobs ..... Current  
 BoDeans ..... Current  
 The Bogmen ..... 6/23/97  
 Bonashakers ..... 6/23/97  
 Boney James ..... Current  
 Booker T. Jones ..... Current  
 Born Jeramians ..... 5/19/97  
 The Borrowers ..... 5/26/97  
 Boston ..... Current  
 Box Set ..... Current  
 The Box Tops with Alex Chilton ..... Current  
 The Boxtops Featuring Lenny Longo ..... 5/19/97

## Between The Dates

• Magic Johnson has teamed up with Miller Lite, Vibe Magazine and Warner/Avalon to launch **JAMIZON**, an urban festival tour that features Keith Sweat, SWV, Kenny Lattimore, Brownstone and Mark Morrison. Jamizon kicks off July 23rd in Jacksonville, Fla., and hits arenas and amphitheatres in 26 cities this summer. In addition to presenting contemporary urban music, the Jamizon festival will feature an urban mecca of activities including interactive sports-oriented displays, food, film, video, comedy, arts and memorabilia. Magic will be hosting Jamizon dates in select markets and he's been actively involved in all aspects of the tour including talent selection.

• **PEARL JAM** doesn't have any summer tour plans in the works but its guitarist Stone Gossard does. Gossard will spend the summer on the road touring with his side project band, **BRAD**. Brad's second album, *Interiors*, was recently released on Epic Records. The bands' tour kicks off July 7th at DV8 in Salt Lake City and wraps up a month later on the West Coast.

• **CAKE** has been forced to cancel its summer tour because lead signer John McCrea has been diagnosed with fatigue and extreme exhaustion. McCrea's doctors ordered him to come off the road for the time being. Cake was readying to mount a 16-city tour that was set to kick off June 23rd in Minneapolis. No details about a rescheduled tour have been announced.

• **BARRY MANILOW** said he'd be history if someone asked him to cover a Metallica song. That's a moot point now because Manilow was recently diagnosed with bronchitis and had to postpone upcoming shows in Arizona, Texas and Oklahoma. Among the dates put on hold was a June 27th show at the Ferrell Center in Waco, Texas, which was to have been marked by the distribution of free tickets to the residents of the tornado ravaged town of Jarrell. Manilow was expected to be back on the road July 8th for a show in Tulsa.

• The Artist fka **PRINCE** is joining **MUHAMMAD ALI** in a fight against racial and religious prejudice. The performer appeared with the boxing great at a news conference June 24th to announce plans for the **WORLD HEALING HONORS**, an October benefit concert to be held at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles. Money raised from the show will be donated to organizations around the world that promote religious and cultural tolerance. Ali is hoping to generate additional money with a CD and video recording of the concert. So far, Prince and **CELINE DION** have agreed to perform and Ali expects to enlist five more major performers for the show.

• Fort Payne, Ala., may have seen its last **JUNE JAM**. For 16 consecutive years, the group **ALABAMA** hosted the charity benefit concert at Fort Payne High School, but the band has decided to discontinue the tradition and the future of the event looks bleak without its founders. Alabama said farewell to the June Jam audience during its June 21st performance at the festival, saying the event has become increasingly dependant on its sponsors. The concert has attracted crowds in the 30,000 range during the past few years and has raised \$4 million for charities. City officials have said they'd like to maintain certain June Jam-related events, but this year may be it for the big name country music aspect.

• **BONE THUGS-N-HARMONY** has pushed back the release of their much anticipated new album, *The Art of War*, until the end of July and announced they will join Mary J. Blige, Dru Hill, Aaliyah and Ginuwine for a national tour that kicks off August 27th in Minneapolis. The tour is expected to run through October.

• This Week's **HOT NEW TOURS** are ragin' full on. **Rage Against The Machine** announced limited shed dates beginning August 9th in West Palm Beach at Coral Sky Amphitheatre. Wu-Tang Clan and Atari Teenage Riot support..... The Moody Blues wrapped up its summer tour dates and **Justin Hayward** heads out for a solo tour July 8th in New York..... **Cheap Trick** hits the road July 8th in Sioux Falls, S.D., for a club tour. The band will also play a couple of festivals during the tour..... **Ratt** is also hitting the clubs this summer, starting July 7th at Toad's Place in New Haven, Conn.

Boyzone	5/19/97	Cyndi Lauper (See Tina Turner)	6/16/97	Everette Harp	6/23/97	Genesis	Current
Boyzone	Current	Cypress Hill (See "Smokin' Grooves 97")	6/16/97	Everything	Current	Genitorturers	6/23/97
Boyzone	Current	Dale Watson	6/16/97	Exile	Current	Geno Delalose & French Rockin' Boogie	Current
Brad	6/08/97	Damon & Naomi	Current	Fabio (See "Big Top")	6/23/97	George Benson	6/09/97
Brad Mehldau	6/23/97	Dan Ben	6/16/97	The Fabulous Thunderbirds	6/23/97	George Clinton (See "Smokin' Grooves 97")	Current
Brady Seals	6/23/97	Dan Crary	6/23/97	Faddis, Hampton & Heath	5/26/97	George Duke (See "Jazz Explosion")	6/23/97
Branch Manager	Current	Dan Seals	Current	The Fairfield Four	6/16/97	George Fox	5/19/97
Brave Combo	6/02/97	"Dance Across America"	6/09/97	Faith (See "Black-A-Palooza 97")	6/09/97	George Jones	Current
The Braxton Brothers	6/23/97	The Dandy Warhols	Current	Faith No More	6/23/97	George Winston	6/23/97
Brewer & Shipley	Current	Daniel Peréz	Current	Fareed Haque	Current	Gerald Albright (See "Jazz Explosion")	6/23/97
Brian Setzer Orchestra	Current	Dar Williams	Current	Fates Warning	Current	Geri Allen	Current
Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	Current	Darden Smith	6/23/97	Fe26	6/09/97	"Gershwin's America" Frank Sinatra, Jr.	6/23/97
Brooks Williams	6/23/97	Darhahood (See Collective Soul)	6/23/97	Fever - The Wrath Of Polyester	5/19/97	Gibb Droll	Current
Brownie Mary	6/23/97	Daron Norwood	Current	Fiesta Navidad	5/26/97	Gillian Welch	6/23/97
Brownstone (See "Jamison 1997")	Current	Darryl Purpose	6/23/97	Fig Dish (See Veruca Salt)	Current	Gipsy Kings	5/19/97
Bruce Cockburn	6/02/97	Daryl Singletary	6/02/97	Fighting Gravity	Current	Glady's	6/09/97
Bruce Hornsby (See "The Furthur Festival")	Current	Dash Rip Rock	Current	Fiona Apple	Current	Gladys Knight	6/23/97
Bryan Adams	Current	Dave Alvin	6/23/97	Firehouse	Current	Glen Campbell	6/23/97
Bryan Bowers	Current	Dave Grusin	Current	Fish	6/16/97	Glenmont Popes (The Brian Setzer Orchestra)	Current
Bryan Duncan ("My Utmost For His Highest")	5/26/97	Dave Hole	6/09/97	Fishbone (See 311)	6/23/97	Global Divas	5/26/97
Bryan White	Current	Dave Koz	Current	Five For Fighting	6/16/97	Gnomes Of Zurich	Current
Buck Jones	Current	Dave Mason	Current	The Fixx	Current	God Street Wine	6/23/97
Buck-O-Nine	6/23/97	Dave Matthews & Tim Reynolds	Current	Flash Cadillac	Current	Goldfinger (See 311)	6/23/97
The Buckinghams	Current	Dave Matthews Band	Current	Flipp (See Cheap Trick)	Current	Good Riddance (See Animal Chin)	6/16/97
Buckshot Lefonque	Current	Dave Van Ronk	6/09/97	Fluffy	5/26/97	The Goodies	Current
Buckwheat Zydeco	Current	David "Honeyboy" Edwards	6/23/97	Foghat	Current	Gordon Lightfoot	Current
Buddy & Julie Miller (See Emmylou Harris)	Current	David Allan Coe	6/16/97	Foo Fighters	Current	Gordon Stone Trio	6/23/97
Buddy Guy	Current	David Ball	6/23/97	Four Piece Suit	5/26/97	Gourds	Current
Buddy Miles	Current	David Bowie	Current	Foxtrot Zulu	5/26/97	Gov't Mule	Current
The Buffalo Club	6/23/97	David Byrne	Current	Foxy Brown (See "Smokin' Grooves 97")	Current	Gracie Moon	6/16/97
Buffly Sainte-Marie	6/09/97	David Delaney	5/19/97	Franz Harary	6/23/97	Graffiti Tribe	6/23/97
Bukarian Voices "Angelite"	5/26/97	David Gates & Bread	Current	Fred Hersch	5/19/97	Grand Funk Railroad	Current
Burlap To Cashmere	Current	David Grier	6/16/97	Fred J. Eaglesmith	Current	Grand Street Cryers	Current
Busk Daylight	Current	David Griesman Quintet	6/23/97	Fred Penner	Current	Grassroots	Current
The Burns Sisters Band	6/16/97	David Kersh	6/23/97	Freddy Jones Band	Current	The Grass Roots featuring Rob Grill	Current
Burton Cummings	Current	David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	6/23/97	Freddy Johnston	Current	Great Big Sea	Current
Bush	6/09/97	David Lee Murphy	Current	Freight Hoppers	6/23/97	Greg Brown	6/09/97
Butch Thompson	6/23/97	David Lindley	Current	Friends of Dean Martinez	6/02/97	Greg Long	6/09/97
Cameo	6/23/97	David Mallett	6/16/97	Frogpond	6/02/97	Greg Oaby	5/19/97
Candy Kane	6/02/97	David Massengill	6/09/97	From Good Homes	Current	Greg Piccolo	6/02/97
Capitol Steps	Current	David Olney	Current	Fueled (See Pro-Pain)	6/09/97	The Greyboy Allstars	6/16/97
Captain Tractor	5/19/97	David Wilcox	5/19/97	Fun Lovin' Criminals	Current	Groove Collective	6/16/97
The Carigans	6/23/97	Day By The River	6/23/97	Funkomatic	Current	Guitar Shorty	6/09/97
Carla Ball	6/09/97	Dayna Manning	Current	funky Meters	Current	An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More	Current
Caribbean Jazz Project	5/26/97	Dave Of The New (See Sugarfoot)	6/23/97	"The Furthur Festival"	5/26/97	Gus Gus	Current
Carl Perkins	6/02/97	De La Soul (See 311)	Current	G3	6/23/97	Guster	Current
Carlene Carter	Current	Dead Moon	Current	Garnet Rogers	Current	Guttermouth	6/23/97
Carole Mencia	Current	Dead Reckoners	5/19/97	Garrison Starr (See "Lilith Fair")	Current	Guy Clark	6/16/97
Carol Douglas	Current	Deana Carter	5/26/97	Garth Brooks	5/26/97	Guy Davis	5/19/97
Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys	Current	Debbie Davies Band	Current	Gary Allan	6/23/97	GWAR	Current
Carrie Newcomer	5/19/97	Deborah Coleman	6/02/97	Gary Burton	Current	Gypsy Soul	5/19/97
Carter The Unstoppable Sex Machine	6/16/97	Deborah Harry	6/02/97	Gary Puckett	Current	"H.O.R.D.E. Festival"	Current
Cassandra Wilson	Current	Dee Carstensen	Current	Gary Stewart	Current	H2O (See Straight Faced)	Current
Catfish (See "R.O.A.R. Tour")	Current	Dee Dee Bridgewater	Current	Gasolene Featuring Joe Bonamassa	6/16/97	Hai Ketchum	Current
Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer	Current	Del Amitri	Current	Gaza Strippers	6/09/97	Hank Williams Jr.	5/19/97
Catie Curtis	Current	Del McCoury Band	6/16/97	Geezinlaws	6/16/97	Harley Allen	6/23/97
Cephas & Wiggins	Current	Delbert McClinton	Current	Gene	Current	Hazeldine	Current
Cesana Evora	Current	Deney Terrio	Current	Gene Harris	6/23/97	The Hazies	6/02/97
Chad Richardson	6/09/97	Denis Leary	5/26/97	Gene Loves Jezebel	5/26/97	Head East	Current
Change Of Heart (See Tragically Hip)	Current	Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	5/26/97	Gene Pitney	6/23/97	Headstones	Current
Changing Faces (See Blackstreet)	6/16/97	Deryll Dodd	Current	Gene Watson	Current		continued next page
Charlie Daniels Band	5/19/97	Descendents (See "Warped Tour")	6/16/97				
Charlie Major	5/26/97	DEUS	6/16/97				
Charlie Musselwhite	Current	Devo (See "Lollapalooza '97")	Current				
Chaser	Current	Dharma Sons	Current				
Cheap Trick	Current	Diamond Rio	6/23/97				
Chely Wright	5/26/97	Diane Ross	Current				
The Cherrie Sisters	6/23/97	Diane Reaveys	6/02/97				
Cherish The Ladies	Current	Die Krupps	5/26/97				
Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Current	The Dirty Dozen	Current				
Cheryl Wheeler	Current	disappear fear	6/16/97				
Chesapeake	6/09/97	Disco Biscuits	6/23/97				
Chat Atkins	Current	Dixie Chicks	6/02/97				
Chicago	6/23/97	Die Power Trio	6/23/97				
Chick Corea	Current	Doc Watson	6/09/97				
The Chieftains	Current	Dog's Eye View	Current				
Chip Taylor	6/09/97	Dogma	Current				
Chopper One	6/16/97	Dogstar	Current				
Chris Cain Band	6/23/97	Donkkn (See Alice Cooper)	6/23/97				
Chris Cummings	Current	Domestic Problems	6/02/97				
Chris Duarte	Current	Don Edwards	Current				
Chris LeDoux	Current	Don Rickles	Current				
Chris Smither	6/16/97	Don Waiser	6/23/97				
Chris Whitley	Current	Don Williams	6/23/97				
Chris Willis	6/09/97	Donuts & Glory	Current				
Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band	6/09/97	The Doochie Brothers	Current				
Chubby Checker & The Wildcats	6/16/97	Doug Kershaw	Current				
Chuck Berry (See Little Richard)	Current	Doug Stone	Current				
Chuck Negron	6/23/97	Doug Supernaw	Current				
Church of Rhythm	6/09/97	Dougie MacLean	Current				
Cigar Store Indians	6/23/97	Doxy's Kitchen	6/16/97				
Cindy Morgan (My Utmost For His Highest)	5/26/97	Dr. John (See Robert Jr. Lockwood)	Current				
Citizen Lane	Current	Dr. Loves Disco Fever	6/23/97				
C.J. Chenier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band	Current	Drain STH	6/16/97				
Claire Lynch	6/23/97	The Driven	6/16/97				
Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown	Current	The Drovers	Current				
Classic Rock All Stars	Current	Dru Hill (See Mary J. Blige)	Current				
Claw Hammer	Current	Duane Jarvis	6/23/97				
Clay Crosse	6/09/97	Bub Syndicate	6/09/97				
Cledus T. Judd	6/23/97	The Duke Robillard Band	Current				
Cliff Eberhardt	Current	Dukas Of Dixieland ("Legends Of New Orleans")	Current				
Clinton Gregory	Current	Duncan Sheik	Current				
Coal Chamber	6/16/97	Dust Junkies	6/16/97				
Coco Montoya	5/26/97	Eagle	6/09/97				
Colin James	6/23/97	Eddie From Ohio	Current				
Colin Linden (See Colin James)	6/16/97	Eddie Palmieri	6/23/97				
Collective Soul	6/23/97	Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	6/16/97				
Collin Raye	Current	Eddy Raven	Current				
Colorifics	6/16/97	Edgar Winter	6/23/97				
Commander Cody	6/23/97	Edison	Current				
Confederate Railroad	Current	Ednaswap (See Better Than Ezra)	Current				
Connie Kaldor	Current	Edwin McCain Band	Current				
Cordelia's Dad	Current	El Vez	6/16/97				
Corey Harris	Current	Eicka	5/19/97				
Corey Stevens	Current	Electric Hellfire Club (See GWAR)	Current				
Cosmic Psychos	Current	Electric Light Orchestra Part II	Current				
Cosmo's Factory - The Music of Creedence	6/23/97	Elephant Boy	Current				
Cosy Sheridan	Current	Elevator To Hell	6/23/97				
cottonmouth, texas	6/16/97	Eliane Elias	5/19/97				
Counting Crows / The Wallflowers	6/23/97	Elke Paul	Current				
Coward (See Third Eye Blind)	Current	Emerson, Lake & Palmer (See Jethro Tull)	6/09/97				
Cowboy Mouth	Current	Emilio	6/23/97				
Cracker	6/23/97	Emmylou Harris	Current				
Craig Chaquico ("An Evening, Guitars, Saxes...")	Current	Engine 98 (See Counting Crows/Wallflowers)	6/23/97				
Craig Karges	6/23/97	Enrique Iglesias	Current				
Crash Worship	6/16/97	Eric Benet	6/23/97				
Cresta	Current	Eric Burdon's I Band	Current				
Crosby, Stills & Nash	5/26/97	Eric Clapton	Current				
CRU (See "Smokin' Grooves '97")	6/23/97	Eric Johnson (See Steve Miller Band)	Current				
The Crumbs (See Donuts & Glory)	Current	Eric Marienthal	Current				
Crush (See "Dance Across America")	6/09/97	the ernies	Current				
Crystal Bernard	5/26/97	Erykah Badu (See "Smokin' Grooves 97")	Current				
Culture featuring Joseph Hill	Current	Etta James and The Roots Band	5/19/97				

## JAMES BROWN



UNIVERSAL ATTRactions  
AGENCY INC

A WORLDWIDE AGENCY

PHONE: 212 582-7575 • FAX: 212 333-4508  
225 WEST 57ST. NEW YORK, NY 10019



Rage Against the Machine	Current	Sara Hickman	Current	Steve Forbert	Current	Treble Charger	6/23/97
Ralph Stanley	5/19/97	Sarah Masen	6/09/97	Steve Gadd (See "The Legends")	Current	treehouse	Current
Ramblin' Jack Elliott	5/26/97	Sarah McLachlan (See "Lilith Fair")	Current	Steve Miller Band	Current	Tribe After Tribe	Current
The Ranch	5/26/97	Sawyer Brown	Current	Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys	6/09/97	Tribe Of Millions (See "Black-A-Palooza '97")	6/09/97
Rashy Bachman	Current	Scheiwo	Current	Steve Vai (See G3)	5/26/97	Tribe (See "Lollapalooza '97")	Current
Randy Travis	5/26/97	The Scofflaws	6/23/97	Steve Warner	Current	Triggerfish	6/16/97
The Rankin Family	Current	Scott Ainslie	6/23/97	Steven Curtis Chapman	5/26/97	Tipping Daisy	Current
Rare Earth	Current	Scott Krippayne	6/09/97	Stich	Current	Trish Murphy	6/23/97
Raidog (See "The Furthur Festival")	Current	Scream'n' Cheatah Wheelies	Current	Stix	Current	Trooper	6/16/97
Ratt	Current	Scrub	6/09/97	Straight Faced	6/23/97	Trouf Fishing In America	6/16/97
Ravings Cross	Current	Scud Mountain Boys	6/02/97	Strap	6/23/97	T.S. Monk	6/09/97
Ray Manzarek (See Robby Krieger Band)	Current	Seahorses	6/02/97	Streetheat	5/19/97	Tu Tu Jones	6/09/97
Ray Price	Current	Second City Nat'l Touring Company	6/02/97	String Cheese Incident	6/23/97	Tuck & Patti	6/23/97
Ray Wylie Hubbard	6/16/97	The Seldom Scene	6/16/97	Stroke 9	Current	Turmoil (See Snapcase)	6/16/97
Reba McEntire (See Brooks & Dunn)	Current	The Selector	6/23/97	Stuck Mojo	Current	The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie	6/23/97
Rebels Without Applause	Current	Seminole	Current	Slyx	6/23/97	Twila Paris	6/09/97
Red Hot Chili Peppers	6/16/97	Semiotic	Current	Sugar Ray	Current	Ty England	6/23/97
Reed Kross	Current	September 67 (See "Lilith Fair")	Current	Sugarfoot	Current	Ty Herndon	5/26/97
Reef	Current	Seven Foot Politic	Current	Supergrass (See Foo Fighters)	Current	U2	Current
Reel Big Fish	6/16/97	Seven Mary Three	Current	Supertramp	Current	UB40	Current
Reggae Cowboys	Current	Sevendust	Current	Susan McKeown and The Chanting House	6/09/97	Uncle Mingo	Current
Regina Regina	Current	SHADE	5/19/97	Susan Warner	Current	Unsane	6/16/97
Regurgitator (See Helmet)	6/23/97	The Shadows Of Knight	6/23/97	Susana Baca (See Global Divas)	5/26/97	Vallie & The Vals	6/23/97
REG Speedeater	Current	Shady Grove Band	6/23/97	Susanna Hoffs (See "Lilith Fair")	Current	Vallie	Current
REG Speedwagon	5/19/97	Shag	6/23/97	Suzzy Bogguss	5/26/97	Van Allen Belt (See The Tragically Hip)	Current
Rev. Billy C. Wirtz	6/09/97	Shawn Colvin	Current	Suzzy Rocco	Current	Vance Gilbert	6/16/97
Reverend Horton Heat (See "R.O.A.R. Tour")	Current	The Shazam	6/23/97	Sweethearts Of The Rodeo	Current	Verbow (See Brad)	Current
Rhett Akins	5/26/97	Shenandoah	Current	Swindle	6/23/97	Veruca Salt	Current
Rich Mullins	6/09/97	Sherrin Jackson (See "Furthur Festival")	Current	SWY (See "Jamison 1997")	Current	Victoria Williams	6/23/97
Richard Buckner	6/23/97	Sherie Mancie & Diva	Current	Sylvia	6/23/97	Vibrulush	Current
Richard Elliot (An Evening Guitars, Saxes...)	Current	Sheryl Crow	Current	T. Graham Brown	Current	Vic Chesnut	Current
Richard Johnson	6/09/97	Shooting Star	Current	Tab Benoit	Current	Vic Damone	Current
Richard Shindell	6/09/97	Sick Of It All (See "Warped Tour")	Current	Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band	6/23/97	Vicki Sue Robinson	Current
Richard Thompson	6/23/97	The Silos	5/26/97	Take 6	Current	Victoria Shaw	5/26/97
Rick Braun	6/09/97	Silver Jet (See Dogstar)	Current	Tanya Savory	Current	Vigilantes of Love	Current
Rick Danko	5/26/97	Sinead O'Connor	Current	Tanya Tucker	6/23/97	Village People	Current
Rick Trevino	6/23/97	Sister 7	Current	Tara MacLean	6/16/97	Vince Gill	6/23/97
Rickie Lee Jones	Current	Sister Hazel	Current	Tarnation	6/16/97	Vince Weir	6/23/97
Ricky Skaggs	Current	Sister Soleil	6/02/97	Ten Foot Pole	6/16/97	Vince Weir/Missing Man Form ("Pirates Ball")	6/23/97
Ricky Van Shelton	Current	Six Finger Satellite	Current	Tenderloin	Current	Violent Femmes	6/23/97
Ricochet	Current	Six Ways To Sunday	6/16/97	Terrance Simien	Current	Warrant	6/16/97
Riders In The Sky	Current	Skipence	6/16/97	Terri Clark	Current	W.A.S.P. / Motorhead	6/16/97
The Righteous Brothers	Current	The Skatalites	6/16/97	Texas	5/19/97	Weddie Mitchell	19/97
Riot Squad	Current	Skavooie & The Epitones	6/16/97	Texas Tornados	Current	Wade Hayes	Current
The Rippingtons feat. Russ Freeman	6/16/97	Skatone Key	Current	Thanks To Gravity	Current	Wailing Souls	6/23/97
River Road	Current	The Skeltones	6/23/97	That Dog	Current	Wakeland	6/23/97
R.L. Burnside	5/26/97	Skinnerbox	6/16/97	The Fourtains	6/09/97	Walkin' Cane Mark With The P-Funk Horns	6/23/97
"R.O.A.R. Tour"	Current	Skip Ewing	6/23/97	The Recipe	Current	Wallace Roney Quintet	6/23/97
Rob Becker's "Defending The Caveman"	Current	Sky Cries Mary	6/23/97	Third Eye Blind	Current	The Wallflowers	6/23/97
Robben Ford & The Blue Line	Current	The Skydiggers	Current	Third Wish (See "The Aware Tour")	6/23/97	War	Current
Robbie Fulks	Current	Slaid Cleaves	6/16/97	Thirteen	5/26/97	The Warm Jets	5/19/97
Robby Krieger Band	Current	Slughter	Current	Thomas Wade & Wayward	Current	"The Warped Tour"	Current
Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise	Current	Slickerbilly	6/02/97	The Thompson Brothers Band	6/23/97	Warren	Current
The Robert Cray Band	Current	Slo Burn (See Masters Of Reality)	Current	Thornetta Davis	6/23/97	Warren Hill (See Richard Elliot)	6/23/97
Robert Earl Keen	Current	Sloan (See Redd Kross)	6/16/97	Thought Industry	Current	W.A.S.P.	6/16/97
Robert Fripp (See G3)	5/26/97	Small Town Poets	6/23/97	Thrasher Shiver	6/23/97	The Walchmen	6/23/97
Robert Jr. Lockwood	Current	Smithwick Machine	Current	Tim Mahoney & the Meenies	6/23/97	Watershed	Current
Robin & Linda Williams	Current	Smokay Wilson	Current	Thirteen	5/26/97	Wayton Jennings	Current
Robin S. (See "Dance Across America")	6/09/97	"Smokin' Armadillos	Current	Tim Tamshiro	5/19/97	Wayman Tisdale	6/23/97
Robin Trower	6/09/97	"Smokin' Grooves 97"	Current	Tim O'Brien	6/16/97	Wayne Shorter (See Herbie Hancock)	6/23/97
Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyer:	6/16/97	The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band	Current	Tina Turner	6/16/97	Wayne "The Train" Hancock	5/26/97
Rodeo	Current	Snapcase	6/16/97	Tinsley Ellis	Current	Wayne Toups	6/23/97
Roger Day	6/23/97	Snoop Doggy Dogg (See "Lollapalooza '97")	Current	Tish Hinojosa	6/23/97	Wayne Watson	6/09/97
Roger McGuinn	6/23/97	Snot (See Nothing/face)	Current	Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	6/23/97	W.C. Clark	Current
Roger Whittaker	6/23/97	Social Distortion (See "Warped Tour")	Current	T.J. Wheeler	Current	Webb Wilder	6/23/97
Rollins Band	Current	Sol Y Canto	5/26/97	To The Moon Alice	Current	Weeping Tree	6/23/97
Ron Sexsmith	6/16/97	Solas	6/09/97	Toad The Wet Sprocket ("H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	6/09/97	Weezer	6/23/97
Ronna Reeves	6/23/97	Solution a.d.	6/09/97	The Toasters	6/09/97	Wendy Lands	5/19/97
Ronnie Dawson	6/23/97	Son Of Siam	Current	Toby Keith	Current	The Whites	6/23/97
Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters:	Current	Son Seals Blues Band	6/16/97	Todd Jefferson Moore	Current	The Who	Current
Ronnie McDowell	6/23/97	Son Volt	Current	Todd Snider & The Nervous Wrecks	Current	The Why Store	6/23/97
Ronnie Mitsu	Current	Sonny Landreth	6/23/97	Tom Chapin	Current	Wide Mouth Mason	Current
Roomful Of Blues	6/16/97	Sonny Rollins	Current	Tom Jackson	Current	Widespread Panic	Current
Root Doctors	Current	Sons Of The Desert	5/26/97	Tom Paxton	Current	Wilco	Current
The Roots (See "Smokin' Grooves 97")	Current	Sons Of The San Joaquin	6/09/97	Tom Rush	6/23/97	Wild Colonial (See "Lilith Fair")	Current
Rory Block	Current	Soul Coughing	Current	Tom T. Hall	6/23/97	Wild Strawberries	6/16/97
Rosalie Sorrels	6/09/97	The Souls (See Bush)	6/09/97	Tom Wopat	Current	The Wildhearts	6/16/97
Roseanne Cash	6/02/97	The Sounds of Blackness	Current	Tommy Castro	6/09/97	Willie Chambers	Current
Rose Ledet & The Zydeco Playboys	6/23/97	Soup	Current	Tommy James	6/23/97	Willie Nelson	6/23/97
Ross Rice	Current	Sourwood Honey	Current	Tonic (See The Verve Pipe)	6/23/97	Wilson Pickett	6/09/97
Roy Clark	Current	Southern Culture On The Skids	6/02/97	Tony Bennett	Current	"Winter Solstice Concert Tour"	6/09/97
Royal Crown Revue (See "Warped Tour")	Current	Space	6/16/97	Tony Bird	6/09/97	Woody Lee	6/09/97
Royal Fingerbowl	Current	Spearshead (See 311)	6/23/97	Tony Rebel	6/16/97	World Party	6/23/97
Royal Wade Kimes	Current	The Specials	Current	Tony Rice	5/19/97	Wu-Tang Clan (See Rage Against The Machine)	Current
Ruder Than You	6/16/97	Spencer Davis	6/23/97	Too Slim & The Taildraggers	5/26/97	Wyile & The Wild West Show	Current
Rusted Root (See Santana)	Current	Sponder Monkey	Current	Tool (See "Lollapalooza '97")	Current	Wyonna	Current
Rustic Overtones	Current	Spirit Of The West	5/19/97	Toots & The Maytals	Current	Yellowjackets	6/23/97
Ryan Downe (See "R.O.A.R. Tour")	Current	Spiritualized (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	Current	Tower Of Power	Current	Yo La Tengo (See Bettie Serveert)	6/02/97
Saffire - Uppity Blues Women	6/16/97	Sponge (See "R.O.A.R. Tour")	Current	TPau	5/19/97	The Young Americans	Current
Sam Black Church (See Nothing/face)	6/16/97	The Spudmonsters (See Pro-Pain)	6/09/97	Trace Adkins	Current	Young Dubliners	6/09/97
Sam Griesbaum	6/16/97	Spyro Gyra	6/23/97	Tracy Bonham (See "Lilith Fair")	6/23/97	Yungchen Lhamo (See "Lilith Fair")	Current
Sam Lee All-Star Band	6/16/97	The Staple Singers	Current	Tracy Byrd	Current	Zakya Hooker	6/23/97
Sam Moore	Current	Starship featuring Mickey Thomas	6/23/97	Tracy Chapman (See "Lilith Fair")	Current	Zap Mama	6/23/97
Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	6/09/97	Stella Chiweshe (See Global Divas)	5/26/97	Tracy Lawrence	6/16/97	The Zawalni Syndicate	5/26/97
Samite Of Uganda	6/23/97	Stephanie Bentley	Current	Tracy Nelson	Current	Zhane (See Maxwell)	Current
Sammy Hagar	6/09/97	Stephen Fearing	5/19/97	The Tragically Hip	Current	Zipp Marley & The Melody Makers	5/26/97
Sammy Kershaw	6/09/97	Stereophonics (See The Driven)	6/16/97	The Tramps Featuring Earl Young	Current	ZZ Top	6/23/97
Sandi Patty	6/09/97	Steve Azar	Current	Travis Tritt	5/19/97		
SandOze	6/09/97	Steve Earle	Current	The Travoltas	5/19/97		
Santana	Current	Steve Ferguson & Midwest Creole Ensemble	Current	Treadmill Trackstar (See "R.O.A.R. Tour")	Current		
						continued next page	

# NIK AND THE NICE GUYS



"America's No. 1 Party Band"

## 716-244-0331



**ROUTE BOOK (continued)**  
 POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

**19 Wheels**  
 BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 RC: Aware

- |         |               |    |                   |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------|
| July 10 | Grand Rapids  | MI | Monroe Mall Amph. |
| 11      | Chicago       | IL | Otis'             |
| 12      | Chicago       | IL | House Of Blues    |
| 18      | East Lansing  | MI | Rick's Cafe       |
| 19      | Detroit       | MI | The Shelter       |
| 24      | Carbondale    | IL | Schroy Auditorium |
| 26      | Whitmore Lake | MI | The Barnstormer   |
| Aug. 17 | East Lansing  | MI | Michigan Festival |

**24-7 Spyz**  
 BA: State Of The Artists  
 BA: International Booking Department (Europe)  
 PM: Green Bros. Entertainment  
 RC: What Are Records?

- |         |            |     |                    |
|---------|------------|-----|--------------------|
| July 10 | Munich     | GER | Muffthalthe        |
| 11      | Kromenau   | SWI | Marmoth Festival   |
| 12      | Jaselo     | ITA | Beach Bum Festival |
| 13      | Rome       | ITA | Campus Rock Live   |
| 14      | Milan      | ITA | Parco Lambro       |
| 16      | Munster    | GER | Gleiss 22          |
| 17      | Essen      | GER | Zeche Carl         |
| 18      | Enger      | GER | Forum Enger        |
| 19      | Rendaburg  | GER | Super Trash        |
| 20      | Berlin     | GER | Trash              |
| 21      | Frankfurt  | GER | Nachtlieben        |
| 22      | Nuremberg  | GER | Hirsch             |
| 23      | Heidelberg | GER | Schwimbad          |
| 24      | Stuttgart  | GER | Rohrs              |
| 25      | Bern       | SWI | Reitschule         |
| 26      | Hannover   | GER | Bed                |
| 27      | Eindhoven  | NET | Effenaar           |

**4 P.M.**  
 BA: Ashley Talent International  
 BA: J. L. Ferri Entertainment  
 PM: Next Plateau

- |         |             |    |                     |
|---------|-------------|----|---------------------|
| July 11 | Pueblo      | CO | P.C.C. Amphitheater |
| 12      | San Antonio | TX | KTFM Jam            |

**Aaron Tippin**  
 BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: Top Entertainment  
 RC: RCA (Nashville)

- |         |               |    |                          |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------------|
| July 10 | Ventura       | CA | Ventura Theatre          |
| 11      | Visalia       | CA | Visalia Convention Ctr.  |
| 12      | Kelseyville   | CA | Konocti Harbor Resort    |
| 14      | Vailajo       | CA | Solano County Fair       |
| 15      | Central Point | OR | Jackson County Fair      |
| 17      | Merritt       | BC | Mountain Music Festival  |
| 18-19   | Lincoln City  | OR | Chinook Winds Casino     |
| 20      | Prineville    | OR | Crook County Arena       |
| 22      | Logan         | WI | Isabella County Fair     |
| 25      | De Pera       | WI | Brown County Fair        |
| 26      | Cleveland     | OH | Country Music Fest       |
| 27      | Webster       | MA | Indian Ranch             |
| Aug. 2  | Bowling Green | KY | South Kentucky Fair      |
| 5       | Eminence      | MO | Cross County Trail Ride  |
| 6       | Mt. Pleasant  | MI | Isabella County Fair     |
| 9       | Sussex        | NJ | Sussex County Fair       |
| 10      | Cobleskill    | NY | Sunshine Fair            |
| 12      | Marshall      | MI | Calhoun Co. Fair         |
| 13      | Zanesville    | OH | Muskingum Co. Fair       |
| 15      | Escanaba      | MI | Upper Peninsula St. Fair |
| 16      | Nashville     | MI | Little Nashville Opry    |
| 17      | Prior Lake    | MN | Mystic Lake Casino       |
| 20      | Gray          | TN | Appalachian Fair         |
| 23      | Detroit       | MI | Michigan State Fair      |
| 29      | Dover         | OH | Elkpine Hills Resort     |
| 30      | Elkton        | OH | Elkton AutumnFest        |
| 3       | Ebensburg     | PA | Cambria County Fair      |
| 5       | Marion        | OH | Poppcorn Festival        |
| 6       | Knoxville     | TN | Tennessee Valley Fair    |
| 10      | Nashville     | TN | Nashville Arena          |
| 12      | Hinesville    | GA | Fort Stewart             |
| 14      | Picayune      | MS | Gemmill Festival Grounds |
| 20      | Bloomsburg    | PA | Bloomsburg Fair          |
| 23      | Marietta      | GA | No. Georgia State Fair   |
| 25      | Fort Smith    | AR | Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair   |
| 27      | Fort Worth    | TX | Billy Bob's              |

**Aerosmith**  
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Magus Entertainment  
 RC: Columbia

- |        |                |    |                         |
|--------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| July 9 | Darien Center  | NY | Darien Lake P.A.C.      |
| 11-12  | Manfield       | MA | Great Woods Center      |
| 14     | Richmond       | VA | Classic Amphitheatre    |
| 18     | Burggettstown  | PA | Star Lake Amphitheatre  |
| 18     | Camden         | NJ | Blackbuster - Sony Ctr. |
| 20     | Saratoga Spg.  | NY | Performing Arts Center  |
| 29     | Virginia Beach | VA | Virginia Beach Amph.    |
| 31     | Hershey        | PA | Hershey Park Stadium    |
| Aug. 2 | Bristow        | VA | Nissan Pavilion         |
| 4      | Scranton       | PA | Montage Mountain        |
| 9      | Hartford       | CT | Meadows Music Theatre   |
| 12     | Cuyahoga Falls | OH | Blossom Music Center    |
| 18     | East Troy      | WI | Alpine Valley Music Th. |
| 18     | Cincinnati     | OH | Riverbend Music Center  |
| 21     | Auburn Hills   | MI | Palace Of Auburn Hills  |
| 28     | Columbus       | OH | Polars Amphitheater     |
| 30     | Tinley Park    | IL | World Music Theatre     |
| 31     | Noblesville    | IN | Deer Creek Music Center |

- |         |          |     |               |
|---------|----------|-----|---------------|
| Nov. 28 | Goteborg | SWE | Scandinaviu   |
| Dec. 1  | Oslo     | NOR | Oslo Spektrum |

**Agent Orange**  
 BA: KGB Agency  
 RC: Rhino

July 8	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
9	Des Moines	IA	The Safari
10	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
11	Denver	CO	Aztlan Theatre
26	Las Vegas	NV	Huntridge Theatre

NOTE: THOUGHT INDUSTRY appears thru July 10.  
 APOCOLYPSE HOBOKEN support July 9.

**Agnostic Front**  
 TP: Chris Moses

- |         |              |     |                    |
|---------|--------------|-----|--------------------|
| July 18 | Sydney       | AUS | Annandale          |
| -19     | Sydney       | AUS | Annandale          |
| 20      | Newcastle    | AUS | The Pitt           |
| 22      | Canberra     | AUS | Civic Youth Centre |
| 23-24   | Melbourne    | AUS | Corner Hotel       |
| 25      | Adelaide     | AUS | Cartoons           |
| 26-27   | Brisbane     | AUS | Crash & Burn       |
| Aug. 9  | W. Hollywood | CA  | The Whisky         |
| -10     | W. Hollywood | CA  | The Whisky         |

NOTE: STRAIGHT FACED appear Aug. 9 - 10.

**A.J. Jamal**  
 BA: Paradise Artists  
 PR: Jazzmyne

- |        |            |    |                         |
|--------|------------|----|-------------------------|
| Aug. 4 | Washington | DC | Nat. Urban League Conv. |
| 23     | Roswell    | NM | N.M. Military Institute |
| 24     | Newark     | DE | University Of Delaware  |
| 18     | Cedarhurst | GA | Cedarhurst Civic Aud.   |
| 3      | Richmond   | IN | Earlham College         |
| 11     | Erie       | PA | Performing Arts Center  |
| 23     | Selma      | AL | Wallace Comm. College   |
| 24     | Charlotte  | NC | Univ. Of North Carolina |

**AI Simmons**  
 BA: Brad Simon Organization  
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
 PM: Paquin Entertainment Group  
 RC: Oak Street / Sony

- |          |              |     |                         |
|----------|--------------|-----|-------------------------|
| July 12  | Belleville   | ONT | Belleville Waterfront   |
| -13      | Belleville   | ONT | Belleville Waterfront   |
| 26       | Red Lake     | ONT | TBA                     |
| Aug. 3   | Kenora       | ONT | Harbourfest             |
| 7        | Riverside    | CA  | The Galleria            |
| 31       | Dallas       | TX  | The Family Place        |
| Sept. -1 | Dallas       | TX  | The Family Place        |
| 21       | Edmonton     | ALB | Centre For Music        |
| 26       | Winnipeg     | MAN | Gas Station Theatre     |
| 26       | Winnipeg     | MB  | Polo Park Shopping Ctr. |
| 31       | Vancouver    | BC  | General Motors Place    |
| Nov. 4   | Altoona      | PA  | Mishler Theatre         |
| -5       | Altoona      | PA  | Mishler Theatre         |
| 9        | Markham      | ONT | Markham Theatre         |
| 14       | Own Sound    | ONT | Own Sound               |
| 15       | Warton       | ONT | Public School           |
| 23       | Brockville   | ONT | Brockville Arts Centre  |
| 23       | Winnipeg     | MAN | Radisson Hotel          |
| Dec. 5   | Pinawa       | MAN | Community Centre        |
| 21       | Kitchener    | ONT | Centre In The Square    |
| Feb. 6   | Banff        | ALB | Greenham Theatre        |
| 6        | Wainwright   | ALB | Wainwright Complex      |
| 7        | Brooks       | ALB | Griffin Park Amph.      |
| 8        | Spruce Grove | ALB | Horizon Stage           |
| 22       | Oakville     | ONT | Oakville Centre         |
| Mar. 29  | Winnipeg     | MAN | Centennial Concert Hall |
| Apr. 26  | Saskatoon    | SAS | Centennial Centre       |

**Alan Jackson**  
 BA: CAA  
 PM: Chip Peay  
 RC: Arista (Nashville)

- |          |               |    |                           |
|----------|---------------|----|---------------------------|
| July 24  | Allentown     | PA | Allentown Fairgrounds     |
| 25       | Harrington    | DE | Delaware State Fair       |
| 26       | Charlotte     | NC | Blockbuster Pavilion      |
| Aug. 7   | Concord       | CA | Concord Pavilion          |
| 8        | Paso Robles   | CA | California Mid-State Fair |
| 9        | Mountain View | CA | Shoreline Amphitheatre    |
| 13       | Midland       | MI | Midland County Fair       |
| 15       | Indianapolis  | IN | Indiana State Fair        |
| 16       | Sedalia       | MO | Missouri State Fair       |
| 22       | Syracuse      | NY | New York State Fair       |
| Sept. 12 | York          | PA | York Inter-State Fair     |
| 13       | Burggettstown | PA | Star Lake Amphitheatre    |
| 20       | Cincinnati    | OH | Riverbend Music Center    |

NOTE: LEANN RIMES supports on all dates July 23, Aug. 13 & Sept. 12 when MINDY MCCREARY supports.

**Albert Hill**  
 BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: Paul Riddle  
 RC: Universal

- |         |       |    |               |
|---------|-------|----|---------------|
| July 11 | Boone | NC | Klondike Cafe |
|---------|-------|----|---------------|

**Alex DeGrassi**  
 BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
 PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
 RC: Windham Hill

- |         |               |    |                        |
|---------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| July 13 | Paoira        | CO | Paradise Theatre       |
| 15      | Colorado Spg. | CO | Smokbrush Center       |
| 16      | Littleton     | CO | Arapahoe Comm. College |
| 18      | Grass Valley  | CA | Music Festival         |
| Aug. 17 | Sonoma        | CA | Cave                   |
| Jan. 24 | Morganton     | NC | Municipal Auditorium   |

- |         |                  |    |                    |
|---------|------------------|----|--------------------|
| Mar. 22 | Fall River Mills | CA | Fall River Theater |
|---------|------------------|----|--------------------|

**Alice Cooper**  
 BA: ICM  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)  
 PM: Alive Enterprises

- |         |                |    |                         |
|---------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| July 30 | El Cajon       | CA | Sycuan Gaming Center    |
| Aug. 2  | Tinley Park    | IL | World Music Theatre     |
| 3       | St. Paul       | MN | Roy Wilkins Auditorium  |
| 5       | Clarkston      | MI | Pine Knob Music Theatre |
| 6       | Cincinnati     | OH | Riverbend Music Center  |
| 8       | Milwaukee      | WI | Egloffs Ballroom        |
| 9       | Oakland City   | IN | Oakwood Theatre         |
| 10      | Columbus       | OH | Air Center              |
| 12      | Columbia       | MD | Merrweather Post        |
| 13      | Wantagh        | NY | Jones Beach Amph.       |
| 15      | Holmdel        | NJ | P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.   |
| 15      | Darien Center  | NY | Darien Lake P.A.C.      |
| 16      | Cleveland      | OH | Nautica Stage           |
| 18      | Pittsburgh     | PA | I.C. Light Amphitheatre |
| 27      | Las Vegas      | NV | Aladdin Theatre         |
| 29      | Mountain View  | CA | Shoreline Amphitheatre  |
| 30      | Universal City | CA | Universal Amphitheatre  |

NOTE: WARRANT appear thru August 18. SLAUGHTER appears August 2 - 18. DOKKEN appear August 2 - 30.

**All Mighty Senators**  
 BA: E-Flat  
 PM: Burgess World Co.  
 RC: Fowl

- |         |               |    |                   |
|---------|---------------|----|-------------------|
| July 17 | Catonsville   | MD | T. Applaschmidt's |
| 18      | N. Cumberland | PA | The Courtyard     |
| 24      | Nags Head     | NC | The Pit           |
| 25      | Wilmington    | NC | Bessie's          |
| 26      | Charlotte     | NC | Jack Straw's      |
| 31      | Ocean City    | MD | Terrapin Station  |

**The Allman Brothers Band**  
 BA: ICM  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 PM: The Allman Brothers Band Inc.  
 RC: Epic

- |          |                |    |                         |
|----------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Aug. 7   | Morrison       | CO | Red Rocks Amphitheatre  |
| -8       | Morrison       | CO | Red Rocks Amphitheatre  |
| 9        | Omaha          | NE | Levi Park               |
| 10       | Minneapolis    | MN | Northrop Auditorium     |
| 12       | Columbus       | OH | Polars Amphitheater     |
| 13       | Cincinnati     | OH | Riverbend Music Center  |
| 15       | Noblesville    | IN | Deer Creek Music Center |
| 16       | Tinley Park    | IL | World Music Theatre     |
| 17       | Clarkston      | MI | Pine Knob Music Theatre |
| 19-20    | Cleveland      | OH | Nautica Stage           |
| 22       | Manfield       | MA | Great Wood Center       |
| 23       | Holmdel        | NJ | P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.   |
| 24       | Wantagh        | NY | Jones Beach Amph.       |
| Sept. 19 | St. Paul       | OR | Champoog State Amph.    |
| 20       | George         | WA | The Gorge               |
| 21       | Vancouver      | BC | Queen Elizabeth Theatre |
| 23       | Boise          | ID | Bank Of America Center  |
| 25       | Concord        | CA | Concord Pavilion        |
| 26       | Mountain View  | CA | Shoreline Amphitheatre  |
| 27       | Universal City | CA | Universal Amphitheatre  |
| 28       | San Diego      | CA | Hospitality Point       |

NOTE: SISTER HAZEL support Aug. 7 - 17 except Aug. 9.

**Alvin Youngblood Hart**  
 BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Tri Tons  
 RC: Sony 550 Music

- |         |               |     |                           |
|---------|---------------|-----|---------------------------|
| July 18 | Toronto       | ONT | Harbourfront Centre       |
| 19      | Syracuse      | NY  | Blues Festival            |
| 25      | Chico         | ALB | Blues Festival            |
| 27      | Calgary       | ALB | Folk Festival             |
| Aug. 6  | Lucerne       | SWI | Blues Session             |
| 8-10    | Nokodden      | NOR | Blues Festival            |
| 22      | Piermont      | NY  | Turning Point             |
| 23      | New York      | NY  | Terra Blues               |
| 24      | New York      | NY  | Roots Of Amer. Music      |
| 28-30   | Tonder        | DEN | Tonder Festival           |
| Sept. 5 | Kiamasha Lake | NY  | Blues 2000 & Beyond       |
| 6       | Carrollton    | KY  | Blues To The Point        |
| 13      | Montpelier    | VT  | Vermont College           |
| 5       | Hallowell     | ME  | TBA                       |
| 19      | State College | PA  | Penn. St. University      |
| Oct. 10 | Berlin        | GER | TBA                       |
| 11      | Detmold       | GER | TBA                       |
| 12      | Waregem       | BEL | TBA                       |
| 14      | Amsterdam     | NET | TBA                       |
| 15      | Strombeek     | BEL | TBA                       |
| 17      | Leipzig       | GER | TBA                       |
| 18      | Turnhout      | BEL | TBA                       |
| 19      | Lille         | FRA | TBA                       |
| 21      | Ulm           | GER | TBA                       |
| 22      | Dresden       | GER | TBA                       |
| 24      | Blankenberge  | BEL | TBA                       |
| 25      | Liege         | BEL | TBA                       |
| 29      | Bellingham    | WA  | Mount Baker Theatre       |
| 30      | Olympia       | WA  | Washington Center         |
| 31      | Everett       | WA  | Everett Comm. Theatre     |
| Nov. 4  | Chico         | CA  | California St. University |
| 5       | Arcata        | CA  | Humboldt St. University   |
| 7       | San L. Obispo | CA  | Cal Poly St. Univ.        |
| 18      | Bloomington   | IN  | Indiana University        |
| 19      | Newlin        | KY  | Newlin Hall               |
| 20      | Henderson     | KY  | Cine Arts Center          |
| 22      | East Lansing  | MI  | Palace Theatre            |
| 23      | Columbus      | OH  | TBA                       |
| 25      | Kalamazoo     | MI  | Miller Auditorium         |
| 27      | Kitchener     | ONT | Rafii Amemian Theatre     |
| 28      | Toronto       | ONT | TBA                       |
| 29      | Akron         | OH  | E.J. Thomas Hall          |
| 30      | Cinton Twshp. | MI  | Macomb Center             |
| Dec. 1  | Chicago       | IL  | TBA                       |
| 2       | Wausau        | WI  | TBA                       |
| 3       | Green Bay     | WI  | TBA                       |
| 5       | Detroit       | MI  | Detroit Orchestra Hall    |
| 6       | Cincinnati    | OH  | Aronoff Center            |

NOTE: Co-billed with ROBERT JR. LOCKWOOD, CHARLIE MUSSELWHITE and DR. JOHN Nov. 18 - Dec. 6.

**Amanda Marshall**  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
 PM: Forte Records & Productions  
 RC: Sony Music Entertainment

- |         |             |     |                     |
|---------|-------------|-----|---------------------|
| July 11 | Buckingham  | QUE | Centennial Park     |
| 12      | Alma        | QUE | Festirama           |
| 19      | Grand Falls | NF  | Salmson Festival    |
| Aug. 17 | Whistler    | BC  | Alpine Concert Bowl |

**Amateur Lovers**  
 BA: Presence Productions  
 PM: Diane Podalaki Management  
 RC: Loosegroove

- |         |          |    |               |
|---------|----------|----|---------------|
| July 12 | Portland | OR | Suburbia      |
| 17      | Seattle  | WA | The Colorbox  |
| 18      | Eugene   | OR | John Henry's  |
| Aug. 2  | Portland | OR | E.W.'s        |
| 8       | Eugene   | OR | O.J.O.W. Hall |

**American Girls**  
 BA: Adam Zacks Booking Co.  
 PM: Adam Zacks  
 RC: 8th Grade Makeout Music

- |          |        |    |                      |
|----------|--------|----|----------------------|
| Aug. 1   | Eugene | OR | W.O.W. Hall          |
| Sept. 26 | Eugene | OR | University Of Oregon |

**Ana Egge**  
 BA: Davis McLarty Agency  
 RC: Lazy S.O.B.

- |          |                |    |                        |
|----------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| July 8   | Reno           | NV | Pine Lounge            |
| 9        | Davis          | CA | Palms Playhouse        |
| 10       | Santa Cruz     | CA | The Catalyst           |
| 11-13    | San Francisco  | CA | Noe Valley Ministry    |
| 15       | Houston        | TX | Mucky Duck             |
| 17       | New York       | NY | Wetlands Preserve      |
| 20       | Austin         | TX | Central Market         |
| 23       | Austin         | TX | Cactus Cafe            |
| 24       | Austin         | TX | Borders Books & Music  |
| 31       | Fredericksburg | TX | Stages Leap            |
| Aug. 1   | Austin         | TX | Fipnotics              |
| 3        | New Braunfels  | TX | Gruebe Hall            |
| 7        | Austin         | TX | Shady Grove            |
| 10       | Austin         | TX | Electric Lounge        |
| 23       | Arvada         | CO | Arvada Center          |
| 26       | Davis          | CA | Palms Playhouse        |
| 31       | Yosemite       | CA | Strawberry Music Fest. |
| Sept. 13 | Austin         | TX | Waterloo Ice House     |
| Oct. 3   | Dripping Spg.  | TX | Friends Festival       |

NOTE:



## ANI DIFRANCO (continued)

Oct. 18 Chicago IL Congress Theatre  
19 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
21 Madison WI Oscar Mayer Theatre  
25 Denver CO Paramount Theatre  
26 Salt Lake City UT Kingsbury Hall  
28 Reno NV University Of Nevada  
30 Grass Valley CA Veterans Hall  
Nov. 1 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center  
5-6 Los Angeles CA Mayan Theatre  
7 San Diego CA Sprechels Theatre  
8 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
10 Tempe AZ Club 10  
11 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall  
12 Albuquerque NM Highland Theatre  
14 Austin TX Texas Union Ballroom

NOTE: Appearing with BOB DYLAN August 4 September 1.

## Ann Peebles

BA: D.A.P. Productions  
PM: Don Bryant / Paul Brown  
RC: Bullseye Blues / Rounder  
RC: Right Stuff

July 18 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
21 Solana Beach CA TBA  
25 Santa Monica CA Ash Grove  
26 San Francisco CA TBA  
31 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
Aug. 2 Seattle WA TBA  
Sept. 25 Cambridge MA House Of Blues

NOTE: HI RHYTHM SECTION members Howard Grimes (drums) and Leroy Hodges (bass) perform on all dates.

## Ann Rabson

BA: Piedmont Talent  
PM: BC Productions  
RC: Alligator

July 7 Hallowell ME State's Restaurant  
30-31 Rehoboth Bch. DE Sydney's  
Aug. 1 Front Royal VA Mighty Seafood  
2 Leesburg VA Americana Stage  
7 Greenville SC The Handicaber  
8 Greensboro NC Jones's Three  
9-10 Philadelphia PA International House  
15 Newton PA Blue Skies Festival  
Sept. 13 Hickory NC 1st Avenue Club  
Nov. 15 Bethlehem PA Gfrogy Daniel's

## Armchair Martian

BA: KGB Agency  
RC: Headhunter / Cargo

July 8 Houston TX Emo's  
9 San Antonio TX DMZ  
10 Dallas TX Orbit Room  
11 Austin TX Emo's  
12 El Paso TX Debut Records  
13 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre  
15 San Diego CA The Casbah  
16 Costa Mesa CA Tiki Bar  
17 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour

## The Articles

BA: Rebound Productions  
RC: Moon / Ska

July 7 Chapel Hill NC Lizard & Snake  
8 Columbia SC Rockafella's  
9 New Orleans LA Tipitina's  
10 Savannah GA Velvet Elvis  
11 Sarasota FL Lemon Coast  
12 Fort Lauderdale FL The Squeeze  
13 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar  
14 Athens GA High Hat Blues Club  
16 Chicago IL Metro  
18 New Orleans LA Fauborg Center  
19 Pensacola FL Sluggo's  
20 Orlando FL Suburbia  
21 Tallahassee FL Cow Haus  
22 Gainesville FL Covered Dish  
23 Tampa FL The Rubb  
25 Roanoke VA Ghost Of Hollywood  
26 Cleveland OH The Symposium  
31 La Crosse WI TBA  
Aug. 1 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.

8 Detroit MI Motor Lounge  
25 Fort Wayne IN TBA  
27 Columbus OH Skankland  
28 Detroit MI TBA

## Ashley MacIsaac

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Sheri Jones  
RC: A&M / Island / Motown

July 17 Vancouver BC Thunderbird Stadium  
19 Carrose ALB Exhibition Fairgrounds  
21 Saskatoon SAS Saskatchewan Place  
23 Winnipeg MAN Assiniboia Downs  
26 Highgate VT Franklin County Field  
27 New York NY Cent. Park SummerStage  
28 Ottawa ONT Rideau Carleton Raceway  
30 Buffalo NY Erie County Fairgrounds  
Aug. 2 Barrie ONT Molson Park  
Sept. 6 Sao Paulo BRA Belo Horizonte  
10 Kitchener ONT Lulu's  
Nov. 19 Calgary ALB Jack Singer Concert Hall  
22 North York ONT Ford Centre

## Asleep At The Wheel

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Biarmk Productions  
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

July 8 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival  
11 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
12 Nazareth TX German Festival  
18 Houston TX Sam Houston Racepark  
19 Regal MN Cornstalk Festival  
24 Roswell NM Private Function  
25 Las Vegas NV Arizona Charlie's  
26 Santa Cruz CA Fat Fry Festival  
Aug. 1 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair  
2 W. Hollywood CA Bimbo's 365 Club  
3 San Francisco CA Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
6 Portland OR Westemr Club  
7 Albany OR Monteith Riverpark  
8 Pendleton OR Wild Horse Resort  
9 Missoula MT Western Montana Fair  
11 Coffeyville KS Interstate Fair  
16 Seven Points TX Shotgun Days Festival  
22 W. Valley City UT Westernr Club  
23 Arvada CO Arvada Center  
26 Colorado Spg. CO Tonie's  
30 Carmel CA Galante Vineyards  
31 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest  
Sept. 5 Steteline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
7 Steteline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
12 Oklahoma City OK Cowboy Hall Of Fame  
14 Kansas City MO Starlight Theatre  
16 Des Moines IA Super Toad  
20 Honda TX Medina County Fair  
22 San Francisco CA Concourse Exhib. Ctr.  
27 Billings MT Holiday Inn  
Oct. 4 San Antonio TX TBA  
18 Dallas TX Sheraton Grand Hotel  
Nov. 8 Branson MO Showcass America  
14 Branson MO Showcass America  
Dec. 5 Las Vegas NV Arizona Charlie's  
6 Las Vegas NV Arizona Charlie's

## The Association

BA: Variety Artists International

July 10 Tama IA TBA  
11 Mi. Clammens MI Clinton River Gazebo  
12 Irvine CA Lido Island Yacht Club  
18 Goshen IN Elkhart Co. 4-H Fair  
25 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino  
Aug. 1 Steteline NV Horizon Casino Resort  
17 Dana Point CA TBA  
23 Smithtown NY Smithpoint Park  
30 New Kent VA Race Track  
31 Winter Haven FL Cypress Gardens  
Sept. 13 Albany NY Pepsi Arena  
Oct. 17 Stamford CT Palace Theatre  
Nov. 9 Phoenix AZ Phoenix Country Club

## Atom Twelve

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group  
PM: Rainmaker Artists  
RC: Rainmaker

July 11 Denton TX Rick's Place  
Aug. 22 Dallas TX Blue Mule

## Average White Band

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
PM: Average Enterprises

July 8 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
10 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
12 Vallejo CA Solano County Fair  
13 Pasadena CA Old Pasadena JazzFest  
15 Vail CO Gerald Ford Amph.  
16 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
17 Aspen CO Jazz Aspen  
19 Wichita KS The Colillion  
23 Sacramento CA Holiday Inn  
24 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
25 Turlock CA Frankin County Fair  
26 Kelseyville CA Konock Harbor Resort  
Aug. 29 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
30 Bakersfield CA Mohegan Sun Casino  
31 Virginia Beach VA Beach Stage  
Sept. 26 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino  
27 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino  
28 Seattle WA Ballard Firehouse  
30 Springfield OR Mill Camp Saloon  
Oct. 1 Fresno CA The Fillmore  
3 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
4 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel  
7 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
8 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
9 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair  
10-11 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
12 Stockton CA Fox Theatre  
Nov. 7 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
8 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

NOTE: Supporting TOWER OF POWER Oct. 3 - 12.

## B.J. Ward

BA: William Morris Agency

Nov. 5 Washington DC Terrace Theatre  
-9 Washington DC Terrace Theatre  
21 Stony Brook NY SUNY / Stony Brook  
Jan. 20 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
-21 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
Mar. 7 Louisville KY Barnhart Theatre  
May 16 Dayton OH Memorial Hall

## Bad Livers

BA: Davis McLarty Agency  
RC: Sugar Hill

July 7 Raleigh NC Rhythm Alley  
8 Nashville TN Western Beat Radio  
9 Nashville TN Station Inn  
10 Memphis TN Barrister's  
11 Oklahoma City OK Blue Door  
12 Dallas TX Green Room  
25 McCall ID Folk Festival  
26 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
27 Seattle WA Ballard Seafood Festival  
Aug. 31 Kerrville TX Kerrville Festival

## Badfinger feat. Joey Molland

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l  
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

July 23 Casper CA Casper Inn  
25 Kato WA Trophie's  
26 Lewiston ID Ramada Inn  
27 Bellingham WA The Royal Room  
Aug. 14 Oshkosh WI Riverside Park  
15 Indianapolis IN 4-Play Sports Cafe  
16 Ann Arbor MI Moose Lodge  
Sept. 6 St. Paul MN Brew Baker's  
11 Toledo OH Toledo Fest  
11 Houston TX Jones Plaza  
Oct. 24 Hampton Falls NH Joseph's  
25 Johnston RI Memories

## Barenaked Ladies

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Network Management  
RC: Reprise

July 11 Hamilton ONT Bayfront Park  
12 Thunder Bay ONT Thunderdome Park  
13 Winter Park CO American Music Festival  
15 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
17 Nashville TN Dancing In The District  
18 Memphis TN Mud Island Amphitheatre  
19 Atlanta GA Rox Theatre  
21 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Tent  
23 Philadelphia PA Penn's Landing  
Aug. 1 Wasaga Bch. ONT Dardenella  
2 Leduc ALB Black Gold Arena  
5 Boise ID Union Block Concert  
6 Salt Lake City UT DVB  
8 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
26 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion  
29 Big Falls NY Summer Stage  
30 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
Sept. 1 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.

NOTE: Supporting WIDESPREAD PANIC July 18, COWBOY MOUTH support July 23

## Barkmarket

BA: Rave Booking  
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
BA: International Booking Department (Germany)  
PM: Rave Management  
RC: Play It Again Sam

July 11 Rotterdam NET de Vriek  
12 Schweinfurt GER Umonst & Draussen  
13 Dour BEL Jour Music Festival  
14 Nijmegen NET Walkhof Affaire  
15 Berlin GER Trash  
16 Osnabruck GER Ostbunker  
17 Hambrug GER Marquee  
18 Ulm GER Buchsenstadt  
19 Bern SWI Reitschule

## BeauSoleil Avec Michael Doucet

BA: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Forward / Rhino

July 10 Quebec City QUE Quebec City Festival  
12 Nichols NY Tioga Park Music Fest.  
13 Lincoln MA Decordova Museum  
19 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
20 Westport CT Levitt Pavilion  
25 Kansas City MO Crown Center  
26 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
28 Bardstown KY Stephen Foster Amph.  
Aug. 1 Santa Monica CA Ash Grove  
2 Carmel CA Galante Vineyards  
9 Glenn Echo MD Spanish Hall  
10 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest  
20-24 Eugene OR American Music Festival  
25-26 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
28 Laie HI Brigham Young Univ.  
29 Honolulu HI University Of Hawaii  
Sept. 1 Concorc CA Cajun Zydeco Festival  
6 Avon CT Beaver Creek Resort  
7 Salt Lake City UT Red Butte Arboretum  
11-12 Fredericton NB Jazz & Blues Festival  
13 Hull QUE Museum Of Civilization  
19 Lafayette LA Downtown Alive  
20 Iowa City IA University Of Iowa  
21 Lafayette LA Festival Academics  
26 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
27 Dallas TX So. Methodist Univ.  
4 New Orleans LA Swamp Fest  
23 Marksville LA Grand Casino Avolleys  
24 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
25 San Antonio TX White Rabbit  
26 Bryan TX 3rd Floor Cantina  
Nov. 7 Socorro NM Inst. Of Mining & Tech  
8 Albuquerque NM Univ. Of New Mexico  
13 Marksville LA Grand Casino Avolleys  
14 New Orleans LA Maple Leaf  
Feb. 6 Fairfield CT Fairfield University  
7 Manchester NH Performing Arts Center  
8 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.  
11 Lake Placid NY Center For The Arts  
13 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
14 Keene NH Colonial Theatre  
15 Boston MA The Raxy  
20 La Jolla CA University Of California  
21 Santa Barbara CA University Of California  
23 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House  
24-25 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
Mar. 14 Monmouth OR W. Oregon St. College  
15 Monmouth OR W. Oregon St. College

NOTE: Co-bill with DIRTY DOZEN Sept. 20

Fred  
**TRAVALENA**  
"Mr. Everybody"™

More than an impressionist...  
a comedian, singer, actor.  
Expressionist... Fred Travalena...  
Mr. Everybody...



"Our audience thought Fred Travalena was the most entertaining of any performer we've ever had..." —FORD MOTOR COMPANY, Emil Rader

All New Show, New Format, Self-contained...  
As seen on National Television: David Letterman,  
Tonight Show, Regis and Kathie Lee.  
New 1996 video available upon request.

T-3 Management • dba Travlo Productions  
800 952 3330 • 818 345 9273

© 1995 T3 Management. All Rights Reserved. "Mr. Everybody"™ Fred Travalena.

### Beck

BA: ARTISTdirect  
 PC: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
 RC: Geffen

July 27 Yokohama JPN Mt. Fuji Festival  
 Aug. 1 Somerset WI Apple River Amph.  
 2 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th.  
 3 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
 5 Vernon NY Vernon Downs  
 6 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
 8 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
 10 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center  
 12 Wentagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
 16-17 Chelmsford UK V97 Chelmsford Fest.

NOTE: Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. Tour" August 1 - 12.

### Bela Fleck, Edgar Meyer and Mike Marshall

BA: APA  
 BA: IMG  
 PM: David Benditt (Bela Fleck)  
 PM: IMG (Edgar Meyer)  
 RC: Sony Classical

Aug. 2 San L. Obispo CA Mozart Festival  
 7 Boulder CO Chautauqua Amph.  
 8 Steamboat Sp. CO Strings In The Mtns.  
 9 Aspen CO Aspen Music Festival  
 Oct. 3 Concord NY Capitol Center  
 4 Troy NY Savings Bank Music Hall  
 5 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
 6 W. Long Branch NJ Monmouth College  
 7 Easton PA Lafayette College  
 12 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
 14 New York NY Alice Tully Hall  
 Dec. 4 Knoxville TN Tennessee Theatre  
 6 Springfield MO So. Methodist Univ.  
 12 Louisville KY Bomhard Theatre

### Ben Harper

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Virgin

July 7 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo  
 9-10 Chicago IL Metro  
 11 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre  
 12 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 14 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 15 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
 16 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow  
 18 Bingen WA Gorge Games '97  
 19 Seattle WA Summer Nights Pier  
 20 Vancouver BC Plaza Of Nations  
 21 Victoria BC Curling Club  
 24-25 San Francisco CA The Warfield  
 28 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 29-30 Hollywood CA The Palace  
 Oct. 20 Paris FRA Le Zenith

### Benny Green

BA: Jazz Tree Artists Agency  
 PM: Jazz Tree Artists Agency  
 RC: Blue Note

Aug. 20 Boston MA Sculler's  
 -22 Boston MA Sculler's  
 24 New York NY Charlie Parker Festival  
 Sept. 21 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival  
 27 St. Louis MO Jazz At The Bistro  
 Oct. 25 Cork IRE Jazz Festival  
 -28 Cork IRE Jazz Festival  
 Nov. 1 Cologne GER Philharmonie  
 3 Amsterdam NET Concertgebouw  
 6 Berlin GER Berlin Jazz Festival  
 8 Lucerne SWI Jazz Festival  
 9 Salzburg AUT Jazz Festival  
 11 London UK Barbican Centre  
 12 Stuttgart GER TBA  
 19 Paris FRA Theatre Champ Elysees

### Bernadette Peters

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Tom Hammond  
 RC: Angel / EMI Classics / Virgin Classics

July 20 Palo Alto CA Frost Amphitheatre  
 Sept. 19 Charlotte NC Blumenthal Center  
 -20 Charlotte NC Blumenthal Center  
 Oct. 11 Milwaukee WI Bruce Hall  
 30 Wilmington DE Playhouse Theatre  
 Nov. 1 Akron OH E.J. Thomas Hall  
 2 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center  
 14-15 Honolulu HI Blaisdel Center  
 21-22 Tulsa OK Tulsa Perf. Arts Ctr.  
 Dec. 6 Pittsburgh PA Heinz Hall  
 Feb. 7 Richmond VA Mosque Theatre  
 -8 Richmond VA Mosque Theatre  
 11-12 Boca Raton FL Florida Atlantic Univ.  
 Mar. 6 Costa Mesa CA Orange Co. P.A.C.  
 -7 Costa Mesa CA Orange Co. P.A.C.  
 -21 New Brunswick NJ State Theatre  
 22 Springfield MA Symphony Hall  
 27-28 Dayton OH Convention Center

### Beth Orton

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Rise Management

July 13 Glasgow UK T In The Park  
 18 Long Marston UK Phoenix Festival  
 25 Cambridge UK Cambridge Folk Festival  
 26 Sheffield UK Paul Weller Festival  
 Aug. 3 Draxton BEL Draxton Festival  
 6 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre  
 7 Cincinnati OH Riverband Music Center  
 8 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center

9 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
 10 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater  
 24 Reading UK Reading Festival

NOTE: Appearing on the "LILITH FAIR" tour August 6 - 10.

### Better Than Ezra

BA: ICM  
 BA: Target (Europe)  
 PM: Themz Twoz  
 RC: Elektra

July 9 Toledo OH The Asylum  
 10 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club  
 11 Pittsburgh PA Metropoli  
 12 Cheektowaga NY Big Daddy's  
 16 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds  
 17 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 18 Hampton Bays NY Canoe Place Inn  
 19 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 20 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction  
 22 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 23 Hyannis MA Pufferblades  
 25 Portland ME The Pavilion  
 26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 27 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casino  
 29 Scranton PA Tink's  
 30 State College PA The Crowbar  
 31 Washington DC 9:30 Club

NOTE: ENDASWAP support on all dates.

### Big Head Todd & The Monsters

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 PM: Morris, Biesener & Associate  
 RC: Revolution

July 7 Sun Valley ID Elkhorn Resort  
 11 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 12 Minneapolis MN Basella Block Party  
 13 Portland OR Portland Meadows  
 15 Park City UT Wolf Mountain Amph.  
 17 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.  
 18 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
 20 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.  
 23 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 24 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
 25 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre  
 26 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre  
 Aug. 8 Whitefish MT Big Mountain Amph.  
 26 Clarkston MI Nine Knob Music Theatre  
 28 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
 Sept. 6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene

NOTE: Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" July 11 - 24 except July 12. Supporting WIDESPREAD PANIC July 25 & 26.

### Big House

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Al Bunetta Management  
 PM: Robbie Randall Management  
 RC: MCA (Nashville)

July 8 Charlotte NC Coyote Joe's  
 11 Rochester NY Water Street Music Hall  
 12 N. Stonington CT N. Stonington Fair  
 16 Madison WI Dane County Fair  
 17 Decatur OH Jamboree In The Hills  
 18 St. Clairsville OH Jamboree In The Hills  
 19 Northampton MA Three County Fairgrnd.  
 24 Nashville TN Ace Of Clubs  
 25 Evansville IN Aztar Casino  
 26 Rich Valley VA Rich Valley Fair  
 27 Asheville NC Bele Chere Festival  
 Aug. 2 Rutland VT Vermont State Fair  
 3 Dayton OH Island Park  
 6 Hopkinsville KY West Kentucky St. Fair  
 8 Emporia KS Lyon Co. Fairgrounds  
 9 Muncie IN Muncie Airport  
 15 Parkersburg WV Homecoming Festival  
 16 Corning NY Rumors Of Corning  
 21-22 Sedalia MO Missouri State Fair  
 30 Phillipi WV Barbour County Fair  
 31 Port Royal PA Juniata County Fair  
 Sept. 4 Medford OR Shenandoah Inn  
 5 Puyallup WA West Washington Fair  
 7 Tulare CA Tulare County Fair  
 20 Pasadena TX Livestock Show & Rodeo  
 22 Fort Smith AR Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair

### Big Rude Jake

BA: The Agency Group  
 RC: Spanky

July 11 Detroit MI State Theatre  
 12-13 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 18 Fort MacLeod ONT South County Fair  
 Aug. 8 Toronto ONT Taste Of Danforth Fest.  
 23 Quebec City QUE Rock Sans Frontiers

NOTE: Appearing with THE BRIAN SETZER ORCHESTRA July 11 - 13.

### Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys

BA: Mongrel Music  
 RC: Hightone

July 16 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud  
 17 Richmond VA Museum Of Fine Art  
 18 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout  
 19 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 19 Greenfield MA Balloon Fair  
 20 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
 22 New York NY Mercury Lounge  
 23 Philadelphia PA Rittenhouse Square  
 24 Chapel Hill NC Local 506  
 25 Asheville NC Bele Chere Festival  
 26 Atlanta GA Star Bar  
 28 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 29 Jacksonville FL Moto-Lounge

31 Tampa FL The Rubb  
 Aug. 1 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 -2 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 6 Nashville TN 12th & Porter  
 8 St. Louis MO Off Broadway  
 8 Berwyn IL FitzGerald's  
 9 Champaign IL Blind Pig  
 14 Seattle WA Summer Nights Pier  
 23 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 30 Cincinnati OH Private Function  
 Sept. 6 Rohnert Park CA California St. University  
 21 Bishop CA Milpound Festival  
 Oct. 11 Hemsby UK Hemsby 19 Festival

### Big Shirley

BA: Jupiter Music Company  
 PM: Hambone Management

July 10 Hattiesburg MS Blues Alley  
 11 Memphis TN Newby's  
 12 Jackson MS Muddy Water's Lounge  
 17 Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's  
 18 Charlotte NC Amos' Bar  
 23 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
 24 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
 25 Charleston SC Cumberland  
 26 Nags Head NC The Pit  
 31 Tampa FL Frankie's Patio  
 Aug. 1 Miami Beach FL Rose's

### Big Sugar

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Shakin' The Tree  
 RC: A&M / Polygram

July 10 Joliette QUE Club Cesar  
 11 Belleville ONT Waterfront Festival  
 17 New York NY Coney Island High  
 20 Hamilton ONT Bayfront Park  
 Aug. 1 Charlottetown PEI Great Big Picnic  
 2 Moncton NB Great Big Picnic  
 3 Halifax NS Great Big Picnic  
 16 St. Johns NS Great Big Picnic  
 19 Toronto ONT Canadian National Exhb.

### Billy Goat

BC: Alliance Entertainment Group  
 RC: Mercy

July 9 Denton TX Rick's Place  
 10 Dallas TX Club Clearview  
 11 Oklahoma City OK VZD  
 12 Tulsa OK The Eclipse  
 17 Columbia MO Blue Note  
 18 Cedar Falls IA Steb's  
 19 Springfield IL Patchapalooza  
 24 Manhattan KS Last Chance  
 29 Oklahoma City OK Boar's Head  
 29 Dallas TX The Darkroom  
 31 Houston TX The Abyss  
 Aug. 1 Austin TX Flamingo Cantina  
 2 Little Rock AR Vino's

### Billy Mann

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 RC: DVB / A&M

Aug. 31 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.

### Billy McLaughlin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 RC: Narada

Aug. 12 Edgartown MA Old Whaling Church  
 14-15 Boston MA Sculler's  
 16 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 17 Amherst NY Stephen Talkhouse  
 19 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 31 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.

NOTE: Supporting TUCK & PATTI Aug. 12 - 19.

### Billy Pierson

BA: Associated Talent

July 8 Des Moines IA Super Toad  
 -12 Des Moines IA Super Toad  
 18-19 Sody Daisy TN Charle's Lounge  
 Aug. 12 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's  
 -16 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's  
 19-23 Sody Daisy TN Charle's Lounge  
 Oct. 24 Pinehurst NC TBA  
 -25 Pinehurst NC TBA  
 Nov. 4 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's  
 -8 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's

### Billy Ray Cyrus

BA: William Morris Agency  
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

July 11 Ft. Loranie OH Hickory Hill Lakes  
 12 Strausstown PA Pat Garrett Music Park  
 13 No. Tonawanda NY Melody Fair Theatre  
 18 West Liberty IA Muscatine County Fair  
 19 Montgomery MO Montgomery County Fair  
 23-25 Sao Paulo BRA TBA  
 Aug. 2 Uniontown PA Fayette County Fair  
 3 Malone NY Franklin County Fair  
 7 Chillicothe OH Ross County Fair  
 8 Belvidere IL Boone County Fair  
 9 Renfro Valley KY Entertainment Center  
 14 Beaver Dam WI Dodge County Fair  
 15 Escanaba MI Upper Peninsula St. Fair  
 20 Wellington OH Lorain County Fair  
 21 Rhinebeck NY Dutchess County Fair  
 23 Kiamasha Lake NY Concord Hotel  
 24 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
 30 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair

31 Eureka MO Six Flags Mid-America  
 Sept. 12 Gstaad SWI Gstaad Festival  
 -13 Gstaad SWI Gstaad Festival  
 20 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire  
 Nov. 1 Branson MO Showcase America  
 -7 Branson MO Showcase America

### Bis

BA: The Agency Group  
 RC: Grand Royal / Capitol

July 11 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre  
 12 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
 14 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 15 Pittsburgh PA Metropoli  
 17 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 18 New York NY Tramps  
 19 Providence RI The Call  
 20 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 22 Toronto ONT Lee's Palace  
 24 Detroit MI Magic Stick  
 25 Chicago IL Metro  
 27 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
 29 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 Aug. 1 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
 2 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre

NOTE: Supporting THE CARDIGANS thru July 15. Appearing with KENICKIE July 18 - Aug. 2.

### Bjorn Again

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)

July 22 East Falmouth MA Barnstable County Fair  
 23 Boston MA Avalon  
 24 Providence RI Strand Theatre  
 25 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 26 Portland ME The Asylum  
 31 New York NY Roseland  
 Aug. 1 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 2 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe

### Black Oak Arkansas

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l

Aug. 2 Dubois WY TBA  
 22 Indianapolis IN Lake County Fair  
 24 Crown Point IN Lake County Fair  
 24 Waverly IN Green Acres Music Park  
 30 Fayetteville WY Red Dog Saloon

### Blind Boys Of Alabama / Clarence Fountain

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Morrow Management  
 RC: House Of Blues / Private Music

July 20 Rochester NY American Music Festival  
 22 Buffalo NY Waterfront Festival  
 24 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 25 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 26-27 Lowell MA Folk Festival  
 28 Albany NY TBA  
 30 Philadelphia PA Warmdaddy's  
 Aug. 2 Sandpoint ID Festival at Sandpoint  
 8 Duluth MN Bayfront Blues Festival  
 22-24 Martinsville VA World Gospel Revival  
 30 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
 Sept. 10 Long Beach CA Museum Of Art  
 13 Santa Monica CA Ash Grove  
 14 Fresno CA California St. University  
 16 Los Angeles CA Univ. Of So. California  
 19 Tuscaloosa AL Univ. Of Alabama  
 Nov. 8 Pasadena CA Institute Of Technology  
 22 Port Angeles WA Juan De Fuca Festival  
 Dec. 13 North York ONT Fort Centre  
 Jan. 17 San Antonio TX Carver Cultural Ctr.  
 Mar. 29 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.

### Blue Dogs

BA: Metro Talent Group  
 PM: Carter McMillian  
 RC: Black River

July 9 Nags Head NC Port O'Call  
 10 Richmond VA Flood Zone  
 11 Charlottesville VA The Outback  
 12 Washington DC The Bayou  
 14 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
 17 Columbia SC Jungle Jim's  
 18 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
 19 Clemson SC Esso Club  
 23 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 24 Athens GA TBA  
 25 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
 26 Charlotte NC Parson Of Dimes Benefit  
 28 Sylva NC Bailey's  
 30 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
 31 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe

### Blue Junction

BA: Tangent Productions  
 RC: Joshua

July 9 Salisbury MD Kobie's Steakhouse  
 11 Salisbury MD Kobie's Steakhouse  
 13 Salisbury MD Buggy Tavern  
 15 Ocean City MD Hotel California  
 16 Salisbury MD Kobie's Steakhouse  
 17 Salisbury MD Cactus Club  
 18 Fenwick DE Crab Daddy's  
 19 Ocean City MD Talbot Street Cafe  
 20 Ocean City MD M.R. Ducks  
 23 Ocean City MD Hotel California  
 25 Fenwick MD Parson Pate's  
 26 Salisbury MD Kobie's Steakhouse  
 27 Ocean City MD Hotel California

continued next page

### BLUE JUNCTION (continued)

July 30 Salisbury MD Kobie's Steakhouse  
31 Lewes DE Roadster's  
Aug. 1 Fenwick DE Crab Daddy's  
2 Bethany DE Harbor Lights  
6 Ocean City MD Hotel California  
7 Chesapeake MD Lagoon's Island Grill  
9 Salisbury MD Kobie's Steakhouse  
10 Ocean City MD Hotel California  
13 Salisbury MD Kobie's Steakhouse  
15 Wilmington DE Buggy Tavern  
16 Fenwick DE Pelican Pete's  
17 Ocean City MD Hotel California  
20 Salisbury MD Kobie's Steakhouse  
21 Lewes DE Roadster's  
23 Ocean City MD M.R. Ducks  
24 Ocean City MD Hotel California  
27 Ocean City MD Hotel California  
28 Lewes DE Roadster's

### Blue Miracle

BA: E-Flat  
PM: Good Time Entertainment  
RC: Autonomous

July 10 Frederickburg VA Irish Brigade  
11 Annapolis MD Jillian's  
12 Annapolis MD Quail Waters Park  
12 Baltimore MD The Funnel  
14 Ocean City MD The Bull Pen  
16 Manantunk PA Manantunk Brewery  
20 Nags Head NC Port O'Call  
21 Norfolk VA Frier Tuck's  
22 Raleigh NC Lake Boone Co. Club  
25-26 Ocean City MD Angler's

### Blue Mountain

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Tony Margherita Management  
RC: Roadrunner

July 11 Nashville TN Exit / In  
12 Tuscaloosa AL Ivory Tusks  
22 Knoxville TN Barley & Hoppis  
23 Chapel Hill NC Local 506  
26 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
31 Houston TX Satellite Lounge

NOTE: Co-billed with OLD 97's July 22 - 31.

### The Blue Rags

BA: The Billions Corporation  
RC: Sub Pop

July 11 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's  
12 Roanoke VA Valley Country  
26 Asheville NC Bele Chere Festival  
Aug. 2 Raleigh NC The Brewery  
Sept. 20 Charlotte NC TBA

### "Blues Music Festival 97"

BA: Associated Booking Corp.  
TP: Paul Zukoski / Front Row Production

Aug. 19 El Cajon CA Sycuan Gaming Center  
20 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.  
21 Primm Nevada NV Star Of The Desert Arena  
22 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
23 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
24 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
28 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
29 St. Louis MO Fox Theater  
30 Kansas City MO Liberty Park  
31 Sioux City IA Lewis & Clark Stadium  
Sept. 1 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.  
3 Toronto OH Grolier Amphitheatre  
4 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
5 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
6 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
7 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
10 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
11 Charlotte NC United North Carolina  
12 Charleston SC Brittlebank Park  
13 Nashville TN Nashville Arena  
14 Lexington KY Kentucky Horse Park  
16 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre  
18 Houston TX Arena Theatre  
19 San Antonio TX Sea World Of Texas  
20 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
21 Tulsa OK River Park Amphitheatre

NOTE: B.B. KING appears on all dates. THE ROBERT CRAY BAND feat. THE MEMPHIS HORNS appear on all dates except Sept. 4 & 18. TOWER OF POWER appear Sept. 3 - 14. BLUESTIME feat. JAY GELLS & MAGIC DICK appear Aug. 19 - Sept. 21. JIMMIE VAUGHAN appears Aug. 19 - Sept. 1 & 18 - 21. KEB' MO' appears Sept. 20.

### Blues Traveler

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Stient Partner Management  
A&M

July 8 Rome ITA Foro Italic  
10 Montreux SWI Montreux Jazz Festival  
11 Zurich SWI Out On The Green  
13 Pyrenees SPA Dr. Music Festival  
15 Cologne GER Luxor  
15 Munich GER Backstage  
19 Zeebrugge BEL Baige Beach Festival  
20 Amsterdam NET Melweg  
22 Hamburg GER Logo  
22 Copenhagen DEN Rust  
26 Stockholm SWE Lollipop Festival  
29 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire  
Aug. 22 Santa Fe NM Paolo Soleri Amph.  
27 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
29 Berkeley CA Greek Theatre  
31 Portland OR River Queen Showplace  
Sept. 1 Seattle WA Memorial Stadium

### Bo Diddley

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Margo Lewis  
RC: Code Blue / Atlantic

July 21 Peer BEL Peer Festival  
31 Bloom MS President Casino  
Sept. 1 Long Beach CA Blues Festival  
13 Durham NC Blues Festival  
19 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow  
20 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom  
21 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair

### Bob Dylan

BA: CAA  
PM: OK Management  
RC: Columbia

Aug. 3 Lincoln NH Loon Mountain  
4 Lenox MA Tanglewood  
5 Montreal QUE Molson Centre  
7 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre  
8 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.  
9 Burgaltstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
10 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
12 Cranston PA Montage Mountain  
13 Hershey PA Star Pavilion  
15 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
16 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
17 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
18 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
20 Philadelphia PA Mann Music Center  
22 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.  
23 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
26 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
27 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
28 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
29 St. Paul MN Midway Stadium  
30 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
Sept. 1 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre

NOTE: ANI DiFRANCO appears on all dates. BR5-49 appear August 4 - Sept. 1.

### Bob James

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 16 Danbury CT Charles Ives Center  
20 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
21 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
22 Denver CO Casino Cabaret  
23 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
24 Monterey CA Monterey Plaza Hotel  
Oct. 18 Eskisehir TUR Campus Sports Hall  
19 Ankara TUR Seldikent  
20 Istanbul TUR Cernal Resit Rey Hall  
Nov. 4 New York NY Blue Note  
-9 New York NY Blue Note

### Bobby McFerrin

BA: William Morris Agency  
TP: Karsten Jahniko (Europe)  
PM: Original Artists  
RC: EMI / ManhaTan

July 7 Freiburg GER Zelt Musik Festival  
8 Vienna AUT Staatsoper Opera  
11 The Hague NET North Sea Jazz Festival  
12 Montreux SWI Montreux Jazz Festival  
14-15 Victoria SPA Jazz Festival  
17 Perugia ITA Umbria Jazz Festival  
20 Pori FIN Pori Jazz Festival

### The Bobs

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
PM: Burns & Burns  
RC: Rounder

July 26 Medford OR Craterian Theatre  
30 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
31 Albany OR Montleith Riverpark  
Aug. 4 Seattle WA Woodland Park Zoo  
13 San Diego CA Humphreys  
13 Anchorage AK University Of Alaska  
10 Fergus Falls MN Center For The Arts  
11 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center  
20 Indianapolis IN Beef & Boards  
24-25 St. Louis MO Edison Theatre  
27-28 Kansas City MO University Of Missouri  
Nov. 8 Newark DE University Of Delaware  
Jan. 17 Malibu CA Smothers Theatre  
Feb. 21 Johnstown PA University Of Pittsburgh  
24 Durham NC Page Auditorium  
Mar. 6 Metairie LA Jefferson Perfr. Arts Ctr.  
-8 Metairie LA Jefferson Perfr. Arts Ctr.  
27 Beaver Creek CO Center For The Arts  
Apr. 4 Fargo ND North Dakota St. Univ.  
May 18 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre

### BoDeans

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Keshaw Inc.  
RC: Slash / Reprise

July 7 Ann Arbor MI Power Center  
11 Seymour WI Outagamie County Fair  
25 Superior WI Head Of The Lakes Fair  
26 Minot ND North Dakota St. Fair  
30 Wausau WI Wisconsin Valley Fair  
Aug. 2 Pittsburgh PA Point State Park  
9 Sioux Falls SD Sioux Empire Fair  
21 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
22 Sheboygan WI Lake Festival  
29 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair

### The Bogmen

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.  
RC: Arista

July 9 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds  
11-12 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse

### Booker T. Jones

BA: Rosebud Agency

July 16 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
17 Albany OR Montleith Riverpark  
19 Jacksonville OR Britt Festivals  
30-31 Seattle WA Summer Nights Pier  
Aug. 2 Sandpoint ID Festival at Sandpoint  
15 Arvada CO Arvada Center  
17 Avon CO Beaver Creek Resort

### Boston

BA: APA  
PM: H.K. Management

July 8 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
9 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
11 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
12 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
13 Cincinnati OH Riverband Music Center  
15 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
16 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
18 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
19 Cadott WI Chippewa Valley Festival  
20 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre  
22 Columbia MD Merriweather Post  
24 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion  
25 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.  
26 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.  
27 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion  
29 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
30 Tupelo MS Tupelo Coliseum  
Aug. 1 San Antonio TX Alamodome  
2 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
3 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
5 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
6 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair  
8 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
9 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond  
10 Las Vegas NV Aladdin Theatre  
11 San Diego CA Hospitality Point  
13 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
14 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.  
15 George WA The Gorge  
17 Portland OR Theater Of The Clouds  
19 Orem UT McKay Events Center  
21 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre

22 Rapid City SD Rushmore Plaza  
24 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
25 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
26 Cuyahoga Falls OH Ohio Music Center  
29 Syracuse NY New York State Fair  
30 Saratoga Spg. NY Saratoga Perfr. Arts Ctr.  
31 Allentown PA Allentown Fair  
Sept. 3 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre  
4 Tampa FL USF Sun Dome  
6 San Juan PR Roberto Clemente Stad.

### Box Set

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Double M Music Mgmt.  
RC: Shooting Star Promotions  
Capricorn

July 24 Fairview OR Blue Lake Park  
25 Seattle WA Backstage  
26 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63  
29 Haliy ID The Mint  
Aug. 3 Tahoe City CA Humpty's

### The Box Tops Feat. Alex Chilton

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
PM: Rick Levy Management

July 18 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood  
24 East Falmouth MA Barnstable County Fair  
26 Stockholm SWE TBA  
Aug. -15 Stockholm SWE TBA  
Sept. 13 Reno NV Flamingo Hilton Hotel  
Oct. 25 Salt Lake City UT Jon M. Huntsman Center  
Nov. 16 Durham NH Whittemore Center Arena  
17 Bethlehem PA Stabler Arena

### Boz Scaggs

BA: The Howard Rose Agency  
PM: H.K. Management  
RC: Virgin  
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

July 9 Saratoga CA Mountain Winery  
-11 Saratoga CA Mountain Winery  
12 Oakville CA R. Mondavi Winery  
15 Livermore CA Wente Bros. Winery  
17 Phoenix AZ Union High Aud.  
18 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
19 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
20 San Diego CA Hospitality Point  
22 Livermore CA Wente Bros. Winery  
23 Bakersfield CA Fox Theatre  
26 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63  
26 Portland OR River Queen Showplace

continued next page

## Deacon Jones

Vortex Blues Band  
*Godfather of the Hammond B-3 organ*

For over 30 years this blues legend has played with such greats as John Lee Hooker, Baby Huey & The Baby Sitters, Freddie King and Curtis Mayfield & The Impressions. Deacon contributed to John Lee Hooker's 1995 Grammy winning album "Chill Out".



## Lydia Pense

*"The First Lady of Blues"*

With her unique style, strong voice and ability to captivate blues audiences around the world, Lydia has become a "must see" artist.

## Superior Talent

Now booking dates world wide!

As a package or individually!  
(213) 965-2776 - (209) 728-3591  
Deacon Jones Lydia Pense



## Carlene Carter

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BC: Consolidated / Alec Leslie Ent. (Europe)

July 19 Pargas FIN Rowit In The City Fest.  
 22 Stockholm SWE TBA  
 23 Falun SWE Bjursas  
 25 Juneau SWE Djurpark  
 26-27 Amsterdam NET TBA  
 28 Ramstein GER TBA  
 30 Darmstadt GER TBA  
 Aug. 1 Bamberg GER TBA  
 3 Mrogow POL Country Piknik

## Carlos Mencia

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug. 26 Akron OH University Of Akron  
 27 Urbana IL Univ. Of Illinois  
 Sept. 19 Evansville IN University Of Evansville  
 22 Fort Wayne IN Indiana University  
 23 Rensselaer IN St. Joseph's College  
 24 Evansville IN Univ. Of So. Indiana  
 25 Indianapolis IN Butler University  
 26 Normal IL Illinois State University  
 27 Park Forest IL Freedom Hall  
 Oct. 1 New Albany IN Indiana Univ. Southeast  
 23 Peoria IL Bradley University  
 24 Houston TX University Of Houston

## Carol Douglas

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

July 10 Brooklyn NY TBA  
 Aug. 3 Haverhill MA Friends Landing

## Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys

BA: Shine II On Agency  
 PM: AMG  
 RC: Justice

July 8 San Francisco CA Last Day Saloon  
 9 Fresno CA Club Fred  
 10 Cambria CA Cambria Lodge  
 11-12 Reno NV Del Mar Station  
 15 Bend OR Cale Paradiso  
 16 Boise ID NeuroLux  
 18 Salt Lake City UT Dead Goat Saloon  
 20 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon  
 22 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
 23 Springfield MO Murphy's  
 23 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar  
 25 Des Moines IA The Safari  
 26 Omaha NE 18th Amendment  
 27 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
 28 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe  
 29 IA Ginzer IA Ginzer  
 Aug. 1 Sturgis SD Buffalo Chip  
 -9 Sturgis SD Buffalo Chip

## Cassandra Wilson

BA: Monterey International  
 BC: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Dream Street Management  
 RC: Blue Note

July 8 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 9 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph  
 10 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
 11 Denver CO Botanic Gardens Amph.  
 19 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
 Oct. 5 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
 Dec. 19 Chicago IL Orchestra Hall

NOTE: Appearing with the "LILITH FAIR" tour thru July 10.

## Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer

BA: Brad Simon Organization  
 PM: Community Music  
 RC: Rounder

July 11 Winnipeg MAN Winnipeg Folk Festival  
 -13 Winnipeg MAN Winnipeg Folk Festival  
 18-20 Vancouver BC Vancouver Folk Fest.  
 26 Woodstock VA Music Festival  
 Aug. 1 Toronto ONT TBA  
 -5 Toronto ONT TBA  
 7 Washington DC Kennedy Center  
 12 Washington DC Kennedy Center  
 14 Washington DC Kennedy Center  
 16 Berlin MD Globe Theatre  
 19 Washington DC Kennedy Center  
 21-25 Parkville NY Paramount Hotel  
 28 Leesburg VA Fauquier County Library  
 Sept. 28 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
 Oct. 18 West Hartford CT Sounding Board  
 Nov. 12 Anaheim CA TBA  
 -14 Anaheim CA TBA  
 15 San Francisco CA Public Library  
 16 Santa Cruz CA TBA  
 Dec. 7 Silver Spring MD TBA  
 31 Harrisonburg VA First Night - Harrisonburg

## Catie Curtis

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 PM: Studio One Artists  
 RC: Guardian

July 7 Guatemala CA Music Camp  
 12 Davis CA Pains Playhouse  
 -12 Guatemala CA Music Camp  
 13 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 15 Santa Barbara CA SoHo  
 27 Asheville NC Warren Wilson College  
 Aug. -1 Asheville NC Warren Wilson College  
 5 San Diego CA Humphrey's

17 Park City UT Bluegrass Festival  
 20-24 Lyons CO Rocky Mtn. Folk Festival  
 31 Groveland CA Camp Mather  
 Sept. 20 Starkville MS Mississippi St. University

## Cephas & Wiggins

BA: Traditional Arts Services  
 PM: Traditional Arts Services  
 RC: Alligator

July 27 Port Orchard WA Guitar Workshop  
 Aug. -2 Port Orchard WA Guitar Workshop  
 Sept. 13 Worcester VT Harvest Blues Benefit  
 30 Pungoteague VA Arts Council  
 Feb. 7 Cortland NY SUNY / Cortland

## Cesaria Evora

BA: Monterey International  
 BC: Program (Europe)  
 PM: Joe Kilian  
 RC: Nonesuch

Oct. 10 Toronto ONT Roy Thomson Hall  
 17 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater  
 18 Indianapolis IN Madame Walker Arts Ctr.  
 19 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 21 Buffalo NY Center for the Arts  
 23 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.  
 24 Fairfield CT Quick Ctr. For The Arts  
 25 Boston MA Berklee Performance Ctr.  
 27 Portland ME State Street Church  
 30 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
 31 Washington DC Lisner Auditorium  
 Nov. 1 New York NY Town Hall  
 3 San Antonio TX Private Function  
 12 Ashland OR Music School Recital Hall

Oct. 10 Toronto ONT Roy Thomson Hall  
 17 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater  
 18 Indianapolis IN Madame Walker Arts Ctr.  
 19 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 21 Buffalo NY Center for the Arts  
 23 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.  
 24 Fairfield CT Quick Ctr. For The Arts  
 25 Boston MA Berklee Performance Ctr.  
 27 Portland ME State Street Church  
 30 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
 31 Washington DC Lisner Auditorium  
 Nov. 1 New York NY Town Hall  
 3 San Antonio TX Private Function  
 12 Ashland OR Music School Recital Hall

## Charlie Musselwhite

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Morrow Management  
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

July 18 Moscow ID Rendezvous In The Park  
 Winthrop WA Blues Festival  
 21 Whittier BC Garibaldi Lift Company  
 22 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub  
 24 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
 25 Eugene OR Wild Duck  
 26 Everett WA Blues Festival  
 27 Alta WA Grand Targhee Resort  
 Aug. 6 Oslo NOR Jazz Festival  
 8 Brecon UK Jazz Festival  
 9 Lucerne SWI Blues Session  
 10 Zottegem BEL More Blues Festival  
 11 Marciac FRA Jazz In Marciac  
 28 San Jose CA Music In The Park  
 29 Santa Cruz CA Joe's Alley  
 Sept. 7 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
 7 Avon CO Beaver Creek Resort  
 20 San Francisco CA Blues Festival  
 Nov. 18 Bloomington IN Indiana University  
 19 Newlin KY Newlin Hall  
 20 Henderson TN Fine Arts Center  
 22 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
 23 Columbus OH TBA  
 25 Kalamazoo MI Miller Auditorium  
 27 Kitchener ONT Raffi Amernian Theatre  
 28 Toronto ONT TBA  
 29 Akron OH E.J. Thomas Hall  
 30 Clinton twshp. MI Macomb Center

July 18 Moscow ID Rendezvous In The Park  
 Winthrop WA Blues Festival  
 21 Whittier BC Garibaldi Lift Company  
 22 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub  
 24 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
 25 Eugene OR Wild Duck  
 26 Everett WA Blues Festival  
 27 Alta WA Grand Targhee Resort  
 Aug. 6 Oslo NOR Jazz Festival  
 8 Brecon UK Jazz Festival  
 9 Lucerne SWI Blues Session  
 10 Zottegem BEL More Blues Festival  
 11 Marciac FRA Jazz In Marciac  
 28 San Jose CA Music In The Park  
 29 Santa Cruz CA Joe's Alley  
 Sept. 7 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
 7 Avon CO Beaver Creek Resort  
 20 San Francisco CA Blues Festival  
 Nov. 18 Bloomington IN Indiana University  
 19 Newlin KY Newlin Hall  
 20 Henderson TN Fine Arts Center  
 22 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
 23 Columbus OH TBA  
 25 Kalamazoo MI Miller Auditorium  
 27 Kitchener ONT Raffi Amernian Theatre  
 28 Toronto ONT TBA  
 29 Akron OH E.J. Thomas Hall  
 30 Clinton twshp. MI Macomb Center

NOTE: Co-billed with ROBERT JR LOCKWOOD, DR. JOHN and ALVIN YOUNGBLOOD HART Nov. 18 - Dec. 6.

## Chaser

BA: Presence Productions  
 PM: Vis-A-Vis  
 RC: Will

July 11 Chicago IL P.J. Clarke's  
 12 Chicago IL Navy Pier

## Cheap Trick

BA: ICM  
 PM: Entertainment Services Unitd.  
 RC: Red Ant Entertainment

July 8 Sioux Falls SD Pomp Room  
 9 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl  
 11 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 12 Beloit WI Beloit Riverfest  
 13 Clinton IA Pig Pen  
 15 Merrillville IN The Brewery  
 16 Louisville KY The Brewery  
 17 Fort Wayne IN Three River Festival  
 18 Oshkosh WI Sunny View Expo Ctr.  
 19 East Lansing MI TBA  
 21 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club  
 22 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 25 Dewey Beach DE Bottle And Cork  
 26 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 28 Wantagh NY Mulcahy's  
 28 Scranton PA Tink's

NOTE: FLIPP support thru July 26.

## Cherish The Ladies

BA: Producers Inc.  
 PM: Joanie Madden  
 RC: Green Linnet

July 18 Berea OH Irish Fest  
 -20 Berea OH Irish Fest  
 21-24 Elkins WV Augusta Heritage Center  
 25 Elkins WV Master Class  
 Aug. 8 New Bedford MA Whaling Museum

9 Lowell MA TBA  
 15-17 Milwaukee WI Irish Festival

## Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA: The Tahoe Agency  
 PM: Howard Libes  
 RC: Space Age Bachelor Pad

July 13 Bingen WA Gorge Games '97  
 18 Denver CO LoDo Festival  
 19 Vail CO Garton's  
 Aug. 2 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 3 Tempe AZ Boston's Night Club  
 5 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre  
 7 Hollywood CA Mann's Chinese Theatre  
 Sept. 5 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene

NOTE: Supporting THE SPECIALS Aug. 2 - 5.

## Cheryl Wheeler

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 PM: Morningstar Management

July 11 Steamboat Sp. CO Strings In The Mtns.  
 12 La Sal UT La Sal Mountain Festival  
 23 Woods Hole MA Marine Biological Lab  
 25-26 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival  
 Aug. 17 Newport PA TBA  
 Aug. 22 Lyons CO Folk Festival  
 29-31 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.  
 Sept. 6 Titusville NJ Unitarian Church  
 7 Rehoboth Bch. DE Dogfish Head Brew. Co.  
 14 Dennis MA Cape Playhouse  
 20 Mt. Kisco NY Tree Star Coffeehouse  
 21 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 26 Ellsworth ME Grand Theatre  
 27 Manchester NH Palace Theatre  
 Oct. 3 Concord MA Emerson Umbrella  
 11 Tucson AZ Church of Foothills  
 24 Littleton NY Littleton Opera House  
 Nov. 21 Lansing MI TBA  
 23 Marquette MI Kaufman Auditorium  
 29 Timonium MD Grace Fellowship Church  
 Dec. 4 Vancouver BC TBA  
 5 Seattle WA Museum Of History  
 10 Santa Cruz CA Kumbaya Jazz Center  
 12-13 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 Jan. 10 Franklin MA Masonic Hall  
 17 Bath ME Chocolate Church  
 24 West Hartford CT First Church Of Christ  
 Feb. 6 Hamilton OH Parrish Auditorium  
 Mar. 7 Anchorage AK Sydney Laurence Theatre  
 20 Racine WI Prairie Perf. Arts Ctr.

NOTE: Supporting THE SPECIALS Aug. 2 - 5.

## Chet Atkins

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Fred Kewley Management  
 RC: Columbia (Nashville)

Sept. 20 Madisonville KY Community College

## Chick Corea

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 PM: Ron Moss Management  
 RC: Stretch

July 8 Athens GRE Lycabettus Theatre  
 9 Torino ITA Piazzetta Regie  
 11 Salerno ITA Arena Del Sole  
 12 GelsenkirchenGER Bundesgartenschau  
 13 The Hague NET Congressgebouw  
 15 Halkidiki GRE Shri Theatre  
 17 Montreux SWI Siravinski Auditorium  
 18 Toulon FRA Plages du Neunillion  
 19 Munich GER Philharmonie  
 20 Elnau GER Schloss Elnau  
 Aug. 23 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
 29 Lenox MA Tanglewood  
 30 Mashpee MA Bach Center  
 Sept. 28 Bethlehem PA Lehigh University

Oct. 24 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 25 Kansas City MO Folly Theatre  
 26 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium  
 29 Columbus OH Capitol Theatre  
 31 Huntington NY IMAC  
 Nov. 5 Worcester MA Mechanics Hall  
 7 W. Lafayette IN Purdue University  
 8 Indianapolis IN Butler University  
 9 Glen Ellyn IL College Of DuPage  
 23 Seoul SKO Sejong Cultural Centre  
 24-29 JPN Blue Note  
 Dec. 1 Osaka JPN Blue Note  
 -3 Osaka JPN Blue Note  
 4-6 Fukuoka JPN Blue Note  
 7 Nagoya JPN Bottom Line  
 23-28 New York NY Blue Note  
 Feb. 5 Kansas City MO Lyric Theatre  
 -8 Kansas City MO Lyric Theatre  
 13-14 Pittsburgh PA Craftsmans Guild  
 18 North York ONT Ford Centre  
 19 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.  
 20 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater  
 21 Appleton WI Lawrence University  
 Mar. 3 Des Moines IA Des Moines Civic Center  
 5 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
 7 Iowa City IA University Of Iowa  
 21 Spartanburg SC Twitchell Auditorium  
 29-30 Chicago IL Chicago Sinfonia  
 Apr. 3 Kohler WI Kohler Memorial Theatre  
 4 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall  
 9 New York NY Carnegie Hall

NOTE: GARY BURTON appears on all dates except Aug. 23, Feb. 5 - 8, Feb. 19, 21, March 21 - 30, April 4 & 9.

## The Chieftains

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 BC: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PR: Charles Comer

Sept. 21 Edmonton ALB Winspear Centre  
 22 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre  
 23 Victoria BC Royal Theatre  
 25 Calgary ALB Jubilee Auditorium  
 26 Toronto ONT Massey Hall  
 27 Montreal QUE Theatre St. Denis  
 29 Ottawa ONT National Arts Centre  
 30 Kitchener ONT Centre In The Square  
 Oct. 10 Sydney NSW Centre 200

## Chris Cummings

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

July 17 Merritt BC Mountain Music Festival  
 19 Craven SAS Big Valley Jamboree  
 23 Edmonton ALB Klondike Days  
 29 Chatham ONT Kent Co. Farmers Market  
 30 Barrie ONT Barrie Molson Centre  
 Aug. 15 Bucyrus OH Bratwurst Festival  
 22 North York ONT Mel Lastman Square  
 Sept. 6 Fredericton NB Fredericton Exhibition

## Chris Duarte

BA: Monterey International  
 BC: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.  
 RC: Silvertone

July 12 Midland TX Twin Cities Racetrack  
 19 Bryan TX Dixie Theatre  
 25 Rochester NY The Creek  
 26 Oswego NY Harbor Festival  
 27 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
 Aug. 3 Victoria TX Sun Valley Ranch  
 8 Huntsville AL Von Braun Civic Cr.  
 21 Oshkosh WI Riverside Park  
 Sept. 4 San Antonio TX White Rabbit  
 5 Austin TX Slubb's  
 6 Houston TX Rockefeller's

NOTE: Supporting TED NUGENT July 27.

Pyramid Entertainment Proudly Announces The Exclusive Representation of

# 702

Hits include...  
 "Get It Together"  
 "Steelo"  
 "No Doubt"

ON TOUR NOW

tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932 www.pyramid-ent.com





**David Lee Murphy**  
 BA: William Morris Agency  
 PK: D. Management Company  
 RC: MCA (Nashville)

July 12 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
 17 Regal MN Cornstalk Festival  
 18 Monticello IA Jones County Fair  
 19 Eau Claire WI Country Jam USA  
 25 Winston-Salem NC Montana Jack's  
 26 Maumea OH Lucas County Fair  
 31 Bloomington IL McLean County Fair  
 Aug. 1 Harrison MI Clare County Fair  
 3 Cumberland MD Rocky Gap Festival  
 4 Lucasville OH Scioto County Fair  
 9 Jackson MI Jackson County Fair  
 13 Harrisonburg VA Rockingham County Fair  
 16 Smythport VA McKean County Fair  
 17 Waynesboro PA Red Run Park  
 22 Princeton IL Bureau County Fair  
 29 Rockford IL Davis Festival Park  
 30 Dover OH Alpine Hills Resort  
 31 Virginia Beach VA 5th Street Stage  
 Sept. 12 Columbia MO New Silver Bullet  
 13 Cape Girardeau MO S.E. Missouri Fair  
 14 Delaware OH Delaware County Fair  
 16 Jonesboro AR N.E. Arkansas Fair  
 19 Dallas TX Country 2000  
 21 Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum  
 27 Nashville TN No. Georgia St. Fair  
 28 Trenton NJ Waterfront Park  
 Oct. 3 Phoenix AZ Phoenix Civic Plaza  
 4 Montgomery AL South Alabama State Fair  
 10-11 Jaipuriana BRA Red Eventos  
 11 SautiSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 Nov. -1 SautiSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino

**David Lindley**  
 BA: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Pleashead Audio

July 18 Grass Valley CA Music Festival  
 19 Healdsburg CA The Raven  
 27 Aptos CA KPIG Fat Fry  
 30 Solana Beach CA Betty Lou Tavern  
 Aug. 1 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House

**David Olney**  
 BA: Bookin' Rounder  
 RC: Rounder

July 10 Winnipeg MAN Winnipeg Folk Festival  
 -13 Winnipeg MAN Winnipeg Folk Festival  
 14 Winnipeg MAN Folk Festival  
 Aug. 6 Somerville MA Johnny D's  
 7 Portland ME Raoul's  
 21 Philadelphia PA North Star Bar  
 22 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
 23 New York NY Roots Of Amer. Music  
 24 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
 27 Nashville TN Bluebird Cafe  
 27 Yardsley PA Corn Maize Festival  
 Oct. 10 Monterey CA Morgan's  
 11 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage

**Dayna Manning**  
 BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Ray Colburn & Sandy McNeven  
 RC: EMI Music Canada

July 10 Guelph ONT University Of Guelph  
 11 North York ONT Mel Lastman Square  
 17 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre  
 Aug. 15 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre  
 -16 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre  
 17 Montreal QUE Stade DuMaurier

NOTE: Appearing on the "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 15 - 17.

**Dead Moon**  
 BA: Paperclip Agency  
 RC: International Booking Department (Germany)

Aug. 16 Cologne GER Bizarre Festival  
 23 Enger GER Forum Enger  
 24 Bremen GER Wahrschloss  
 27 Traunreuth GER Kiangwher  
 28 Munich GER Incognito  
 29 Freiburg GER Jazzhaus  
 30 Ulm GER Roxy  
 31 Dresden GER Starclub  
 Sept. 2 Hannover GER Bad  
 3 Hamburg GER Fabrik Hamburg  
 16 Berlin GER Trash  
 30 Berlin GER Huxley's  
 Oct. 1 Munster GER Gleiss 22

**Debbie Davies Band**  
 BA: Intrapid Artists  
 PM: Thunderbird Management  
 RC: Blind Pig

July 12 Albany NY Blues Festival  
 13 Rockland ME No. Atlantic Blues Fest.  
 17 Taylor MI Stako's  
 18 St. Joseph MI Venetian Festival  
 19 Columbus OH Little Brother's  
 25 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's  
 26 Lake Harmony PA Blue Heron  
 Aug. 2 Raoul's ME  
 3 Clifton Park NY Park West  
 8 Lucerne SWI Blues Festival  
 10 Morgantown PA Bandanas  
 15 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 16 Greenville SC The Handicapper  
 17 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's  
 18 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe  
 20 Fort Myers FL Peter's La Cuisine  
 22 Melbourne FL Sebastian Beach Inn  
 23 Daytona Bch. FL The Bank  
 29 Houston TX Billy Blues

Sept. 30 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar  
 12 New Brunswick NJ Old Bay Restaurant  
 13 Manchester CT Hungry Tiger  
 26-27 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 Oct. 1 Louisville KY Blues Festival  
 18 Plamont NY Turning Point  
 24 Antrim NH The Rynborn  
 Nov. 8 Fort Lauderdale FL Riverwalk Blues Festival

**Dee Carstensen**  
 BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 RC: Exit Nine

July 9 Middlebury VT Town Green  
 11-13 Winnepeg BC Winnipeg Folk Festival  
 18-20 Vancouver BC Vancouver Folk Fest.  
 26 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival  
 Aug. 8 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Folk Festival  
 10 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Folk Festival  
 21 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauque  
 23-24 Lyons CO Folk Festival  
 Sept. 4 Springdale UT Tanner Amphitheatre  
 6 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 20-21 Napa CA Skyline Park  
 23 Santa Barbara CA SoHo  
 24 Santa Cruz CA Kumbawa Jazz Center  
 25 Nevada City CA Miner's Foundry  
 26 Reno NV Pine Lounge  
 Oct. 24 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 -25 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 Nov. 1 Columbus OH Columbus Music Hall  
 15 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 19 Omaha NE Borders Books  
 21 Hinsdale IL Renaissance Concert  
 22 Bloomington IL Wesleyan University  
 Feb. 7 Anchorage AK Sydney Laurence Theatre  
 Apr. 2 Lawrence KS ECM Coffeehouse  
 3 Hastings NE Knights Of Pythias  
 4 Manhattan KS Center For The Arts  
 5 Moundridge KS Old Settlers Inn

**Dee Dee Bridgewater**  
 BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 RC: Verve

Sept. 26 Sedona AZ Jazz On The Rocks  
 -27 Sedona AZ Jazz On The Rocks  
 Nov. 14 Boston MA Sculler's  
 -15 Boston MA Sculler's  
 18-23 New York NY Iridium Jazz Club  
 Apr. 11 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
 17 Washington DC Howard University

**Del Amitri**  
 BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 BA: G.A.A. (Europe)  
 PM: J. P. R. Management  
 RC: A&M

July 29 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 30 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 31 New York NY Supper Club  
 Aug. 1 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds  
 2 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 Sept. 1 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.

NOTE: JACKOPIERCE support thru Aug. 2.

**Delbert McClinton**  
 BA: David Hickey Agency  
 PM: Harriet Stermberg Management  
 RC: Rising Tide Entertainment

July 12 Lexington KY Blues, Brews & BBQ  
 18 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall  
 19 W.LakeCharles LA Isle Of Capri Casino  
 22 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 24 Oswego NY Harbor Festival  
 25 Chohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
 26 Patterson NY Thunder Ridge Pavilion  
 Aug. 9 Tulsa OK Blues & Jazz Festival  
 15 Apple Valley MN Minnesota Zoo Amph.  
 16 Fargo ND Blues Festival  
 23 Greensboro NC Private Function  
 29 Clearlake IA Surf Ballroom  
 30 Peoria IL Blues Festival  
 Sept. 20 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
 23 Bklyn MS Private Function  
 25 Richmond VA Virginia State Fair  
 26 Raleigh NC The Longbranch  
 Oct. 27 Cookeville TN Fall Fun Festival  
 4 Shreveport LA Red River Revel  
 5 Baton Rouge LA Blues Festival  
 23 Olathe KS Guilers & Cadillacs  
 24 Hamel MN Medicine Entmtnt Ctr.  
 Nov. 1 Kingston NC Private Function  
 Dec. 31 StateLine NY Hyatt Regency Hotel

**Denny Terrio & Motion**  
 BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Artist Management 3

July 10 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
 11 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 12 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
 13 Hotmdiel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Cir.  
 18 New York NY Radio City Music Hall  
 20 Wildwood NJ Wildwood Beach  
 22 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
 24 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair  
 Nov. 8 Clearwater FL Bellevue Midto Hotel  
 29 Buffalo NY Convention Center

**Deryl Dodd**  
 BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Beavers Management  
 RC: Columbia (Nashville)

July 25 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon

**Dharma Sons**  
 BA: State Of The Artists  
 PM: Morris Management

July 11 Pittsburgh PA Southside Speacular  
 12 Greensburg PA Beanie's  
 18 Washington DC The Bayou  
 19 Indiana PA C.J.'s Clubhouse  
 22 Nags Head NC The Pit  
 23 Charlotte NC Fat City  
 25 Philadelphia PA Market Square

**Diana Ross**  
 BA: ICM  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: RTC Management  
 RC: Motown

July 7 London UK Wembley Arena  
 11 Manchester UK NYNEX Arena  
 12 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.

**The Dirty Dozen**  
 BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Mammoth

July 19 Louisville KY Kentucky Center  
 20 Kansas City MO Blues 5 Jazz Festival  
 22 Columbus OH Little Brother's  
 23 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
 25 Huntington NY Arts Festival  
 26 Portland ME Raoul's  
 27 Westport CT Levitt Pavilion  
 28 New York NY Knitting Factory  
 29 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 30 Philadelphia PA TBA  
 31 Rehoboth Bch. DE Dogfish Head Brew. Co.  
 Aug. 1 Brooklyn NY Celebrate Brooklyn  
 -2 Brooklyn NY Celebrate Brooklyn  
 3 Sharon PA Hot Rod Cafe  
 5 Buffalo NY Waterfront Festival  
 15 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
 16 New Orleans LA Armstrong Park  
 22 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 23 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
 24 Burlington CO Fly Me To The Moon  
 25 Santa Fe NM Santa Fe Music Hall  
 27 Long Beach CA Museum Of Art  
 Sept. 20 Iowa City IA University Of Iowa  
 Nov. 8 Albuquerque NM Univ. Of New Mexico  
 Feb. 13 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
 14 Somerville NJ Raritan Valley College  
 15 Boston MA The Roxy  
 21 Peekskill NY Paramount Center  
 May 23 Oshkosh WI Oshkosh Opera House

NOTE: Appearing with BEAUSOLEIL Avec MICHAEL DOUCET Sept. 20.

**Dog's Eye View**  
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 PM: Under Dawg  
 RC: Columbia

Sept. 1 Seattle WA Mural Amphitheatre

**Dogma**  
 BA: State Of The Artists  
 PM: Eichner Entertainment  
 RC: King / RAL / Mercury  
 PR: MSO

July 10 New York NY Coney Island High  
 14 Boston MA Mama Kin  
 19 New York NY C.B.G.B.

**Dogstar**  
 BA: CAA  
 PM: Anger Mgmt. / Kenny Funk  
 PR: Leah Horwitz

July 8 Boston MA Avalon  
 9 Providence RI Strand Theatre  
 11 Mt. Roland QUE Bourbon Street  
 13 Ottawa ONT Barnmore's  
 14 Toronto ONT The Government  
 15 Buffalo NY Ogden Music Hall  
 19 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
 20 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 21 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
 22 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl  
 24 Fort Collins CO Starlight  
 25 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
 28 Salt Lake City UT DVB  
 29 Seattle WA DVB  
 30 Portland OR La Luna  
 Aug. 1 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 2 Palo Alto CA The Edge  
 4 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues

NOTE: SILVER JET support on all dates.

**Don Edwards**  
 BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
 PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
 RC: Warner Western

July 12 Idyllwild CA Festival Site  
 Aug. 1 Logan UT Utah State University  
 15 Eureka NV Eureka Opera House  
 16 McCall ID Outdoor Amphitheater  
 22 Schwanville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
 Sept. 5 Bradford VT Bradford Academy

7 Lexington VA Lime Kiln Theatre  
 9-11 Colorado Spg. CO Private Function  
 19-20 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair  
 28 Los Angeles CA Aulry Museum  
 Oct. 3 Jonesborough TN Storytellers Festival  
 -4 Jonesborough TN Storytellers Festival  
 10 Gering NE Civic Center  
 24-25 Fort Worth TX Cowboy Gathering  
 30 Fort Worth TX Private Function  
 Nov. 8 Lohn TX Private Function  
 14 Tucson AZ TBA  
 15 Fort Worth TX Scott Theatre  
 21 Kamuela HI Parker Ranch  
 Feb. 13 Colorado Spg. CO Pikes Peak Center  
 -14 Colorado Spg. CO Pikes Peak Center  
 15 Beaver Creek CO Center For The Arts

**Don Rickles**  
 BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Premier Artists Services

July 20 Chohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
 22 Beverly MA No. Shore Music Theatre  
 27 No. Tonawanda NY Melody Fair Theatre  
 28 Saratoga Spg. NY Saratoga Perf. Arts Ctr.  
 Aug. 31 Kiamasha Lake NY Concord Hotel  
 Sept. 26 StateLine NY Harrah's Tahoe  
 -28 StateLine NY Harrah's Tahoe  
 Feb. 16 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.  
 19 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
 21 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
 22 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall

**Donuts & Glory**  
 BA: KGB Agency  
 RC: Liberation

July 8 Phoenix AZ The Ranch  
 9 El Paso TX Debut Records  
 10 Austin TX Voodoo Lounge  
 11 Dallas TX Orbit Room  
 12 Houston TX Fitzgerald's  
 13 New Orleans LA 9 Mile Point  
 15 Miami FL Churchhill's  
 16 Orlando FL Club Zen  
 17 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar  
 18 Augusta GA Capri Theatre  
 19 Richmond VA Punkfest '87  
 21 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe  
 22 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 23 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern  
 24 Toledo OH Frankie's  
 25 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
 26 Des Moines IA The Safari  
 27 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 28 Colorado Sprg. CO Chapel Perilous

NOTE: STRAIGHT FACED Appears July 8 - 19 except July 10. Appearing with THE CRUMBS July 21 - 23.

**The Doobie Brothers**  
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Bruce Cohn Management  
 PR: Glodow, Coats & Nead

July 16 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center  
 17 Eau Claire WI Country Jam USA  
 18 Twin Lakes WI Country Thunder USA  
 19 Meads MI Val-Du-Lakes Amph.  
 20 Indianapolis IN In Calhous  
 22 Earth City MO In Calhous  
 23 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 24 Sioux City IA Sioux City Rivercade  
 25 Minot ND North Dakota St. Fair  
 26 Great Falls MT Montana State Fair  
 27 Calgary ALB Folk Festival  
 30 Sandpoint ID Festival at Sandpoint  
 31 Saskatoon SK Saskatchewan Place  
 Aug. 2 Minnedosa MAN Minnedosa Lake Resort  
 8 Honolulu HI Army Base  
 21 Amarillo TX Amarillo Civic Ctr.  
 22 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Brewery  
 23 Arlington TX Six Flags Over Texas  
 24 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 26 Waterloo IA Young Arena  
 28 Duluth MN Bayfront Park  
 29 Huron SD South Dakota State Fair  
 30 Lincoln NE Nebraska State Fair  
 31 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair  
 Sept. 3 Blackfoot ID Eastern Idaho State Fair  
 4 Salt Lake City UT Utah State Fair  
 5 Window Rock AZ Navajo Nation Fair  
 6 Mesa AZ Mesa Amphitheatre  
 7 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
 11 Pomona CA Fairplex  
 12 Tulare CA Tulare County Fair  
 13 Fillmore CA Fillmore City Amph.  
 25 Plainview NY The Vanderbil  
 26-27 Atlantic City NJ The Sands  
 28 W. Springfield MA Eastern States Exposition  
 30 Saratoga CA Mountain Winery  
 Oct. -1 Saratoga CA Mountain Winery  
 5 Las Vegas NV Sharon Desert Inn  
 Dec. 6 Atlanta GA Galleria Center

**Doug Kershaw**  
 BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

July 13 Rhinelander WI Hodag Country Festival  
 14 Mirande FRA Fest De Country Music  
 16 CagnesSurMerFRA Fest De Country Music  
 Aug. 3 Dubois WY Wind River Fest.  
 16-17 Cocolalia ID The Ranch  
 23 Watersmeet MI Lac Vaux Resort Casino  
 28 Winniepeg MAN Walker Theatre  
 30 Hutchinson MN End Of Summer Festival  
 Oct. 15 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal  
 17 Oakland MS Messalonskee Center



### Doug Stone

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: Stone Age Productions  
 RC: Columbia (Nashville)  
 PR: Stone Age Productions

July 25	Foley	AL	Gulf Shores Jam
30	Augusta	NJ	Skylands Park
8	Temple	TX	Cactus Canyon
9	Schertz	TX	Outdoor Feat
13-14	Eko	NV	Stockman's Hotel
16	Farmington	NM	San Juan County Fair
23	Crosby	TX	Crosby Fair
29	Yoskum	OK	Chocktaw Nations Grds.
30	Yuskaohoma	OK	Jackpot Junction Casino
Sept. 19	Morton	MN	Jackpot Junction Casino
Nov. 8	Sarasota	FL	Roberts Arena
9	Orlando	FL	UCF Arena

### Doug Supernaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: Senior Management  
 RC: Giant (Nashville)  
 PR: Brokaw Company

July 11	Houston	TX	Sam Houston Racepark
18-19	Eiko	NV	Stockman's Hotel
21-22	Buffalo	WY	White Buffalo Club
24	Kirkville	MO	NE Missouri District Fair
25	Stockville	CA	Georgian County Fair
Aug 2	Hood River	OR	Hood River Co. Fair
3	Mount Shasta	CA	Mount Shasta Ski Park
9	Rolla	MO	TBA
13	Sanford	FL	Miss Libby's Barn
15	Gainesville	GA	Georgia Mountains Ctr.
22	Norwalk	OH	Norwalk Theatre
23	Windsor	IL	Windsor Harvest Picnic
29	Fallon	NV	Churchill Co. Fairgrds.
30-31	Palmer	AK	Alaska State Fair
Sept. 5	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
6	Blond	MS	Casino Magic
Oct. 3	Jackson	MS	Mississippi State Fair
Dec. 31	Brazoria	TX	Armadillo Ballroom

### Dougie MacLean

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Oct. 28	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
29	Nevada City	CA	Miner's Foundry
30	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
Nov. 1	Encinitas	CA	La Palma Theatre
2	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
7	Alpena	MI	Community College Aud.
8	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Warner Auditorium

### The Drivers

BA: Ratfish Arts  
 RC: Thermometer / Tantom

July 10	Chicago	IL	Twin Cities
12	Chicago	IL	Rock Around The Block
17	Chicago	IL	Navy Pier
25	Chicago	IL	Metro
Aug. 13	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
14	Chicago	IL	Navy Pier
16	Norway	IA	Herbstat
23-24	Peoria	IL	Ern Feis
30	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
31	Naperville	IL	Naperville Last Fling

### The Duke Robillard Band

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

July 9	Long Beach	CA	Museum Of Art
11	Santa Monica	CA	Ash Grove
12	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
14	Las Vegas	NV	Borsing Station Hotel
16	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
17	Des Moines	IA	Nitefall On The River
18	Joplin	MO	The Bypass
19	Kansas City	MO	Blues & Jazz Festival
29	Lakeside	CT	Nat'l Guitar Workshop
30	Piedmont	NV	Turnpike Point
31	Newport	RI	Newport Blues Cafe
Aug. -1	Newport	RI	Newport Blues Cafe
2	Brooklyn	NY	Celebrate Brooklyn
3	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
7	N. Cumberland	PA	The Cowyard
8	Saratoga Spg.	NH	Duke's Art's Dark
9	Tarun	NY	Snow Ridge Ski Area
10	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
12	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
13	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
14	Groton	CT	Essex Point Beach
15	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
16	Stratton	VT	Stratton Mountain
22	Chicago	IL	Lincoln Park Zoo
Sept. 20	Montreal	CA	Montreal Jazz Festival
26	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tapp Room
27	Cooperstown	NY	Sterling Auditorium
28	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ

### Duncan Sheik

BA: CAA  
 PM: David Leinhardt Management  
 RC: Atlantic

July 22	Pleinview	NY	The Vanderbilt
23	New Brunswick	NJ	State Theatre
25	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
28	Lanox	MA	Berkshire Perf. Arts Ctr
30	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
31	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
Aug. 1	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
2	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
5	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
6	Charlotte	NC	Queens College
8	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
9	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre

### Eddie From Ohio

NOTE: Supporting SHAWN COLVIN on all dates except Aug. 12.

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

July 11	Solomons	MD	Kingfishers
12	University Park	PA	Festival Shell
19	E. Hartland	CT	Berg Field
20	Middletown Sp.	VT	Solar Feat
24	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
25	Berkley	CA	Freight & Salvage
26	Mammoth Mt.	CA	Wooden Music Fest
31	Readington	NJ	Deer Path Park
Aug. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
2	Oxford	NY	Boname Park
8	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
10-11	Nags Head	NC	Kelly's
15	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
16	Black Mountain	NC	Grey Eagle
22-24	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
30	Greensboro	NC	The Lake
Sept. 6	Blackburg	VA	Top Of The Stairs
11	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
12	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
18	Harrisonburg	VA	Godwin Hall
22	Cinton	NV	Filius Events Barn
23	Hamilton	NY	Donovan's Pub
25	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
27	Hinsdale	IL	Renaissance Concert

### Eddy Raven

BA: Great American Talent Agency  
 PM: Birds Of A Feather  
 RC: K-Tel

July 11	Rockwall	TX	Southern Junction
12	Montgomery	AL	Montgomery Civic Ctr.
17	Benton	AR	Royal Theatre
18	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
19	Helotes	TX	Floores Country Store
20	El Paso	TX	Ricky D's
25	Houston	TX	Sam Houston Racepark
26	Spring	TX	Silver City
Aug. 1	Superior	WI	Westman Arena
2	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
8	Las Vegas	NV	Sider's
9	Dalhart	TX	Rita Blanca Coliseum
15	Ablene	TX	Ablene Civic Center
16	Milam	TX	Wranglers
19-23	Las Vegas	NV	Gold Coast Casino
31	Alexandria	LA	Cenlabration Festival
Sept. 6	Hebron	CT	Hebron Harvest Fair
12	Casper	WY	TBA
14	Pierre	SD	TBA
15	Sioux Falls	SD	TBA
17	Bozeman	MT	TBA
18	Idaho Falls	ID	TBA
19	Twin Falls	ID	TBA
20	Missoula	MT	TBA
21	Kellapell	MT	TBA
23	Butte	MT	TBA
24	Helena	MT	TBA
27	Terrill	TX	Lee's Silver Fox
Oct. 4	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Civic Center
16	Hiwassee	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair
18	Fairbanks	AK	TBA
19	Anchorage	AK	TBA
20	Kenai	AK	TBA
22	Juneau	AK	TBA
Feb. 18	Las Vegas	NV	Gold Coast Casino
-21	Las Vegas	NV	Gold Coast Casino
22-24	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Resort

### Edison

BA: Hank Agency Group  
 RC: Kinetic / Repulse

July 12	Pittsburgh	PA	Laga
17	Rochester	NH	Safe & Sound
18	West Chester	PA	Rex's Tavern
19	Buffalo	NY	Buffalo Nickel
22	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
23	Albany	NY	Bogie's
24	Pittsburgh	PA	Laga
25	West Chester	PA	Rex's Tavern
27	Altoona	PA	Playhouse Theatre
30	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's

### Edwin McCain

BA: ICM  
 PM: Harrington Management Group  
 RC: Lava / Atlantic

July 8	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
9	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
10	Houston	TX	Rockefeller's
11	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
12	Dallas	TX	Trees
13	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head
16	Tempe	AZ	Gibson's
17	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
18	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
19	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
20	Las Vegas	NV	Huntridge Theatre
22	Sacramento	CA	Melarsky's
23	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
25	Portland	OR	Key Largo
26	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Club
28	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
29	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
30	Boulder	CO	Box Theatre

NOTE: TREEHOUSE appear on all dates.

### Electric Light Orchestra Part II

BA: World Entertainment Associates  
 PM: John Regna  
 RC: CMC International

July 18	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
19	Oceanside	CA	Oceanside Amphitheatre
20	La Canada	CA	Snowcrest Ski Park
22	Eugene	OR	Cuthbert Amphitheatre
23	Yakima	WA	Yakima Valley SunDome
25	Readington	NJ	Balancing Festival
26	Belle Vernon	PA	Ice Garden
27	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
31	Saskatoon	SAS	Saskatchewan Place

### Elephant Boy

BA: Stone Balloon Entertainment  
 PM: Stone Balloon Entertainment  
 RC: Dart

July 9	New York	NY	Lion's Den
10	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
11	Annandale	VA	Main Street
12	Annapolis	MD	O'Brien's
19	Fredericksburg	VA	The Underground
25	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
31	Ocean City	MD	The Hurricane
Aug. 1	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
8	Woodbridge	VA	Gecko's
9	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern

### Ellis Paul

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 PM: Black Wolf Management  
 RC: Philo / Rounder

July 11	Winnipeg	MAN	Folk Festival
19-20	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
25-26	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
Aug. 2	Vineyard Hav.	MA	Winterlude
9	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
11-12	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
Sept. 15	Cedar Rapids	IA	Civic Center
20	Hinsdale	IL	Renaissance Concert
Oct. 1	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
2	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
3	Dallas	TX	Presbyterian Church
9	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Peggy's Place
12	Orlando	FL	Civic Center
16	Ft. Atkinson	WI	Cafe Carpe
18	Cedar Falls	IA	Catholic Center
Nov. 15	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
16	Middlebury	VT	Knights Of Columbus
21	University Park	PA	Café
22	Titusville	NJ	Unitarian Church
Dec. 4	Mays Landing	NJ	Carema's
5	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
Feb. 7	Hamilton	OH	Parrish Auditorium
Mar. 7	Anchorage	AK	Sydney Laurence Theatre

### Emmylou Harris

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: M. Hitchcock Management  
 RC: Asylum

July 8	Roseburg	OR	Stewart Park
9	Boise	ID	Red Lion Ballroom
10	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
11	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre
13	Duluth	MN	Bayfront Park
14	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
15	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
17	Wichita	KS	The Cottillon
18	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
25	Toronto	ONT	Molson Place
26	Calgary	ALB	Folk Festival
30	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
31	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
Aug. 1	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
3	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
4	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
6	Antioch	TN	Stanwood Amphitheatre
7	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
8	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
9	Triley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
10	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
21	Greenville	SC	McAlister Auditorium
23	Schwankville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
24	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
30	Sonora	CA	Strawberry Festival

NOTE: BUDDY & JULIE MILLER support July 8 and 11. Appearing with "THE LILITH FAIR" tour July 30 - August 10.

### Enrique Iglesias

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Fernan Martinez  
 RC: Fonovis

July 10	Zaragoza	SPA	TBA
15-16	Madrid	SPA	TBA
22	Sevilla	SPA	TBA
Aug. 6	Palma	SPA	TBA
8	Alicante	SPA	TBA
11	Marbella	SPA	TBA
16	La Corona	SPA	TBA
18	Vigo	SPA	TBA
Sept. 30	Asuncion	COL	TBA
Oct. 3	Buenos Aires	ARG	River Plate Stadium
-4	Buenos Aires	ARG	River Plate Stadium
7	Rosario	ARG	TBA
11	Montevideo	URU	TBA
14	Cordoba	ARG	TBA
18	Santiago	CHI	TBA
23	La Paz	BOL	TBA
25	Santa Cruz	BOL	TBA
29	Lima	PER	TBA
Nov. 1	Quito	ECU	TBA
3	Guayaquil	ECU	TBA
7	Bogota	COL	TBA
9	Barranquilla	COL	TBA
11	Caracas	VEN	TBA
23	Tijuana	MEX	TBA
26	Sacramento	CA	Arco Arena
28	Inglewood	CA	Great Western Forum
Dec. 5	Dallas	TX	Dallas Conv. Ctr. Arena
7	Houston	TX	The Summit

### Eric Burdon's I Band

BA: Variety Artists International

July 10	Traverse City	MI	National Cherry Festival
11	Saskatoon	SAS	PrairieLand Exhibition
12	West Branch	MI	Ogemaw County Fair
13	Taylor	MI	Summer Festival
14	Royal Oak	MI	Memphis Smoke
17	Cashkosh	WI	Waterfest
18	Cadott	WI	Chippewa Valley Festival
19	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Aug. 23	Irvine	CA	Bren Events Center
Sept. 6	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
13	Universal City	CA	B.B. King's Blues Club

### Eric Clapton

BA: CAA  
 PM: Roger Forrester Management  
 RC: Reprise  
 PR: The Lippin Group

July 7	Istanbul	TUR	Jazz Festival
8	Vienna	AUT	Jazz Festival
9	Copenhagen	DEN	Tivoli Gardens
11	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
12	Molde	NOR	Molde Jazz Festival
13	Perugia	ITA	Umbria Jazz Festival
15	Sardinia	SAR	Jazz Festival
17	Vitoria	SPA	Gasteiz Jazz Festival
Oct. 9	Seoul	SKO	

EXILE (continued)

Sept. 26	Fletcher	NC	Agricultural Center
27	Barlowsburg	OH	Barlow County Fair
Oct. 4	Winnie	TX	Texas Rice Festival
11	Columbia	SC	Dutch Square Mall
12	Atlanta	GA	TBA
17-18	Biloxi	MS	Casino Magic
19	Niceville	FL	Mullett Festival
22-26	Las Vegas	NV	Gold Coast Casino
29	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair
Nov. 8	Alapaha	GA	Station Celebration
14	Kansas City	MO	Private Function
20	Panama City	FL	Marina Civic Center
22	Rutledge	GA	Cowboys In The Country

**Fareed Haque**

BA: 'A' Train Management  
PM: 'A' Train Management  
RC: Blue Note Contemporary

July 14	Chicago	IL	Steppenwolf Theatre
25	Palatine	IL	Chicago Blue Note
Aug. 2	Chicago	IL	Green Mill
22	Chicago	IL	Bop Shop
Oct. 4	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall

**Fates Warning**

BA: Talent Consultants Intl  
RC: Metal Blade

July 24	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
25	Lakewood	CA	Northern Lites
27	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
31	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
Aug. 1	Houston	TX	The Abyss
2	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
8	Springfield	VA	Jaxx

**Fighting Gravity**

BA: Cellar Door Entertainment  
PM: Red Light Management

July 9	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
10	Plainfield	NJ	Shout
11	Beach Haven	NJ	The Tide
18	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
19	Richmond	VA	Big Gig
24	Lynchburg	VA	Gatsby's
25	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
26	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
30	Newport News	VA	Mitty's
31	New York	NY	Welland Preserve
Aug. 6	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
6	Nantucket	MA	The Muse
7	Plainfield	NJ	Shout
8	Ortley Beach	NJ	Planet Surf
9	Beach Haven	NJ	The Tide
23	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
27	Newport News	VA	Mitty's
30	Staunton	VA	Mary Baldwin College
Sept. 27	Richmond	VA	University Of Richmond
Oct. 3	Farmville	VA	Longwood College

**Fiona Apple**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: I7K (Europe)  
PM: H.K. Management  
RC: The Work Group

July 8	Tucson	AZ	The Cage
9	Tempe	AZ	Electric Ballroom
10	Salt Lake City	UT	Kingsbury Hall
12	Winter Park	CO	Music Festival
15	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
15	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
17	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
18-19	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
20	Candlandigau	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
22	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
22	Hanford	CA	Meadows Music Theatre
25	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
26	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
27	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
29	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
31	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
Aug. 1	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre

NOTE: Appearing with the "LILITH FAIR" tour July 12-August 1 except July 31.

**Firehouse**

BA: Ashley Talent International  
PM: Hard To Handle Management

July 14	Lempung	IDN	Sport Hall
16	Jan	IDN	Novotel Hotel
18	Bengkulu	IDN	Art Hall
20	Bogor	IDN	IPB University
22	UjungPandang	IDN	Sport Hall
24	Palu	IDN	Sport Hall
26	Manado	IDN	Sport Hall
28	Balikpapan	IDN	Sport Hall
30	Samarinda	IDN	Senyur Hotel
31	Banjarmasin	IDN	Grand Palace
Aug. 2	Jember	IDN	Permal Hotel
4	Dempasar	IDN	Art Centre

**The Fixx**

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Axis Management  
RC: Fuel

July 11	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
12	Philadelphia	PA	Mau
13	Providence	RI	Strand Theatre
16	Pontiac	MI	7th House
17	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
18	Toledo	OH	Promenade Park
19	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
22	Minneapolis	MN	The Quest Club
24	Waukesha	WI	Riverfest

25	Louisville	KY	Riverpoint Festival
26	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy

NOTE: SON OF SLAM opens July 19.

**Flash Cadillac**

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
RC: Resounding

July 26	Colorado Spg.	CO	Private Function
27	Colorado Spg.	CO	Pikes Peak Center
31	Grand Rapids	MI	Canonsburg Park
Aug. -1	Grand Rapids	MI	Canonsburg Park
9	Las Vegas	NV	Bally's Casino
22-23	Fisher	IN	Conner Prairie
Oct. 3	Colorado Spg.	CO	Private Function
Mar. 13	Charlotte	NC	Blumenthal Center
-14	Charlotte	NC	Blumenthal Center
Apr. 11	Birmingham	AL	Birm.-Jefferson Coliseum

**Foghat**

BA: Sammy Boyd Entertainment  
PR: Carol Kaye / Kayos

July 12	Fayetteville	WV	White Water Amph. Fest.
13	Holtzopple	PA	Laurel Mtn. Amphitheatre
16	Grand Rapids	MI	Howling Moon Saloon
17	Farmer City	IL	Farmer City Fair
18	Oshkosh	WI	Rock America Fest
19	Watertown	SD	Dakota Sioux Casino
20	Mandan	SD	Sensations
23	Schaumburg	IL	Jackhammer's
24	Lafayette	IN	Riehle Bros.
25	Dayton	OH	Rib Fest
26	Franklin	PA	Tune Town
27	Frederick	MD	Xtreme
30	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
31	Albany	NY	Corning Preserve Park
Aug. 2	Sylvan Bch.	NY	Pfloh's Beach House
8	Toledo	OH	Toledo Club
9	Freeport	IL	Cityfest
11	Hamburg	NY	Erie County Fair
16	Muscatine	IA	Great River Days
17	Langley	WA	Island County Fair
23	Hayward	WA	Great Northern Jam
24	Oakdale	MN	All American Bar
27	Wilmington	DE	Big Kahuna
29	Hampton Bays	NY	Canoe Place Inn
30	Virginia Beach	VA	17th Street Stage

**Foo Fighters**

BA: ARTISTdirect  
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC: Roswell / Capitol

July 7	Toronto	ONT	Warehouse
9	Washington	DC	330 Club
10	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
12	Cincinnati	OH	The Garage
13	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
14	Tulsa	OK	Lair's Ballroom
16	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
19	San Francisco	CA	TBA
20	Portland	OR	La Luna
23	Seattle	WA	TBA
Aug. 24	Tipperary	IRE	Sample Stadium

NOTE: SUPERGRASS support July 9 - 23.

**Fred J. Eaglesmith**

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Young / Hunter Management

Aug. 27	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
-29	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
Sept. 1	Copper Mtn.	CO	Copper Mtn. Resort

**Fred Penner**

BA: Brad Simon Organization  
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
PM: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
RC: Oak Street / Sony

July 25	Koostatek	MAN	Sports Complex
Aug. 7	Edmonton	ALB	Edmonton Folk Festival
-10	Edmonton	ALB	Edmonton Folk Festival
31	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
Oct. 4	Edmonton	ALB	Wingspear Centre
18	Winnipeg	MAN	Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.
19	Calgary	ALB	TBA
Nov. 1	Appleton	WI	Paper Valley Hotel
Jan. 18	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
Feb. 14	Orrilla	ONT	Opera House
15	Ottawa	ONT	High School
20	Patrolia	ONT	Victoria Playhouse
21	North York	ONT	Ford Centre
22	St. Catharines	ONT	Brock Centre
Mar. 8	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cohn Aud.
May 25	Vancouver	BC	Children's Festival
-30	Vancouver	BC	Children's Festival

**The Freddy Jones Band**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: JGM  
PM: Jinder Dawg  
RC: Capricorn

July 16	Steamboat Spg CO	CO	Ski Area
17	Colorado Spg. CO	CO	Manhattan's
18	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival
25	Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Zoo & Gardens

**Freedy Johnston**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
PM: Hornblow Group USA  
RC: Elektra

July 16	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
9	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
11	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Stadium
12	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
13	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
15	Burgittstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
16	Cincinnati	OH	Riverband Music Center
18	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
19	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
20	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
22	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
25	Somerset	WI	Apple River Amph.
27	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
Aug. 2	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre

July 18	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
19	Rehoboth Bch.	DE	Dogfish Head Brew. Co.
29	Piermont	NY	Turning Point

**Frogpond**

BA: PML Productions  
PM: Hawks Management  
RC: Tristar Music Group

July 17	Fayetteville	AR	Dickinson Ballroom
18	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
19	Kearney	NE	Cunningham's
20	Lincoln	NE	Duffy's
26	Dubuque	IA	Silver Dollar
Aug. 14	Olathe	KS	Guitars & Cadillac
16	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
21	Dallas	TX	Orbit Room
22	Fort Worth	TX	Impala
23	Lubbock	TX	Kitchen Club

**From Good Homes**

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: DAS Communications  
RC: RCA

July 16	Philadelphia	PA	Mau
17	Providence	RI	Living Room
18	Glasgow	UK	T In The Park
17	Long Marston	UK	Phoenix Festival
18	Forest Glades	AUT	Festival
19	Gurten	SWI	Festival
25	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Stadium
26	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
27	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
29	Montreal	QUE	Molson Centre
30	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
Aug. 1	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain	
3	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Parkway Arts Center
4	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
6-7	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
8	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
9	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
11	Burgittstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
12	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
14	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
15	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
16	Cincinnati	OH	Riverband Music Center
17	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
19	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
20	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
22	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
23	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
24	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
26	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
27	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
29	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
31	Clark City	UT	Wolf Mountain Amph.

**Fun Lovin' Criminals**

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: EMI

July 7	Luxembourg	LUX	Den Atelier
12	London	UK	Respect Festival
13	Glasgow	UK	T In The Park
14-15	Dublin	IRE	Olympia Theatre
17	Long Marston	UK	Phoenix Festival
18	Forest Glades	AUT	Festival
19	Gurten	SWI	Festival
25	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Stadium
26	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
27	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
29	Montreal	QUE	Molson Centre
30	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
Aug. 1	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain	
3	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Parkway Arts Center
4	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
6-7	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
8	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
9	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
11	Burgittstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
12	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
14	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
15	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
16	Cincinnati	OH	Riverband Music Center
17	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
19	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
20	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
22	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
23	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
24	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
26	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
27	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
29	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
31	Clark City	UT	Wolf Mountain Amph.

**Garth Brooks**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: GB Management  
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

July 11	Amarillo	TX	Potter Co. Mem. Stadium
-12	Amarillo	TX	Potter Co. Mem. Stadium
17-21	Tulsa	OK	Drillers Park
25-30	Columbus	OH	Cooper Stadium
Aug. 7	New York	NY	Cent. Park's No. Mdw.

**Gary Burton**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Ted Kurland Associates  
RC: Concord Jazz

July 8	Athens	GRE	Lycabettus Theatre
9	Torino	ITA	Piazzetta Reale
11	Salerno	ITA	Arena Del Sole
12	Gelsenkirchen	GER	Bundesgartenschau
13	The Hague	NED	Congressgebouw
15	Halskiki	GRE	Sivri Theatre
17	Montreux	SWI	Stravinski Auditorium
18	Toulon	FRA	Palais de Neuchillon
19	Munich	GER	Philharmonie
20	Elmau	GER	Schloss Elmau
Aug. 2	Bologna	ITA	Piazza Maggiore
25	Lanon	ITA	Teatro Comunale
30	Mashpee	MA	Beach Center
Sept. 28	Bethlehem	PA	Lehigh University
Oct. 24	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theatre
25	Kansas City	MO	Folly Theatre
26	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
29	Columbus	OH	Capitol Theatre
31	Huntington	NY	IMAC
Nov. 5	Worcester	MA	Mechanica Hall
7	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
8	Indianapolis	IN	Butler University
9	Glen Ellyn	IL	College Of DuPage
23	Osaka	SKO	Seiyun Cultural Centre
24-29	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
Dec. 1	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
-3	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
4-6	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
7	Nagoya	JPN	Bottom Line
23-28	New York	NY	Blue Note
Feb. 13	Pittsburgh	PA	Craftsmans Guild
-14	Pittsburgh	PA	Craftsmans Guild
18	North York	ONT	Ford Centre
19	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
Mar. 3	Des Moines	IA	Des Moines Civic Center
5	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
7	Iowa City	IA	University Of Iowa
Apr. 3	Kohler	WI	Kohler Memorial Theatre

NOTE: Appearing with CHICK COREA on all dates except Aug. 2.

**Gary Puckett**

BA: Paradise Artists

July 12	St. Cloud	MN	St. Cloud Area Festival
19	Eau Claire	WI	Coldwater Canyon
19	Cassopolis	MI	Cass County Fair
24	Coney Island	NY	Seaside Summer
25	Bossier City	LA	Casino Magic
26	Mattoon	IL	BagelFest
29	Atlanta	GA	Hyatt Regency Hotel
Aug. 6	Sidney	NE	Cheyenne County Fair
7	Corbin	OH	Nitro '97 Festival
8	Summit Station	PA	Schuylkill County Fair
9	Lakeside	OH	Hoover Auditorium
12	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
15	Huntsville	AL	Outdoor Concert
16	Thornville	OH	TBA
20	Rapid City	SD	Central States Fair
23	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
24	Blue Ash	OH	Taste Of Blue Ash Fest.
25	Philadelphia	PA	Marriott Hotel
27-28	St. Paul	MN	TBA
30	Madison	WI	TBA
31			

**GARY PUCKETT (continued)**

Sept. 1	Schaumburg	IL	Schaumburg Fest
3-6	Alton	IL	Alton Belle Casino
25-27	Evansville	IL	Casino Aztar
Oct. 4	Branson	MO	Showcase America
9	Branson	MO	Showcase America
11	Middletown	NY	Paramount Theatre
17	Alpine	CA	Viejas Casino
Nov. 5	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
6	Lake Ozark	MO	Private Function
28	Glens Falls	NY	Glens Falls Civic Ctr.
24	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
30	Jackson	TN	Jackson Civic Center

**Gary Stewart**

BA: Entertainment Artists

July 11	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
26	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Aug. 1	Monahans	TX	Million Barrel Museum
9	Pleasanton	TX	Texas South Club
22	Nacogdoches	TX	Jitterbugs
Sept. 13	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
13	Ahlsene	TX	Ponderosa Ballroom
20	Waco	TX	Melody Ranch
Oct. 11	Waco	TX	Heart Of Texas Fairgrds.
12	Conroe	TX	Outdoor Festival
24	Lubbock	TX	Municipal Coliseum
Nov. 22	Waco	TX	Melody Ranch
28	Bryan	TX	Texas Hall Of Fame

**Geggy Tah**

BA: ARTISTdirect  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: Arlene Rotherberg  
 RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

**Gene Watson**

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Serenity Career Directions  
 RC: Step One

July 18	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Point State Park
27	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
29	Kansas City	KS	Wyandotte County Fair
Aug. 1	Pikeston	OH	Pikeston Fairgrounds
3	National	IA	Clayton County Fair
6	Hiwassee	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair
9	Bloomfield	NE	Knox County Fair
16	Ellisville	MS	Jones County College
23	Guthrie	TX	Koozie's
25-28	St. Paul	IA	Minnesota State Fair
31	Guthrie	IA	Guthrie County Fair
Sept. 4	Shawnee	OK	Heart Of Oklahoma
6	Arenzville	IL	Burgoo Festival
8	Decatur	AL	Morgan County Fair
11	Columbus	TX	Colorado County Fair
13	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
14	Kempston	PA	Kempston Country Fair
17	Ringgold	PA	Fairgrounds
20	King	NC	County Corral
Oct. 4	Viburnum	MO	Old Miners Days
10	Bellville	TX	Austin County Fair
15-20	Kumamoto	JPN	Country Gold Festival
Nov. 22	Hondo	TX	Medina County Fair Hall

**Genesis**

BA: APA  
 BA: Solo Agency (U.K.)  
 PM: HIT & Run Music Ltd.  
 RC: Atlantic

Jan. 27	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
28	Manchester	UK	NYNEX Arena
29	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
30	Newcastle	UK	Newcastle Arena
Feb. 25	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
27	London	UK	Earls Court Olympia

**Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie**

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Rounder

July 10	Milwaukee	WI	Bastille Days
11	Moscow	ID	Rendezvous In The Park
12	Boise	ID	Blues Bouquet
13	Alta	WY	Rockin' The Teltans
17	Groton	CT	Esler Point Beach
18	Yonkers	NY	Hudson River Museum
19	Greenfield	MA	Music & Arts Festival
21	Hempstead	NY	TBA
23	New York	NY	Blues Cruise
24	Coming	NY	Folk Music Festival
25-26	Lowell	MA	Folk Festival
26	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
27	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
30	Cedarstown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
31	Guiderland	NY	Guiderland P.A.C.
Aug. 1	Syracuse	NY	Empire Brewing Co.
2	Syracuse	NY	Empire Brewing Co.
3	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
6	New York	NY	World Financial Ctr.
7	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
8	Catonville	MD	Catonville College
9	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
16-17	Martintique	ISL	TBA
21	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avoyelles
23	Houston	TX	Salt & Pepper Patch
24	Schwensville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
28	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
29	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
30	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
31	Concord	CA	Cajun Zydeco Festival
Sept. 1	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest.
6	Houston	TX	Salt & Pepper Patch
13	Houston	TX	Hacienda Pavilion

14	Elton	LA	Creole Trail Ride
18	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
20	Lafayette	LA	Festival Acadiens
Oct. 30	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avoyelles
Nov. 8	Albuquerque	NM	Univ. Of New Mexico
Nov. 8	Conshohocken	PA	TK Club
Dec. 12	Glenn Echo	MD	Spanish Hall
13	Lewiston	ME	C. Maine Tech. College
Feb. 6	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
13	Boston	MA	The Roxy

**George Jones**

BA: Associated Talent  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: Possum Tracks Tours  
 RC: MCA (Nashville)

July 9	Loveland	OH	Shrine's Oasis
-10	Loveland	OH	Shrine's Oasis
11	Belle Vernon	PA	Ice Garden
18	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
19	Sulphur Springs	TX	Civic Center
24	Mahnomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
24	Morton	MO	Jackpot Junction Casino
26	Turtle Lake	WI	Turtle Lake Amph.
Aug. 6	Sikeston	MO	Boothill Rodeo
9	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
10	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
15	Watertown	NY	Watertown Arena
15	Strausstown	PA	Pat Garratt Music Park
17	Webster	MA	Indian Lake Park
22	London	ONT	Alumni Hall
23	Kitchener	ONT	Lulu's
24	Kahnawake	QUE	Sports Complex
27	Barrie	ONT	Barrie Molson Centre
28	Blenheim	ONT	Farmers Market
30	Owensboro	KY	Exposition Center
Oct. 10	Norman	OK	Lloyd Noble Center
13	Mountain Home	TX	Yo Ranch
14	Texas City	TX	Shenagan's
19	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys
20	Soddy Daisy	TN	Charlie's Lounge
22	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
25-26	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
Oct. 17	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Fair
18	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
23	Kelleyville	CA	Kanocci Harbor Resort
24	Primedonna	NV	Star Of The Desert Arena
25	Reno	NV	Silver Legacy Casino
29-29	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
Nov. 1	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
2	Visalia	CA	Visalia Convention Ctr.
5	Worley	ID	O'Leary's Casino
6	Prineville	OR	Crook Co. Fairgrounds
14	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
15-16	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
21	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel

**Geri Allen**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 PM: Jordan Lane East Ent'lment  
 RC: Blue Note

Aug. 30	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
Sept. -1	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
Apr. 25	Austin	TX	Bates Recital Hall

**The Gibb Droll Ban**

BA: Metro Talent Group  
 PM: Red Light Management

July 10	Wilmington	NC	The Forum
11	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
12	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
13	Hampton	VA	Strawberry Banks

NOTE: Supporting WIDESPREAD PANIC July 11 - 13.

**Gnomes Of Zurich**

BA: Tough Guy Booking  
 RC: Amphetamine Reptile

July 18	Dubuque	IA	Great River Roadhouse
19	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
20	Ypsilanti	MI	Green Room
21	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
23	Columbus	OH	Bernie's
24	Morgantown	WV	Nyabinghi Dance Hall
25	Baltimore	MD	Shuffle House
26	Richmond	VA	Twisters
28	Philadelphia	PA	Nick's
30	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
Aug. 2	Rochester	NY	Bug Jar
4	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's

NOTE: Supporting IDK August 4.

**The Goodies**

BA: Mountain Entertainment  
 PM: John Dannert

July 7	Syva	NC	Bailey's
11	Florence	SC	Shooter's
17	Murrells Inlet	SC	Sandpiper's
18	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
12	Hilton Head	SC	Hilton Head Brewing Co.
21	Hilton Head	SC	Monkey Business
25	Bristol	TN	The Shore
26	Asheville	NC	Bele Chere Festival
26	Asheville	NC	Galsby's
27	Asheville	NC	Bele Chere Festival

**Gordon Lightfoot**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Early Morning Productions  
 RC: Warner / Reprise

July 9	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
10	Ann Arbor	MI	Power Center
11	Springfield	OH	Veterans Park Amph
12	South Bend	IN	Firefly Festival

**Gov't Mule**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Hard Head Management  
 RC: Capricorn

July 7	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
10	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggys
11	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
12	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
15	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
16	Pensacola	FL	Bayfront Auditorium
17	Tuscaloosa	AL	The Varsity
18	Biloxi	MS	The Zoo
19	Memphis	TN	Mud Island Amphitheatre
20	Montgomery	AL	Montgomery Civic Ctr
22	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
23	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
24	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
25	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
28	Asheville	NC	Bele Chere Festival
30	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
31	Washington	DC	The Bayou
Aug. 2	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
7	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
8	Burlington	VT	King Street Dock
9	Blakeslee	PA	Big Boulder Ski Resort
13	New York	NY	Irving Plaza

NOTE: Appearing with WIDESPREAD PANIC July 11 - 12, 16, 19 - 20.

**Grand Funk Railroad**

BA: QBO Entertainment  
 BA: Consolidated / Alec Leslie Ent. (Europe)  
 PM: David Fishof Presents

July 10	Walker	MN	Moondance Ranch
11	Minneapolis	MN	State Theatre
12	Omaha	NE	Omaha Music Hall
15	Little Rock	AR	Robinson Center Hall

**Grand Street Cryers**

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group  
 PM: RobinsonWood Management  
 RC: Rhythmic

July 10	Waco	TX	Burgers & Blues
11	Fort Worth	TX	The Aardvark
12	Arlington	TX	J. J. Gilligan's
15	Austin	TX	Bob Popular
18	Lubbock	TX	The Depot
19	San Antonio	TX	Raphael Truck & Sons
23	Denison	TX	Rick's Place
24	Denison	TX	Chris Christl
25	Corpus Christi	TX	Carntina
26	Oklahoma City	OK	T-Bar
Aug. 1	Iowa City	IA	The Q
2	Austin	TX	The Steamboat
16	Austin	TX	The Steamboat
Sept. 13	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams

**Grandstaff**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

July 7	Traverse City	MI	National Cherry Festival
30	Sandusky	MI	Sandusky County Fair
Aug. 8	Wayne	NE	Wayne County Fair
9	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
15	West Plains	MO	Heart Of Ozarks Fair
16	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
19-20	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
22	Wilbax	WY	Wilbax Co. Fair
23	Davenport	VA	Lincoln County Fair
30	Independence	MO	Santa-Cali-Gon-Days
31	Deepwater	MO	Labor Harvest Picnic
Sept. 5	Cole Camp	MO	Cole Camp Fair
11	Hutchinson	KS	Kansas State Fair
17	Manchester	TN	Coffee County Fair
20	Centerville	MI	St. Joseph Co. Fair

**The Grass Roots feat. Rob Grill**

BA: Paradise Artists

July 10	Tama	IA	Meskwi Casino
12	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County Fair
13	Enumclaw	WA	King County Fair
18	Hampton	IA	Franklin County Fair
19	Cassopolis	MI	Cass County Fair
20	Eau Claire	WI	Coldwater Canyon
23	Canon	OH	Rib Burnoff Festival
24	Coney Island	NY	Seaside Summer
25	Clute	TX	Mosquito Fest
26	East Providence	RI	Heritage Festival
Aug. 1	Weirsdale	IL	TBA
2	Franklin Park	IL	Franklin Park Festival
7	Hamilton	OR	Umsalla County Fair
8	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
9	Pleasant	WV	Mason County Fair
16	Polcot	CT	Wolcott Festival
21-23	Evansville	IN	Aztar Casino
30	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
Sept. 13	Clifton	OR	Camp Wash, Carver
20	Dickenson	SD	Dickenson St. University
24-27	Alton	IL	Alton Belle Casino
Oct. 18	Celina	OH	The Carousel
25	Salt Lake City	UT	Jon M. Huntsman Center
Dec. 14	Branson	MO	Showcase America
-19	Branson	MO	Showcase America
Jan. 24	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre

**Great Big Sea**

BA: The Agency Group  
 BA: Quay Entertainment Services  
 RC: Warner Music (Canada)

July 11	Toronto	ONT	Fort York
12-13	Winnipeg	MAN	Winnipeg Folk Festival

Aug. 1	Charlottetown	PEI	Great Big Picnic
2	Moncton	NS	Great Big Picnic
3	Halifax	NS	Great Big Picnic
8	Edmonton	ALB	Edmonton Folk Festival
10	Hamilton	ONT	Festival Of Friends
16	St. Johns	NF	Great Big Picnic

**Greg Brown**

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 RC: Red House

July 25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
-27	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug. 9	Edmonton	ALB	Gallagher Park
-10	Edmonton	ALB	Gallagher Park
-14	Port Lake	OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Acoustic Music Festival
22-23	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
24	Schwensville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept. 3	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua
5	Grand Rapids	MI	Myles Reif
12	Silver City	NM	TBA
13	Santa Fe	NM	Santa Fe Music Hall
14	Albuquerque	NM	Harwood Arts Center
Oct. 9	Pasadena	CA	John V. Duzer Theatre
-10	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
12	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
18	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
19	Homer	AK	Miner Theater
23	Lawrence	KS	Lobby Hall
24	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
Nov. 15	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
16	Middlebury	VT	Knights Of Columbus
Dec. 4	Grass Valley	CA	St. Joseph's Cultural Ctr.
5	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
6	Berkeley	CA	Presbyterian Church
10	Arcata	CA	John V. Duzer Theatre
12-13	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
14	San L. Obispo	CA	Cal Poly St. Univ.
Mar. 29	White River Jct.	VT	Briggs Opera House
Apr. 2	Mankato	MN	Eagles Club
3	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre

GWAR (continued)

July 22	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
23	Morganlown	WV	Nyabinger's Dance Hall
26	Wichita	KS	The Forum
27	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
30	Boise	ID	Skateworld
1	Seattle	WA	RK CNDY
2	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
4	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
5	Santa Barbara	CA	Emerald City
7-8	San Diego	CA	Cane's
12	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
14	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's

NOTE: ELECTRIC HELLFIRE CLUB and PUNCTURE support on all dates.

### Hal Ketchum

BA: Monterey Artists  
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
RC: MCG / Curb  
PR: Evelyn Shriver

Oct. 10	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
---------	-----------	----	-----------------------

### Hazeldine

BA: State Of The Artists  
PM: Morebarn Music  
RC: Cherry Smash

July 19	Albuquerque	NM	Dingo Bar
24	Austin	TX	Stubb's
25	Dallas	TX	Club Clearview
29	Nashville	TN	Balloon Festival
31	Knoxville	TN	Barley & Hoppes

### Head East

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l  
RC: NBM Productions

July 17	Waukesha	WI	Waukesha County Fair
19	Pierre	SD	Stanley Co. Fair
25	Oshkosh	WI	Sunny View Expo Ctr.
26	Mayville	MI	Sunflower Fest.
28	Dubois	WY	Wind River Fest.
Aug. 6	Washington	MO	Town & Country Fair
9	Quincy	IL	Riverfront Park
16	Muscabine	IA	Riverfront Park
22	Springfield	IA	Jaxx
23	W. Springfield	PA	Jim-N-I Campground
24	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
Sept. 13	Belleville	IL	Hough Park

### Headstones

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Resort Music  
RC: MCA (Canada)

July 8	Pointe Claire	QUE	Bourbon Street West
9	Mapog	QUE	Liquor Store
10-11	St. Lazare	QUE	Chez Maurice
12	St. Jerome	QUE	Cafe D'En Face
15	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
16	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
25	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
26	Lancaster	ONT	Lancaster Village
2	London	ONT	Balloon Festival
3	Penticton	BC	Okanagan Festival

### Helmet

BA: ARTISTdirect  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
PM: Real Time  
RC: Interscope

July 7	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
8	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
9	Boise	ID	West Park Events Center
11	Vancouver	BC	Graceland
12	Seattle	WA	RK CNDY
13	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
14	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
16	Carmichael	CA	El Dorado
17-18	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
19	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
21	Pomona	CA	Glass House
22-23	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
25	Tempe	AZ	Electric Ballroom
26	Albuquerque	NM	El Rey Theatre
28	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
29	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
30	Houston	TX	Numbers
31	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf

NOTE: THE MELVINS appear thru July 30 except July 21. SKELETON Key open July 7 - 17. REGURGITATOR open July 18 - 31.

### Herb Alpert

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Monterey International  
PM: No Bull  
RC: Almo Sounds

July 8	Berlin	GER	Tempodrom
11	Copenhagen	DEN	Tivoli Gardens
12	Hamburg	GER	Stadtpark
13	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
16-17	Pori	FIN	Pori Jazz Festival
18	Leipzig	GER	Gewandhaus
19	Munich	GER	Philharmonie
20	Nuremberg	GER	Serenadenhof

### Highway 101

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Goldwest  
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

July 10	Great Falls	MT	J.D.'s Nightclub
-11	Great Falls	MT	J.D.'s Nightclub
12	Buffalo	WY	White Buffalo Club
17	Long Island	NY	Bath Page Comm. Park
19	Wooster	OH	Wooster Fairgrounds
24	Maquoketa	IA	Jackson County Fair
26	Caledonia	OH	Concerts In The Grass
30	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
2	Rock Springs	WY	Sweetwater Co. Fair
6	Bevier	MO	Bevier Homecoming
9	Culberson	NE	Hitchcock County Fair
10	Albion	NE	Boone County Fair
16	Ukiah	CA	Redwood Empire Fair
23	Butler	PA	Wild Rit Cook-off
24	Hazleton	PA	No. Wyoming Brew. Co.
27	Phillipi	WV	Bourbon County Fair
28	Wayne	MI	Goudy Park
Sept. 1	Schaghticoke	NY	Schaghticoke Fair
13	Charleston	SC	Gaillard Municipal Aud.
8	Ventura	CA	Oxnard P.A.C.
9	Porterville	CA	Memorial Auditorium
11	Madera	CA	Madera Fairgrounds
Nov. 20	Long Beach	CA	Hyatt Hotel
Dec. 5	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Caribbean Cruise
-12	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Caribbean Cruise

### Hobex

BA: Network Entertainment Services  
PM: Foundation Artist Management  
RC: Phrex

July 10	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
11	Greensboro	NC	Blind Tiger
15	Cambridge	MA	T. J. The Bear's
24	Murralets Inlet	SC	Sandpiper's
25	Greenville	NC	The Attic
26	Charleston	SC	Wild Wing Cafe
Aug. 2	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Pit
9	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
Sept. 12	Greensboro	NC	Alive After Five

### Holly McNarland

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: DME Management  
RC: Universal

July 9	Thunder Bay	ONT	Lakehead University
10	Winnipeg	MAN	Pyramid Cabaret
11	Saskatoon	SAS	Louis Pub
12	Regina	SAS	The State
14	Edmonton	ALB	Rev Cabaret
15	Calgary	ALB	The Republik
16	Kelowna	BC	Flashback's
20	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
Aug. 12	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
13	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain

NOTE: Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" August 12 & 13.

### Holly Near

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Redwood Cultural Work

Aug. 7	Portland	OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
16	Walhalla	WI	TBA
Sept. 5	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
6	Newburyport	MA	Firehouse Theatre
Oct. 16	Davenport	IA	Capitol Theater
-17	Davenport	IA	Capitol Theater
18	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
19	Rockford	IL	Congregational Church
Dec. 6	Atlanta	GA	Robert A. Ferst Theatre
13	Glendale	CA	High School

### Holly Palmer

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Burnstead Productions U.S.  
RC: Reprise

July 24	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
---------	------------	----	-------------------

### The Holmes Brothers

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Rounder

July 10	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
12-13	Winnipeg	MAN	Winnipeg Folk Festival
16	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
17	Breckenridge	CO	Capitol Lounge
18	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Strings In The Mtns.
19	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival
24	Nashville	TN	Dancing In The District
26-27	Guelph	ONT	Hillside Festival
Aug. 1	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
-2	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
7	Carlton	QUE	Blues Festival
9	Woodstock	VT	TBA
14	Waterloo	CT	Fat Daddy's Tavern
15	Woodstock	NY	Tinker Street Cafe
16	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
19	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
20-21	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
22	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
23	New York	NY	Roots Of Amer. Music
28-29	Kristiansund	NOR	Kristiansund Festival
30	Oslo	NOR	Dixie Club
Oct. 10	Helena	AR	Blues Festival
23	Basel	SWI	TBA
24	Reichenbach	GER	Halle
25	Seim	GER	Bluesnacht Burgerhaus
31	Brackenheim	GER	Kapelleim Schloss
Nov. 1	Celle	GER	Jazznacht Congress
2	Norden	GER	Volkschochschule
3	Solingen	GER	August-Dicke-Schule

### Huey Lewis & The News

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
PM: Bob Brown Management  
RC: Elektra

July 7	South Bend	IN	St. Joseph City Park
8	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
10	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
11	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
12	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
13	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
16	No. Tonawanda	NY	Melody Fair Theatre
17	Latham	NY	Starlite Music Theatre
18	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
20	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Fiene Ctr.
22	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
23	Toronto	ONT	Casino Rama
25-27	Atlantic City	NJ	Casinos Atlantic City
Sept. 12	Pomona	CA	Fairplex
13	Tulare	CA	Tulare County Fair
14	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
19	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
20	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
21	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
25-28	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace

### Humble Pie

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l

July 18	Clinton	MI	C.J. Barrymore's
26	Van Wert	OH	Wetzel Moto Rally
Aug. 8	Toledo	OH	Toledo Club

### Indigo Girls

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Russell Carter Artist Management  
RC: Epic

July 7	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Pavilion
9	St. Paul	OR	Champagne State Amph.
11-13	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
16	Park City	UT	Wolf Mountain Amph.
17-18	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
30	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
31	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
Aug. 6	Anchorage	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
7	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
8	Greenbrae	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
9	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
10	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
12	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
13	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
15-16	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
17	Montreal	QUE	Stade DuMaurier
19	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
20	Shakopee	MN	Canterbury Park
24	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium

NOTE: MICHELLE MALONE supports July 9, 11 & 17. Appearing with the "LILITH FAIR" tour July 30 - August 20.

### Indigo Swing

BA: Stellarists  
RC: Welt & Plackett

July 9	San Jose	CA	The Agenda
10	San Francisco	CA	Hi-Ball Lounge
11	Santa Cruz	CA	Paloockaville
12	Greenbrae	CA	Deer Creek Center
13	San Francisco	CA	University Club
13	San Francisco	CA	Top Of The Mark
16	New York	NY	Conedy Island High
16	New York	NY	Ed Sullivan Theatre
17-18	New York	NY	World Trade Center
19	New York	NY	Edison Island High
19	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
20	New York	NY	Louisiana Bar & Grill
20	New York	NY	Private Function
21	New York	NY	Louisiana Bar & Grill
22	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
22	HuntingtonBch.	CA	Rhinco Room
24	W. Hollywood	CA	Viper Room
25	San Francisco	CA	Hi-Ball Lounge
26	Napa	CA	Private Function
30	Berkeley	CA	The Claremont
31	San Francisco	CA	Hi-Ball Lounge

### Iris DeMent

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Ssgard (Europe)  
PM: Elmer McCall  
RC: Warner Bros.

July 21	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
22	Washington	WI	Lake Superior Big Top
26	Jackson	MS	Highland Village
Aug. 9	Edmonton	ALB	Edmonton Folk Festival
23	Roslyn	WA	Roslyn Park
31	Sausalito	CA	Marin Shipway
Sept. 11	Billings	MT	Albany Fair Theater
26	Eureka Springs	AR	Folk Festival
Oct. 16	Dalton	GA	N.W. Georgia Trade
Jan. 10	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts

### The Hutchinsons

BA: Rainworld Productions  
RC: R.T.G. Productions

July 7	Cotati	CA	Inn Of The Beginning
12	Lander	WY	The Sweetwater
18	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
20	Harrisburg	PA	Zee's
24	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
Aug. 5	Wheaton	MD	Phantasmagoria

### The Hutchinsons

BA: Backstreet Booking  
PM: Bushleague Management  
RC: Earache

July 13	Manville	NJ	Eiks Lodge
16	Portsmouth	OH	Big House Music Hall
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Charlie's Bistro
19	Charleston	WV	Common Grounds
20	Hagerstown	MD	180 Degrees
22	Portland	ME	Geno's
4	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
6	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
7	Wichita	KS	Station Square
11	Moscow	ID	The Vex
17	San Francisco	CA	TBA
22	Tucson	AZ	TBA

NOTE: Appearing with GNOMES OF ZURICH August 4.

### House Of Large Sizes

BA: Bull Productions  
RC: What Are Records?

July 10	Manhattan	KS	Last Chance
11	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
12	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
18	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
19	Newton	IA	Bowlapoloosa
24	Dubuque	IA	Great River Roadhouse
25	Ames	IA	People's
26	Kearney	NE	Cunningham's
29	Fort Worth	TX	Impale
30	Austin	TX	Emo's
Aug. 2	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
9	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
13	Cedar Falls	IA	Stieb's
29	Lowes City	IA	Gummerz
30	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
Sept. 6	Dubuque	IA	Silver Dollar

### Itals

BA: Fast Lane International

Aug. 11	Albany	NY	Washington Park
16	Hato Rey	PR	Luis Marin Amphitheatre

### Ivan Lins

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Top Cat Productions  
RC: Velas

July 7	Barcelona	SPA	Carpa del Port Vell
--------	-----------	-----	---------------------

continued next page

**IVAN LINS (continued)**

July 8	Vienne	FRA	Jazz A Vienne
10	Lugano	SWI	Lugano Festival Jazz
12	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
14	Madrid	SPA	Riviera
16	London	UK	Royal Festival Hall
18	Istanbul	TUR	Rock Festival
Sept. 3	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
4	Denver	CO	Botanic Gardens Amph.
5	San Diego	CA	San Diego State Scene
7	Guernseyville	CA	Russian River Jazz Fest.
9-14	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
15	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival
25-28	Pittsburgh	PA	Living Masters Series
30	New York	NY	Blue Note
Oct. -5	New York	NY	Blue Note

**Jack Ingram**

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt  
RC: Rising Tide Entertainment

July 25	Tulsa	OK	Reynolds Floating Stage
Aug. 1	Austin	TX	Austin Aqua Festival
16-18	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
22	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair
24-28	Salon	OR	Oregon State Fair
29	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. -1	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
12	Lubbock	TX	The Palladian
20	Yoakum	TX	Community Center

**Jackie Torrence**

BA: Traditional Arts Services  
PM: Traditional Arts Services  
RC: Rounder

Sept. 5	Seattle	WA	TBA
Oct. 3	Middletown	KY	Corn Isl. Story Festival
-5	Middletown	KY	Corn Isl. Story Festival
24-25	Elko	NV	TBA
Jan 13	Gulf Shores	AL	TBA
14	Gulf Shores	AL	TBA
16-17	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre

**Jah Works**

BA: E-Flat  
RC: Riddim House

July 10	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
11-12	Ocean City	MD	Angler's
17	Murrells Inlet	SC	Sandpiper's
18	Nags Head	NC	Jam's Pizza
19	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
20	Charleston	SC	Acme
24	West Chester	PA	15 North
25	York	PA	Murphy's Other Bar
27-28	Ocean City	MD	Secreets

**James Bonamy**

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.  
RC: Epic (Nashville)

July 11	Temple	TX	Cactus Canyon
12	Jacksonville	TX	Jacksonville Rodeo
14	Tunica	MS	Sam's Town
16	West Union	OH	Adams County Fair
17	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
18	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
19	Montgomery	MO	Montgomery County Fair
20	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
23	Burwell	NE	Burwell Rodeo
24	Janesville	WI	Rock County 4-H Fair
26	York	PA	Rib Cook-off
28	Grand Haven	MI	Coast Guard Festival
29	Alpena	MI	Alpena County Fair
Aug. 1	Hollsopple	PA	Laurel Mtn. Amphitheatre
2	Langford	NY	Langford Track
3	Endicott	NY	Pine Valley Park
6	Traverse City	MI	N.W. Michigan Fair
7	Das Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
8	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana St. Fairgrnd.
9	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
12	Menassas	VA	Prince William Co. Fair
13	Watkins Glen	NY	Glen Theatre
14	Wyoming	RI	Washington Co. Fair
15	Courtland	VA	Franklin County Fair
16	Campbelltown	PA	Fireman's Grounds
22	Wayne	MI	Goudy Park
23	West Union	WV	Dodridge County Fair
24	Irish Hills	MI	Stagecoach Stop
27	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
29	Fonda	NY	Montgomery Co. Fair
30	Jefferson	ME	Windsor Fair
Sept. 1	Portsmouth	OH	River Front
5	Olathe	KS	Old Settlers Fair
6	Vichy	MO	Ozark Extravaganza
7	Oklahoma City	OK	Boxtown Plaza
9	Fletcher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
12	Knoxville	TN	Homer Hamilton Amph.
13	Glen Burnie	MD	Marley Station Mall
Oct. 1	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa State Fair

**James Carter**

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Atlantic Jazz

Nov. 7	Takasaki	JPN	City Bunka Kaikan
8	Morioka	JPN	Tonen Bunka Center
10	Iwaki	JPN	Taira Shimin Kaikan
12	Fukui	JPN	Hatopia Harue
13	Osaka	JPN	Kousei Nenkin Hall
14	Nagoya	JPN	Shimin Kaikan
Dec. 15	Tokyo	JPN	Kan-E Hoken Hall
16	Marineque	ISL	Jardin De L'Hotel
Jan. 23	Lexington	KY	Memorial Hall
Apr. 24	Fairfield	CT	Quick Ctr. For The Arts

**Jamie Warren**

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Entertainment Services Unid.

July 25	Palmer Rapids	ONT	Country Fest
26	Bonville	ONT	Dew Drop Inn
Aug. 1	London	ONT	Harris Park
15	Cambridge	ONT	TBA
30	Shawville	QUE	Shawville Fairgrounds

**"Jamizon 1997"**

BA: CAA  
TP: Warner / Avalon

July 23	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Coliseum
24	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
25	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
26	Miami	FL	James L. Knight Center
29	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
31	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
Aug. 1	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
2	Richmond	VA	Richmond Coliseum
3	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
5	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
6	New York	NY	Radio City Music Hall
8	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
9	Philadelphia	PA	Robin Hood Dell East
11	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
12	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
13	Cleveland	OH	CSU Convocation Center
14	Chicago	IL	United Center
15	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
16	Peihem	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
17	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
19	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
20	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
22	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
23	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
24	Santa Clara	CA	Paramount's Great America

NOTE: KEITH SWEA, SWW, KENNY LATTIMORE, BROWNSTONE and MARK MORRISON appear on all dates. MAGIC JOHNSON hosts all dates.

**Janie Fricke**

BA: Associated Talent  
PM: Janie Fricke Concerts  
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

July 19	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
24	Valentine	NE	Rosebud Casino
29	Mobile	AL	Private Function
Aug. 1	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
16	Michell	NE	Scotts Bluff Co. Fair
30	Chatham	NY	Columbia Co. Fair
31	Jefferson	ME	Windsor Fair
Sept. 13	Waynesboro	VA	Bic-Centennial Celebration
Oct. 15	Hiawasse	GA	Anderson Music Hall

**Janis Ian**

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Senior Management

July 25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
26	Earville	NY	Earville Opera House
27	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug. 8	Uncasville	CT	Mohagan Sun Casino
9	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
14	Readington	NJ	Deer Path Park
16	Newport	PA	TBA
17	King Of Prussia	PA	Township Building

**Jason & The Scorchers**

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: McLean Artist Management  
RC: Mammoth

July 9	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
11	St. Louis	MO	Union Station
14	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl

**Jason McCoy**

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: RKG Entertainment  
RC: MCA (Canada)

July 10	Saskatoon	SAS	PrairieLand Exhibition
11	Calgary	ALB	Calgary Stampede
12	Red Deer	ALB	Brandon County Saloon
17	Edmonton	ALB	Edmonton Coliseum
24	Woodstock	NB	Old Home Week
25	Bridgewater	NS	South Shore Exhibition
26	Woodstock	NB	Country Palace
Aug. 19	Brandon	MAN	Canada Games
23	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Nat'l Exhibition
29	Paris	ONT	Paris Fair
30	Kinmount	ONT	Kinmount Fair
Sept. 5	Hamilton	ONT	TBA
13	Aurora	ONT	Magna Annual Concert

**Jay & The Techniques**

BA: Rick Levy Management  
PM: Rick Levy Management  
RC: Mercury

July 18	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
30	Manville	PA	TBA
Aug. 31	Quakertown	PA	Wagon Wheel
Sept. 18	Chase City	VA	Chase City Fairgrounds
19	Sanbury	PA	Peppermint Lounge

**Jeff Carson**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Mary Dennis & Associates  
RC: MCG / Curb

July 9	Altoona	IA	Prairie Meadows
11	Johnson City	TN	Nashville Sounds
12	Statesville	NC	Hobo's Nightlife
13	Westminster	MD	Country Festival
18	El Dorado Spg.	MO	El Dorado Spg. Picnic
19	Marshall	MO	Galine County Fair
22	Alpena	MI	WATZ Radio Show
24	Fayetteville	AR	Albi's
25	Manvel	TX	Eddie's Country Ballroom
26	Austin	TX	Austin Aqua Festival
Aug. 1	Tooele	UT	Tooele County Fair
2	La Grande	OR	Union County Fair
5	Harrison	OR	Umatilla County Fair
6	Elma	WA	Gray's Harbor Co. Fair
7	Havre	MT	Great Northern Fairgrds.
9	Friendship	WI	Adams County Fair
13	Napoleon	OH	Henry County Fair
15	Greensburg	PA	Westmoreland Co. Fair
16	Martinsburg	WV	Apollo Theatre
17	Dayton	OH	Mountain Days Fest.
22	West Union	VA	Dodridge County Fair
23	Schaefers town	PA	Fireman's Carnival
29	Woodstock	VA	Shenandoah County Fair
30	Stoneboro	PA	Stoneboro Fair
Sept. 1	Ebensburg	PA	Cambria County Fair
4	Wichita Falls	TX	Texas Nitc Life
6	Lufkin	TX	Angelina Co. Expo Ctr.
12	Benid	IL	Coliseum Ballroom
13	Ridgeway	IL	Popcorn Day Festival
15	New York	NY	Denim & Diamonds
20	Guilford	CT	Guilford Fair
Oct. 8	Durham	NC	Carolina Theatre
12	N. Philadelphia	OH	N. Towne Mall
18	Gilmer	TX	Yamboree Fest
27	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair
6	Ottawa	IL	High School

**The Jeff Healey Band**

BA: CAA  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Forte Records & Productions  
RC: Arista

July 19	Mt. Rolland	QUE	Bourbon Street
Aug. 2	Hull	QUE	Lac des Feef
8	Hamilton	ONT	Gage Park
11	Calgary	ALB	Back Alley
12	Edmonton	ALB	The Thunderdome
13	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
14	Kelowna	BC	Flashback's
16	Nanaimo	BC	Vancouver-Island Exhbi.

**Jeff Moore**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

July 12	Hastings	NE	Adams County Fair
13	Cherokee	IA	Cherokee Fair
15	Genterville	IA	Appanoose County Fair
24	Webster City	IA	Hamilton Co. Fair
28	Spirit Lake	IA	Dickinson County Fair
Aug. 8	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
9	Neilgh	NE	Antelope County Fair
17	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
23	Perry	IL	Pioneer Days
26-27	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
30	Winchester	OH	Carmel Festival

**Jeff Wood**

BA: CAA  
PM: McLachlan - Scruggs - Int'l  
RC: Imprint

July 8	No. Tonawanda	NY	Melody Fair Theatre
9	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
10	Waterford	CT	Harkness Pavilion
11	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
12	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
Aug. 8	Elizabeth	WV	Wirt County Fair
10	Doswell	VA	Kings Dominion
Sept. 7	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post

NOTE: Supporting WYNONNA July 5 - 12.

**Jeremy Enigk**

BA: ARTISTdirect  
RC: Sub Pop

July 26	Redmond	WA	Old Firehouse
---------	---------	----	---------------

**Jerry Jeff Walker**

BA: Tried & True Artists  
PM: Goodnight Music  
RC: Tried & True Music

July 9	El Paso	TX	Papa's
11	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry
12	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
13	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
15	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
16	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
19	Chicago	IL	Whiskey River
25	Tulsa	OK	Reynolds Floating Stage
26	Oklahoma City	OK	In Cahoots
Aug. 1	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
2	Cypress	TX	Tin Hall
3-10	Amberg, Caye	BLZ	Victoria House Resort
22	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
23	Bellevue	CO	Mishiwaka Inn
31	Luckenbach	TX	Jerry Jeff's Labor Fest
Sept. 12	San Antonio	TX	Leon Springs Dance Hall
20	Houston	TX	Great Brewfest
Oct. 2	Houston	TX	Military Academy
4	Rocky Mount	NC	Rose Hill Farm
8	Waco	TX	Heart Of Texas Fairgrds.

**Jerry Vale**

BA: Metropolitan Entertainment

July 22	Elmsford	NY	Westchester Broad. Th.
24	Hoboken	NJ	Italian Festival
26	Ocean Grove	NJ	Great Auditorium
27	Forked River	NJ	Lacey High
31	Bricktown	NJ	Winward Beach
Aug. 1	Brooklyn	NY	TBA
9	Alpena	CA	Viejas Casino
13	No. Tonawanda	NY	Melody Fair Theatre
14	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
15	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
16	Latham	NY	Starlite Music Theatre
17	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
23	New Brunswick	NJ	Private Function
Sept. 27	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
-28	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
Oct. 11	Atlantic City	NJ	Hilton Grand Hotel
-12	Atlantic City	NJ	Hilton Grand Hotel
26	Lodi	NJ	Felician Theatre
Nov. 7	Las Vegas	NV	Station Casino
-8	Las Vegas	NV	Station Casino
11-12	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
14	Oakdale	NY	LaSalle Academy
15	Middletown	NY	Paramount Theatre

**Jesse Cook**

BA: Variety Artists International

July 17	Sun River	OR	Great Hall
18	Newport Bch.	CA	Hyat Newporter
19	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice
20	San L. Obispo	CA	Avila Beach Golf Course
24	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
25	Fresno	CA	Tower Theatre
26	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
27	Temecula	CA	Thornton Winery

NOTE: Special appearance on "GUITARS, SAXES & MORE" tour July 20.

**Jett Williams & The Drifting Cowboys**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

Aug. 16	Grand Rapids	MI	Ipsca County Fair
Oct. 1	Waterloo	IA	Electric Park Ballroom
Nov. 1	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
-2	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
29	Alfred	NY	Alfred University

**JGB**

BA: Mission Control

July 7	Cleveland	OH	Cain Park
8	Louisville	KY	The Brewery
10	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
11	Pittsfield	MA	The Studio
12	Lincoln	NH	Loon Mountain
15	Philadelphia	PA	Cooper River
14	Ocean City		

**JIMMIE DALE GILMORE (continued)**

July 9 Davis CA Palms Playhouse  
 10 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
 11-13 San Francisco CA Noe Valley Ministry  
 15 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 18 San Antonio TX Cibola Creek Co. Club  
 8 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 23 Saratoga Spg. NY Caffé Lena

NOTE: ANA EGGE appears July 8 - 13.

**Jimmie's Chicken Shack**

BA: E-Flat  
 PM: Burgess World Co.  
 RC: Rocket / Island

July 12 Altoona PA TBA  
 17 Ocean City MD The Hurricane  
 18 Dewey Beach DE Bottle And Cork

**Jimmy Heath**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 RC: Steeplechase

July 17 New York NY Birdland  
 -19 New York NY Birdland  
 26 Hartford CT Jazz Festival  
 Aug. 2 Mt. Hood OR Mt. Hood Jazz Festival  
 13-14 New York NY QE2  
 Sept. 26 Wilmington NC Thalian Hall

**Joan Baez**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 PM: Mark Spector Company  
 RC: Guardian

July 8 Benscon FRA Kursaal  
 9 Clermont FRA Theatre De Verdure  
 10 Toulouse FRA Halle Aux Grains  
 14 St. Charlier FRA TBA  
 18 Sailians FRA Festival Les Nuits  
 19 Vieux-en-Laval FRA Festival Country 97  
 20 Lyon FRA Nuits de Fourviere  
 Aug. 7 Newport RI Fort Adams State Park  
 9 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.

**Joan Osborne**

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
 PM: DAS Communications  
 RC: Blue Gorilla / Mercury

July 25 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
 26 Newport RI Rhyolite  
 27 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.  
 29 Columbia MD Merriweather Post  
 30 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.  
 31 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion  
 Aug. 1 Atlanta GA Blackwood Amphitheatre  
 3 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
 4 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre

NOTE: Appearing on the "LILITH FAIR" tour on all dates except July 26.

**Joe D'Urso & Stone Caravan**

BA: Premier Talent Agency  
 PM: David Kimmel Management  
 RC: SCR / Schothouse

July 9 New York NY Crossroads  
 Aug. 7 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.  
 8 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion  
 9 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre  
 10 Chicago IL River North Festival  
 12-13 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.  
 Sept. 12 Piermont NY Turning Point

NOTE: Supporting COUNTING CROWS and THE WALLFLOWERS Aug. 7 - 9. Supporting JIMMY BUFFETT Aug. 12 & 13.

**Joe Walsh**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: David Spero Management

July 9 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
 -10 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
 11 Jacksonville NC Marine Base  
 13 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theater  
 14 Charleston WV Municipal Auditorium  
 16 Memphis TN Mud Island Amphitheatre  
 17 Fort Worth TX Sundance Square  
 18 E Paso TX Fort Bliss  
 20 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.  
 21 Lubbock TX TBA  
 22 Santa Fe NM Pueblo Solari Amph.  
 25 Seattle WA Fort Lewis Military Base  
 29-30 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 Aug. 1 Colorado Spg. CO Fort Carson Army Base  
 2 Aspen CO Music Tent  
 8 Honolulu HI Schofield Barracks  
 12 St. Louis MO Fox Theater  
 14 Columbus OH Celeste Center  
 16 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre  
 20 Detroit MI Michigan State Fair  
 22 Turtle Lake WI Turtle Lake Amph.  
 23 Steubogen WI Lake Festival  
 24 Sioux City IA Lewis & Clark Stadium  
 27 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair  
 29 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair  
 29 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
 31 Wilkes-Barre PA Bud Light Amphitheatre  
 Sept. 3 Providence RI Strand Theatre  
 5 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
 7 South Norwalk CT Oyster Festival  
 10 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
 12 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casino  
 13 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory

NOTE: LESLIE WEST'S MOUNTAIN appear July 9-10, 13-16, 21-22, Aug. 16, 24, Aug. 31 - Sept. 5 & Sept. 10-13

**Joe Williams**

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.  
 PM: John Levy Enterprises  
 RC: Telarc

July 21 Osaka JPN Blue Note  
 -26 Osaka JPN Blue Note  
 28 Fukuoka JPN Blue Note  
 Aug. -2 Fukuoka JPN Blue Note  
 4 Sapporo JPN Sapporo Park Hotel  
 Sept. 4 Los Angeles CA Baltimore Hotel  
 28 New York NY Sheraton Hotel  
 Oct. 8 St. Louis MO Jazz At The Bistro  
 -11 St. Louis MO Jazz At The Bistro  
 22 San Francisco CA TBA  
 Nov. 1 Miami FL SS Norway  
 -8 Miami FL SS Norway  
 20-21 Tampa FL Ice Palace

NOTE: Appearing with NANCY WILSON Oct. 22.

**John & Audrey Wiggins**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

**John Anderson**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: Bobby Roberts Company  
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

July 12 Bushkill PA Fernwood Resort  
 13 Westminster MD Country Festival  
 19 Owensboro KY Ramada Resort  
 20 Indiana PA Indiana Fairgrounds  
 25 Savannah GA The Roadhouse  
 26 Hiwassee GA Anderson Music Hall  
 Aug. 1 Newtown ND Four Bear Casino  
 2 Detroit Lakes MN We Fest  
 6 Worley ID Cour d'Alene Casino  
 7 Willamina OR Spirit Mountain Casino  
 8 Kelseyville CA Conocci Harbor Resort  
 10 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair  
 1 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon  
 13 Las Vegas NV Boomtown Hotel  
 14 Reno NV Reno Hilton  
 16 Las Vegas NV Ramada Express  
 17 Tucson AZ New West  
 23 Montgomery AL Train Shed  
 24 Branson MO Chateau On Lake Hotel  
 29 Kansas City MO Station Hotel  
 30 Oklahoma City OK Frontier City Theme Park  
 31 Copper Mtn. CO Westfest  
 Sept. 5 Allenstown PA Symphony Hall  
 6 Augusta NY Skylands Park  
 7 Rochester NY Theatre On The Ridge  
 Oct. 10 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 -11 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 24 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center  
 Nov. 1 Pueblo CO Fairgrounds Arena  
 2 Boulder CO Coors Event Center  
 3 Salt Lake City UT Jon M. Huntsman Center

**John Berry**

BA: CAA  
 PM: Corlew-O'Grady Management  
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)

July 8 Des Moines IA Super Toad  
 10 Darlington WI Lafayette County Fair  
 11 Enumclaw WA King County Fair  
 17 Philadelphia MS Choctaw Indian Fair  
 19 Wheeling WV Jarrosee In The Hills  
 20 Miami FL TBA  
 23 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's  
 24 Ft. Mitchell KY Coyote's  
 25 Cleveland OH Cuyahoga Fairgrounds  
 26 Evansville IN Vanderburgh Fair  
 28 Nashville TN Opryland USA  
 29 Nashville TN Legends Shootout  
 30 Austin TX Austin Aqua Festival  
 1 Ionia MI Ionia Fair  
 2 Lincoln IL Logan County Fair  
 3 Libertyville IL Lamb's Farm  
 5 Wise VA Virginia Kentucky Fair  
 7 Portland IN Jay County Fair  
 8 Croton OH Hartford Independent Fair  
 9 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
 10 Adrian MI Lenawee County Fair  
 13 Kenai AK K.C.H.S. Auditorium  
 14 Anchorage AK Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.  
 17 San Mateo CA San Mateo County Fair  
 18 Ventura CA Ventura County Fair  
 21 Kennewick WA Benton-Franklin Co. Fair  
 22 Klamath Falls OR Ross Regland Theater  
 23 Portland OR Portland Meadows  
 24 Bakerfield CA Crystal Palace  
 26 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon  
 27 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel  
 30 Central City MO Elementary School  
 31 Kansas City MO Kings Of Fun  
 Sept. 5 Tuscaloosa AL Citiflex  
 8 York PA York Inter-State Fair  
 10 Huntington WV Coyote's  
 11 Louisville KY Coyote's  
 13 Warsaw IN Wagon Wheel Theatre  
 19 Syracuse NY Crouse - Hinds Theatre  
 20 W. Springfield MA Eastern States Exposition  
 21 Binghamton NY Binghamton Theatre  
 26 Fort Smith AR Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair  
 27 Wichita Falls TX Falls Fest  
 Oct. 6 Columbia SC South Carolina State Fair  
 18-24 Branson MO Showcase America  
 Nov. 28 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre  
 Dec. 1 Spartanburg SC Spartanburg Mem. Aud.  
 1 Reading PA Scottish Rite Auditorium  
 2 Zanesville OH Seacrest Auditorium  
 5 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 6-7 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre  
 10 Taylorville IL Nashville North  
 11 La Crosse WI Memorial Arena  
 12 Burlington IA Memorial Auditorium  
 13 Joliet IL Riatico Square Theatre

**John Hammond**

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

July 10 Eugene OR Wild Duck  
 11 Hood River OR Hood River Festival  
 12 Bend OR Summer Festival  
 13 Veneta OR Oregon Country Fair  
 19 London UK Royal Festival Hall  
 20 Dublin IRE Blues Festival  
 25 Glen Eilyn NI College Of DuPage  
 30 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
 Aug. 1 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
 2 Las Vegas NV Gov't Center Amph.  
 17 Seattle WA Blues Festival  
 30 Pawing NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 31 Amanssett NY Stephen Talkhouse

14 Terre Haute IN Tilton Auditorium  
 31 Owensboro KY Executive Inn

**John Conlee**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: John Conlee Enterprises

July 11 Fayetteville WV Memorial Auditorium  
 12 Elsie MI Dairy Festival  
 19 Plentywood MT Sheridan County Fair  
 24 Le Mars IA Plymouth County Fair  
 27 Baraboo WI Wacoan Opry  
 Aug. 2 Lawn PA Fireman's Carnival  
 9 Dayton OH A Day In The Country  
 14 St. George UT Dixie Center  
 15 W. Valley City UT Westerner Club  
 16 Arvada CO Arvada Center  
 17 West Point NE Cumming County Fair  
 21 Lebanon TN Wilson County Fair  
 23 Le Roy IL Fall Festival  
 28 Hickory NC American Legion Fair  
 30 Schaghticoke NY Schaghticoke Fair  
 31 So. Woodstock CT Woodstock Fair  
 Sept. -1 So. Woodstock CT Woodstock Fair  
 6 St. Clairville OH Belmont County Fair  
 20 Union Grove NC Fiddler's Grove Campgnd.  
 26 Huntville TX Walker Co. Fairgrounds  
 27 Fayetteville AR Allbi's  
 Oct. 11 Yellville AR Turkey Trot Festival  
 16 Blotzi MS Bloomtown Casino  
 17 Macgdoches TX Jitterbugs  
 18 Fort Scott KS Fort Scott Jubilee  
 19 Little Rock AR Arkansas State Fair  
 24 Clearlake IA Surf Ballroom  
 31 Hagerstown MD Keppler Theatre  
 Nov. -1 Hagerstown MD Keppler Theatre

**John Denver**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Mark Shimmel Management

July 24 Beverly MA No. Shore Music Theatre  
 26 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
 27 Chocoma MA So. Shore Music Circus  
 30 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Farm Park  
 31 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
 Aug. 1 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
 5 Canandaigua NY Finger Lakes P.A.C.  
 5 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center  
 Sept. 2 Baltimore MD Baltimore Arena  
 26-28 Houston TX Jones Hall For Perf. Arts  
 Feb. 4 Aspen CO Ritz Carlton Hotel  
 May 15 Minneapolis MN Orchestra Hall  
 -16 Minneapolis MN Orchestra Hall

**John Fogerty**

BA: CAA  
 PM: Warner Music Co.  
 RC: Warner Bros.

July 10 Louisville KY Palace Theatre  
 12 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
 14 Toledo OH Zoo Amphitheatre  
 15 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre  
 17 Upper Darby PA Tower Theatre  
 19 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
 20 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion  
 25 Stockholm SWE Lollipop Festival  
 26 Helsinki FIN Hartwall Arena  
 27 Oslo NOR Oslo Spektrum

NOTE: THE FAIRFIELD FOUR appear July 10 - 20.

**John Gorka**

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 PM: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 RC: Windham Hill / High Street

July 11 Ketchum ID TBA  
 -12 Ketchum ID TBA  
 18 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 19 Middletown Sp. VT Solar Fest  
 20 Pawing NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 26 Mammoth Mt. CA Wooden Music Fest  
 Aug. 2 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauqua  
 2 Caledon ONT Caledon Folk Festival  
 -3 Caledon ONT Caledon Folk Festival  
 8 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.  
 15-17 Owen Sound ONT Folk Festival  
 23-24 La Crosse WI University Of Wisconsin  
 Sept. 13 Jordan MN Scott City Fairgrounds  
 19 Nisswa MN TBA  
 20 Fargo ND Beckwith Recital Hall  
 26 Ogunquit ME Jonathan's  
 27 Manchester NH Palace Theatre  
 Oct. 4 Portland OR Clinton Street Theatre  
 8 Portland OR Timberline Lodge  
 Nov. 7 Littleton MA First Unitarian Church  
 Feb. 27 Middlebury VT Knights Of Columbus  
 28 White River Jct. VT Briggs Opera House  
 Mar. 6 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 7 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre  
 27 Bath ME Chocolate Church  
 28 Providence RI Gloria Dei Church

**John Hammond**

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

July 10 Eugene OR Wild Duck  
 11 Hood River OR Hood River Festival  
 12 Bend OR Summer Festival  
 13 Veneta OR Oregon Country Fair  
 19 London UK Royal Festival Hall  
 20 Dublin IRE Blues Festival  
 25 Glen Eilyn NI College Of DuPage  
 30 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
 Aug. 1 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
 2 Las Vegas NV Gov't Center Amph.  
 17 Seattle WA Blues Festival  
 30 Pawing NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 31 Amanssett NY Stephen Talkhouse

Sept. 1 Yardley PA Corn Maize Festival  
 17-18 Homer AK Land's End Resort  
 19 Anchorage AK 4th Avenue Theatre  
 20 Fairbanks AK Wickersham Banquet Hall  
 21 Juneau AK High School  
 22 Sitka AK Centennial Hall  
 26 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof  
 18 Athens OH Ohio University  
 Nov. 2 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

**John Hiatt**

BA: CAA  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 PM: VSCP  
 RC: Capitol

July 9 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
 12 Minneapolis MN Basical Block Party  
 16 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
 17 Pittsburgh NY The Chance  
 18 Rochester NY Crown Square Park  
 19 New York NY Cent. Park SummerStage  
 20 Philadelphia PA Penn's Landing  
 24 Calgary ALB Folk Festival  
 27 Santa Cruz CA Fat Fry Festival  
 28 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
 Aug. 6 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall  
 7 Northampton MA Club Metro  
 8 Portland ME Merrill Auditorium  
 9 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.  
 10 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Folk Festival

**John Kay & Steppenwolf**

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Elite Management

July 11 Moonrweis GER Rolling Thunder Fest.  
 18 Oshkosh WI Sunny View Expo Ctr.  
 19 E. Jordan MI Jordan Valley Express  
 20 Boardman OH The Bistro  
 22 Huntington WV Harris Riverfront Park  
 25 Hays KS Ellis County Fair  
 27 Prior Lake MN Mystic Lake Casino  
 30 Wichita KS Cowboy's  
 31 Branson MO Gutters & Cadillac  
 Aug. 1 Tulsa OK Shozt  
 2 Jefferson City MO Cole County Fair  
 3 Turtle Lake WI Turtle Lake Amph.  
 10 Hamburg NY Erie County Fair  
 11 Bellingham WA Cosmo  
 19 Bremerton WA Kitsap Co. Fairgrounds  
 22 Springfield OR Filbert Festival  
 24-25 Palmer AK Alaska State Fair  
 30 Fayetteville PA Brand's Park  
 31 Tipton PA Brand's Park  
 Sept. 5 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
 6 Auburn CA Gold Country Fair  
 7 Bakerfield CA Rock'n' Rodeo  
 12 Schaumburg IL Jackhammer's  
 13 Owensboro KY Executive Inn  
 17 Waterloo IA Cattle Congress  
 18 Henderson NV Sunset Station Hotel  
 20 Reno NV Street Vibrations  
 Oct. 2 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
 4 El Paso TX Borderland Park  
 9-11 Lima PA TBA  
 18 Gardena CA Normandie Casino  
 25 Pensacola FL Walt South

NOTE: BREWER & SHIPLEY appear Aug. 2.

**John Lee Hooker**

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Aug. 31 Long Beach CA Blues Festival

**John McCutcheon**

BA: Music Tree  
 PM: George Balderose  
 RC: Rounder

July 10 Lakeside OH Hoover Auditorium  
 12 Bloomington IN John Waldron Arts Ctr.  
 13 Fort Wayne IN Foellinger Theatre  
 20 Elkins WV Augusta Heritage Center  
 27 King Of Prussia PA TBA  
 Sept. 6 Delancey OH Delancey College  
 17 Elion NC Elion College  
 19 Winfield KS Walnut Valley Festival  
 Oct. 18 Silver Spring MD Universalist Church  
 Nov. 15 Pittsburgh PA TBA  
 Mar. 24 Grand Island NE College Park Auditorium

**John Michael Montgomery**

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Hallmark Direction Co.  
 RC: Atlantic (Nashville)  
 PR: JMM Productions

July 10 Maple ONT Kingswood Music Th.  
 11 Traverse City MI N.W. Michigan Fair  
 12 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 13 Rhineclander WI Hodag County Festival  
 18 Minot ND North Dakota St. Fair  
 19 Eau Claire WI County Jam USA  
 20 Twin Lakes WI County Thunder USA  
 25 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion  
 26 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal  
 Aug. 27 Cleveland OH International Expo Center  
 31 Sloan IA Winnemac Casino  
 2 Detroit Lakes MN We Fest  
 3 Carmosa ALB Big Valley Jamboree  
 7 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair  
 8 Indianapolis IN Indiana State Fair  
 9 Springfield IL Illinois State Fair  
 13 Adrian MI Lanawee County Fair  
 14 Cincinnati OH Riverend Music Center  
 15 Fairlea WV West Virginia St. Fair

continued next page

**JOHN MICHAEL MONTGOMERY (continued)**

Aug. 16 Lina OH Allen County Fair  
 22 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 23 Sedalia MO Missouri State Fair  
 24 Louisville KY Freedom Hall  
 25 Detroit MI Michigan State Fair  
 28 Syracuse NY New York State Fair  
 30 Allentown PA Allentown Fair  
 31 Canfield OH Mahoning Co. Fair

Sept. 6 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 14 Puyallup WA West Washington Fair  
 27 Bloomsburg PA Bloomsburg Fair

Oct. 2 Columbia SC South Carolina State Fair  
 4 Perry GA Reeves Arena  
 11 Little Rock AR Arkansas State Fair  
 17 Baton Rouge LA Louisiana St. University  
 19 Mobile AL Greater Gulf State Fair  
 Dec. 4 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace  
 -7 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace

9 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
 12 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
 16 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th.  
 18 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
 21 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills  
 28 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater  
 30 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
 31 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center

NOTE: Supporting AEROSMITH thru August 31 except July 19.

July 11 Cleveland OH Grog Shop  
 12 Baltimore MD Fletcher's  
 15 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 16 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre  
 23 Cedar Falls IA Sieb's  
 24 Des Moines IA The Safari

NOTE: Supporting THE MISFITS July 15 - 16.

22 Anderson IN Anderson Speedway  
 30 Dover OH Alpine Hills Resort  
 Sept. 6 El Paso IL Corn Festival  
 13 Devils Lake ND Burdick Arena

**John Prine**

BA: Monterey Artists  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 PM: Al Bunetta Management  
 RC: Oh Boy

**Jook**

BA: E-Flat

**Kate & Anna McGarrigle**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)  
 RC: Hannibal

**Kenickie**

BA: ICM / TwinTowers Touring  
 RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 7 Sandpoint ID Festival at Sandpoint  
 8 Whitefish MT Big Mountain Amph.  
 10 Edmond ALB Edmond Folk Festival  
 13 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
 16 Indianapolis IN Starlight Summerstage  
 23 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre  
 24 Fish Creek WI Door Community Aud.  
 25 Minneapolis MN Guthrie Theater  
 27 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center

**Josh Smith & The Frost**

BA: Musicians Exchange  
 PM: Don Cohen  
 RC: Mad Dog Music

**Kate Campbell**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Concerted Efforts  
 RC: Compass

July 17 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 18 New York NY Tramps  
 19 Providence RI The Call  
 20 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 22 Toronto ONT Lee's Palace  
 24 Detroit MI Magic Stick  
 25 Chicago IL Metro  
 27 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
 29 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 Aug. 1 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
 2 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre

**John Scofield**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 RC: Verve

July 9 Plains PA River St. Jazz Cafe  
 10 Pleasant Hills PA Brass Rail  
 11 Pittsburgh PA Buffalo Blues  
 12 Canonsburg PA Jay's Sports Bar  
 13 Temperance MI Michigan Tavern  
 17 Cleveland OH Wilbart's  
 17 Sharon PA Hot Rod Cafe  
 19 Mount Vernon NY Bayou Restaurant  
 22 Dayton OH McGuffey's  
 23 St. Louis MO Off Broadway  
 25 Minneapolis MN Bunker's  
 26 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar  
 27 Omaha NE McKenna's  
 29 Lake Ozark MO Bayou Bill's  
 Aug. 2 Springfield MO Murphy's  
 6 Columbia MO Mojo's  
 7 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus  
 8 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
 9 Des Moines IA Grand Theatre  
 15 Mt. Pleasant MI Rubbles  
 16 Royal Oak MI Memphis Smoke  
 21 St. Charles IL Chord On Blues  
 22-23 Rockford IL Big Cities  
 26 Cincinnati OH Top Cats  
 27 Louisville KY Lewis Ray's  
 29-30 Memphis TN Black Diamond

**Kate Campbell**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Concerted Efforts  
 RC: Compass

**Kenny Garrett**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 PM: Burgess Management  
 RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 7 Lakeside CT Nat'l Guitar Workshop  
 Sept. 10 Cambridge MA Regattabar  
 -12 Cambridge MA Regattabar  
 13-14 Washington DC Blues Alley  
 16-21 New York NY Blue Note  
 Nov. 23 Hollywood FL Jazz Festival  
 Dec. 1 Jersey City NJ Jersey City St. College  
 Feb. 6 Wilmore KY Artson College  
 7 Nashville TN Caffè Milano

**Josh White Jr.**

BA: Music Tree  
 PM: Douglas Yeager

**Kate Campbell**

July 15 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
 23 Galway IRE Galway Arts Festival  
 23 Dublin IRE TBA  
 26-27 Cambridge UK Cambridge Folk Festival  
 28 London UK Borderline  
 29 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
 -24 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
 Sept. 27 Bloomington IN Lotus Festival  
 29 Jefferson City TN Carson-Newman College  
 30 Herndon VA Folk Club  
 Oct. 3 Clinton NY Kirkland Arts Center  
 4 Coatesville PA Turtle Dove Folk Club  
 7 Salem MA Salem State College  
 Nov. 7 Auburn AL Authentic Concert Series  
 18 Orono ME University Of Maine  
 21 Watertown MA El Tremedal Coffeehouse  
 23 Saratoga Spg. NY Lively Lucia Falstaff's

NOTE: BIS appears July 18 - Aug. 2.

**Kenny Garrett**

July 7 London UK Jazz Cafe  
 -8 London UK Jazz Cafe  
 -10 Fanon ITA Rocca Matalestiana  
 12 Albinia ITA Villa Albinia  
 13 The Hague NET Congressgebouw  
 16 Montreux SWI Stravinsky Auditorium  
 25 Birmingham MI Jazz Festival  
 26 New Haven CT Music Series  
 Aug. 1 Philadelphia PA Zanzibar Blue  
 -2 Philadelphia PA Zanzibar Blue  
 7 Boston MA Sculler's  
 16 Brevard NC Jazz Brevard X Fest.  
 25 New York NY Washington Square Park  
 Sept. 4 San Angelo TX Cactus Hotel  
 5-6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
 Apr. 14 Los Angeles CA Univ. Of So. California

**Johnnie Johnson**

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Margo Lewis  
 RC: Music Masters / BMG

**Jumpin' Johnny Sansone**

BA: Thunderbird Management Group  
 PM: Thunderbird Management  
 RC: Bullseye Blues / Rounder

**Keb' Mo'**

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: John Boncimo / MB Management  
 RC: Epic

**Kenny Neal**

BA: Intrepid Artists  
 RC: Alligator

July 26 St. Louis MO LaCleda's Landing  
 Aug. 2 MontTrembl. QUE Blues Festival  
 5 Leadville CO Leadstock  
 6 Denver CO Brendan's  
 26 St. Louis MO Keiner Plaza  
 Sept. 1 Long Beach CA Blues Festival  
 Feb. 28 Monroe MI Saint Mary's Auditorium

July 11 Simsbury CT Mapletree Cafe  
 12 Somerville MA Johnny D's  
 17 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's  
 18 Rochester NY Empire Brew Co.  
 19 Syracuse NY Empire Brewing Co.  
 Aug. 9 Houston TX The Outpost  
 13 Denver CO Brendan's  
 14-16 Fort Collins CO Linden's Nightclub

**Keb' Mo'**

July 18 Paris FRA EuroDisney  
 19 Bern SWI Gurtenfestival  
 20 Balingen GER Balingen Festival  
 22 Madrid SPA Conde Duque  
 23 Mallorca SPA Cuarte General Luque  
 24 Valencia SPA Jardines De Viveros  
 26 Karlsruhe GER Festival  
 27 Stuttgart GER Jazz Festival  
 Aug. 6 Seattle WA Woodland Park Zoo  
 8 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
 9 Portland OR Pioneer Courthouse Sq.  
 10 Bend OR Athletic Club  
 13 Minneapolis MN Private Function  
 14 Minneapolis MN Music In The Zoo  
 15 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival  
 16 Milwaukee WI Milwaukee Zoo  
 17 Fargo ND Baseball Stadium  
 22 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
 24 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof  
 28 Denver CO Botanic Gardens Amph.  
 5 Fort Smith AR Harry Kelly Park  
 10 Washington DC Private Function  
 13 Durham NC Athletic Park Arena  
 17 Istanbul TUR Cemil Topuzlu Acihkava  
 20 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
 Oct. 10 Waco TX Hippodrome Theatre  
 Dec. 31 Erie PA Warner Theatre

July 8 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar  
 10 Pittsburgh PA MoonDog's  
 11 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room  
 12 Albany NY Blues Festival  
 13 Rockland ME No. Atlantic Blues Fest.  
 16 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof  
 17 Springfield NY Manny's Car Wash  
 18 New York MA Theodoras  
 19 Syracuse NY Old Bay Restaurant  
 20 Sharon PA Hot Rod Cafe  
 22 Hampton VA Goodie's  
 25 Greensboro NC Wild Magnolia  
 26 Wilmington NC Blues Festival  
 27 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe  
 7 Atlanta GA Grand Willie's  
 Aug. 8 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 9 Raleigh NC Berkley Cafe  
 10 Annapolis MD Ebb Tide  
 13 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest  
 14 Albany NY Big House  
 15 New Brunswick NJ Old Bay Restaurant  
 16 Boston MA Harpers Ferry  
 17 Montauk NY Gosman's Dock  
 19 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar  
 20 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
 21 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe  
 22-23 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 24 Aurora KY Hot August Blues Fest.  
 25 Chattanooga TN TBA  
 26 Detroit MI Memphis Smoke  
 27 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
 Sept. 5 Carrollton KY Blues To The Point  
 Oct. 11 Tarpon Spg. FL Blues Festival  
 Nov. 7 Fort Lauderdale FL Riverwalk Blues Festival

**Johnny Mathis**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Rojon Production Inc.  
 RC: Columbia

**Junior Brown**

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Frank Callieri Corporation / FCC Mgmt  
 RC: MCG / Curb  
 PR: Force

**Keb' Mo'**

Sept. 1 San Francisco CA Golden Gate Park  
 5 Fort Smith AR Harry Kelly Park  
 10 Washington DC Private Function  
 13 Durham NC Athletic Park Arena  
 17 Istanbul TUR Cemil Topuzlu Acihkava  
 20 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
 Oct. 10 Waco TX Hippodrome Theatre  
 Dec. 31 Erie PA Warner Theatre

**Kenny Neal**

NOTE: Appearing with the 'BLUES MUSIC FESTIVAL' Sept. 20.

**Kelly Bell Band**

BA: E-Flat  
 PM: Modern Rock Management

July 8 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities  
 10 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center  
 21 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Farm Park  
 23-27 Atlantic City NJ Tropicana  
 Aug. 13 Park City UT Wolf Mountain Amph.  
 15 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 83  
 16 Dundee OR Sokol-Bosser Winery  
 Sept. 12 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
 -13 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
 14 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center  
 17-20 New York NY Carnegie Hall  
 NY Excelsior Hotel  
 17-18 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theater  
 21 Dallas TX Meyerson Symp. Ctr.  
 23-24 Bkton MS Grand Theatre  
 Nov. 6 Atlantic City NJ Tropicana  
 Atlantic City NJ Tropicana  
 Dec. 4 Minneapolis MN Orpheum Theatre  
 -7 Minneapolis MN Orpheum Theatre  
 26-29 Palm Desert CA McCallum Theatre  
 Jan. 10 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.  
 -11 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.  
 13-14 Clearwater FL Ritz Eckerd Hall  
 Feb. 13 Carrizo CA Carrizo Center  
 -14 Carrizo CA Carrizo Center

July 11 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
 12 Moscow ID Rendezvous In The Park  
 13 Avon CO Beaver Creek Resort  
 29 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre  
 30 Kankakee IL Kankakee County Fair  
 31 Grand Rapids MN Myles Roof P.A.C.  
 Aug. 1 Detroit Lakes MN We West  
 2 La Crosse WI Log Boom Festival  
 8 Lucasville OH Scioto County Fair  
 16 Glenpool OK Bedrock Arena  
 15 St. Joseph MO Civic Center Park  
 22 Hayward WI Lac Courte Casino  
 23-24 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 25 Iowa City IA Gunner  
 30 Tuskaoma OK Choctaw Nations Grds.  
 Sept. 6 Bowling Green OH Arts Festival  
 12 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair  
 13 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry

**Keb' Mo'**

July 11 Frederick MD Old Town Tavern  
 12 Baltimore MD Patterson Park Fest.  
 26 Annapolis MD Quiet Waters Park  
 27 Baltimore MD Artscape

**Kentucky HeadHunters**

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Mitchell Fox Management  
 RC: BNA Entertainment

**Johnny Rodriguez**

BA: Associated Talent  
 RC: Hightone

**Justin Hayward**

BA: ICM  
 PM: Bright Music  
 RC: CMC International

**Kelly Bell Band**

BA: Davis McLarty Agency  
 RC: A&M

July 12 Brevard FL Space Coast Stadium  
 18 Kansas City MO Fun Fest  
 19 Bean Blossom IN Bean Blossom Boogie  
 23 Fort Ashby WV Mineral County Fair  
 25 Jefferson WI Jefferson Co. Fair  
 26 Harrison MI Clere County Fair  
 30 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium  
 31 Green Bay WI Oneida Casino  
 Aug. 2 Tulsa OK Tulsa Baseball Field  
 5 Sussex NJ Sussex County Fair  
 8 Hopkinsville KY West. Kentucky St. Fair  
 9 Sutton WV Braxton County Fair  
 10 Lexington KY Good Ole Boys Fest.  
 13 Pomeroy OH Meigs County Fair  
 15 Smootport WV Dickenson County Fair  
 16 Morgantown WV Westover Park Pavilion  
 19 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair  
 22 Anderson IN Anderson Speedway  
 30 Mendota IL Tri-County Fair  
 31 South Bend IN South Bend Airport  
 Sept. 13 Chelsey VT World's Fair  
 20 Skokie IL Northshore Center  
 Oct. 2 Tulsa OK Tulsa State Fair  
 16 Lynchburg VA Cattle Anne's  
 17 Aiken SC Country Jaycee Fair  
 18 Donaldsonville GA High School

July 16 Albuquerque NM Caravan East  
 17 Santa Fe NM Rio Grande Grounds  
 19 Sulphur Springs TX Civic Center  
 20 Hammond LA Jubilee Theatre  
 Sept. 6 Rutledge GA Cowboys In The Country

July 8 New York NY Supper Club  
 9 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casino  
 10 Providence RI Strand Theatre  
 11 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
 12 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 15 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
 16 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
 18 Akron OH Highland Theatre  
 19 Rockford IL Performing Arts Center  
 20 Chicago IL House Of Blues

**Kelly Bell Band**

BA: Davis McLarty Agency  
 RC: A&M

**Kevin Sharp**

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Sound & Serenity Management  
 RC: 143 / Asylum

**Jonny Lang**

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Blue Sky Artist Management  
 RC: A&M

**Karma To Burn**

BA: State Of The Artists  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 PM: Archangel Group  
 RC: Roadrunner

**Kelly Bell Band**

July 12 Houston TX Mucky Duck  
 26 Austin TX Antone's  
 31 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion  
 Aug. 1 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre  
 3 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
 3 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
 6 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre  
 7 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
 8 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
 9 Chicago IL Schuba's  
 10 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 16 Austin TX Private Function  
 29 Austin TX Continental Club  
 30 San Antonio TX Cibolo Creek Co. Club  
 31 Luckenbach TX Jerry Jeff's Labor Fest

**Kevin Sharp**

July 9 Charlotte MI Eaton County Fair

July 9 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.  
 11-12 Mansfield VA Great Woods Center  
 14 Richmond VA Classic Amphitheatre  
 16 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
 18 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.  
 19 Utica NY Rain Forest Preserve  
 20 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center  
 29 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.  
 31 Hershey PA Hersheypark Stadium  
 Aug. 2 Brnsw. VA Nissan Pavilion  
 4 Scranton PA Montage Mountain

**Kelly Bell Band**

NOTE: Appearing on the 'LILITH FAIR' tour July 31 - Aug. 8.

**Ken Mellons**

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Sound & Serenity Management

continued next page

KEVIN SHARP (continued)

July 10	Maple	ONT	Kingwood Music Th
11	Traverse City	MI	N.W. Michigan Fair
12	Allegan	MI	Allegan Co. Fairgrounds
17	Hampton	IA	Franklin County Fair
18	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
19	West Liberty	IA	Muscate County Fair
20	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
23	Jefferson	WI	Jefferson Co. Fair
25	Dubuque	IA	Dubuque County Fair
26	Kouts	IN	Porter County Fair
27	Cleveland	OH	International Expo Center
30	Luxemburg	WI	Keweenaw Co. Fair
Aug 1	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
2	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Center
5	Hopkinsville	KY	West. Kentucky St. Fair
7	Waikeneey	KS	Trego Co. Fairgrounds
8	Grand Island	NE	Hall County Fair
9	Omaha	NE	Douglas County Fair
10	Hammond	IN	Hammond Augustfest
15	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
16	St. Joseph	MO	Civic Center Park
22	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
23	Hollsopple	PA	Laurel Mtn. Amphitheatre
24	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
29	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. -1	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
6	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
9	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fair
14	Puyallup	WA	West. Washington Fair
Dec. 6	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel

## Kim Richey

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Mercury (Nashville)  
RC:

July 16	Louisville	KY	Twice Told Coffeehouse
Aug 5	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
6	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
7	Fall River	MA	Fall River Celebrates

## Kim Wilson Blues Review

BA: Monterey International

Aug. 3	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
5	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
6	Pittsburgh	PA	Moore's
7	Philadelphia	PA	The Abilene
8	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
9	Baltimore	MD	Blues Society

## King Chango

BA: Fast Lane International  
PM: Cookman International  
RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros

July 8	Davenport	NET	Burgesweshuis
9	Amsterdam	NET	Milkweg
12	Brugge	BEL	Cactus Festival
13	Escalare	SPA	Doctor Music Fest.
19	Trumansburg	NY	Grass Roots Festival
26	Somersville	MA	Arboret
Aug 2	New York	NY	Cent. Park SummerStage
3	Miami Beach	FL	Cleveland Hotel
9	Toronto	ONT	Harbourfront Centre
15	Asheville	NC	Downtown After Five
20	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
24	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
31	Seattle	WA	Umbershoof Festival
Sept. 27	Bloomington	IN	Lotus Festival
Oct. 10	Alfred	NY	Alfred University
11	Clinton	NY	Hamilton College
Nov. 4	Shepherdstown	WV	Shepherd College
7	Salisbury	MD	Salisbury St. Univ.

## Klank

BA: Dgger International

July 9	Traverse City	MI	JR's
12	Pleasburgh	MI	River Skate
15	Ypsilanti	MI	Cross Street Station
13	Roseville	MI	The Palladium
16	East Lansing	MI	Small Planet
17	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
24	Ann Arbor	MI	Band Pig
25	Detroit	MI	Lil's 21
26	East Lansing	MI	Mac's

## Kristeen Young

BA: Backstreet Booking  
RC: World Domination

July 11	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
12	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
25	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
26	Chicago	IL	Chicago Music Festival
Aug. 1	Portland	ME	Geno's

## Kristin Hersh

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Throwing Management

July 25	Madison	WI	Pres House
26	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
27	Pontiac	MI	7th House
Aug. 1	New York	NY	Faz Under Time
Sept. 1	Seattle	WA	Northwest Court Stage

## L.A. Guns

BA: Ashley Talent International  
PM: Premier Artists Services  
RC: CMC International

July 8	Elgin	IL	Faccacia's
10	Hazelton	PA	Cigar Bar
11	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
12	Prince Frederick	MD	Calvert Co. Fairgrounds

13	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
16	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
17	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
18	Des Moines	IA	The Edge
19	Lincoln	NE	Royal Grove
Aug. 1	W. Hollywood	CA	Billboard Live

NOTE: RATT appears July 13 - 17.

## Larry Carlton

BA: Entertainment Artists  
PM: Henson-Crafton  
RC: GRP

July 11	Apremont	FRA	Le Grand Duc
12	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
14	Montreux	SWI	Montreux Jazz Festival
15	Rouen	FRA	Espace Du Palais
16	Paris	FRA	EuroDisney
17	Corsica	FRA	Patrimoine Festival
18	Barcares	FRA	Jazz Festival
19	Paris	FRA	Jazz Festival
25	Newport Bch	CA	Hyatt Newport
26-27	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
Aug. 2	Tokyo	JPN	Tama Summer Live Fest.
4	Nagoya	JPN	Bottom Line
5-9	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
11-15	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
19	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
Sept. 5	Redondo Bch	CA	Club Caprice
6	Guerneville	CA	Russian River Jazz Fest.
11	Florinapolis	BRA	Jazz Festival
27	Huntington	NY	IMAC
Nov. 15	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
16	San Ramon	CA	Maestro's
Dec. 9	New York	NY	Iridium Jazz Club
-14	New York	NY	Iridium Jazz Club

## Larry Coryell

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
RC: Shanachie

Aug. 9	La Crosse	WI	Jazz Festival
30	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
31	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
Sept. 6	Roslyn	VA	Gateway Park
Oct. 17	Winston-Salem	NC	Holiday Inn
18	Ft. Washington	MD	John Addison Hall

## Last Poets

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Trillium Productions  
RC: Mighty O' Mouth / Mercury

July 12	Wilmington	DE	African Festival
25	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
26	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
31	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall

## Laughing Colors

BA: 24-7 Entertainment

July 11	Pittsburgh	PA	Nick's Fat City
12	Mechanicsburg	PA	Wanda's
16	New York	NY	Lion's Den
17	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
18	Dewey Beach	DE	Rusty Rudder
19	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
24	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
25	Fairfax	VA	T. T. Reynolds

## The Laura Love Band

BA: McFaul Booking & Management  
PM: McFaul Booking & Management

July 10	Seattle	WA	Club Nights On The Pier
11	Kent	WA	Hot Air Balloon Classic
19	Grass Valley	CA	Music Festival
24	Nashville	TN	Dancing In The District
25	Chattanooga	TN	TBA
Aug. 3	Canmore	ALB	Folk Festival
-4	Canmore	ALB	Folk Festival
9	Haines	AK	S. E. Alaska St. Fair
21	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
22	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
23-24	Schwenskville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept. 12	Edmonton	ALB	Myer Horowitz Theatre
13	Calgary	ALB	University Of Calgary
20	Detroit	MI	Festival Of The Arts
26-27	Bloomington	IN	Lotus Festival
28	Lafayette	IN	Lafayette Brewing Co.

## Laurie Anderson

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Warner Bros.

Oct. 3	Elgin	IL	Elgin Community College
8	Bergen	IL	College Of DuPage
25-26	Richmond	VA	Theatre Of Virginia
Nov. 1	Lewisburg	PA	Weis Center

## Law of Nature

BA: Network Entertainment Services  
PM: Network Entertainment

July 10	Corinth	MS	Corinth Depot
11	Jacksonville	AL	Brother's Bar
17	Fayetteville	AR	TBA
24	Cleveland	MS	Rumors
25	Tupelo	MS	Sonny's On Half Shell
30	Hattiesburg	MS	Blues Alley
Aug. 1	Corinth	MS	Marcel's West
8	Jackson	MS	Hal & Mai's
9	Gulf Port	MS	Orangatang's
16	Mobile	AL	Southside
21	Oxford	MS	Forrester's
22	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
23	Starville	MS	Ricky

Sept. 29	Jacksonville	AL	Brother's Bar
29	Tupelo	MS	Sonny's On Half Shell
Oct. 25	Jacksonville	AL	Brother's Bar
Nov. 8	Starville	MS	Dave's Darkhorse
20	Tupelo	MS	Sonny's On Half Shell
20	Oxford	MS	Forrester's

## Leahy

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Christine Quigley  
RC: Virgin

July 7	Keswick	ONT	Stephen Leacock Theatre
20	Edmonton	ALB	Klondike Days
26	Mission	BC	Mission Music Society
Aug. 4	Halifax	NS	Waterfront Festival
5	Baddeck	NS	Gaelic College
7	Toronto	ONT	Nathan Phillips Square
8	Hamilton	ONT	Gage Park
9	Fergus	ONT	Scottish Festival
10	Southfield	MI	Southfield Civic Center
15	North York	ONT	Mel Lastman Square
16-17	Owen Sound	ONT	Summerloft
23	Rollo Bay	PEI	Fiddlers Festival Grounds
Sept. 29	Toronto	ONT	Royal Ontario Museum
Oct. 17	St. Catherine	ONT	Bank Centre
Nov. 6	Brampton	ONT	Heritage Theatre
15	Oakville	ONT	Oakville Centre

## LeAnn Rimes

BA: CAA  
PM: Wilbur Rimes / Lyle Walker  
RC: MCG / Curb

July 11	Ft. Loramie	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
12	Pecis	IL	Heart Of Illinois Fair
13	Rhineland	WI	Hodag County Festival
15	Fowlerville	MI	Fowlerville Fair
16	Monticello	IA	Jones County Fair
17	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
18	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
19	Bucyrus	OH	Crawford County Fair
20	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree In The Hills
23	Troy	PA	Troy Fair
24	Allentown	PA	Allentown Fairgrounds
25	Harrington	DE	Delaware State Fair
26	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
Aug. 7	Roseburg	PA	Douglas County Fair
7	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
8	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
9	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
15	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana State Fair
16	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
17	Luray	VA	Valley Fair
19	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
20	Meadville	PA	Crawford County Fair
22	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
23	Essex Junction	VT	Champlain Valley Expo
30	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
Sept. 7	London	ONT	Western Fair
8	Allegan	MI	Allegan County Fair
13	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
14	Frederick	MD	Great Frederick Fair
18	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair
20	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
21	Bloomsburg	PA	Bloomsburg Fair
Oct. 16	Minot	ND	Norsk Hostfest

NOTE: Supporting ALAN JACKSON July 24 - 26, Aug. 7 - 9, 15 - 16, 22, Sept. 13 and 20.

## Lee Ann Womack

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Erv Woolsey Company  
RC: Decca Records

July 13	Jacksonville	NC	Marine Base
18	Marlinsburg	WV	Apollo Theatre
19	Columbia	SC	Fort Jackson
25	Fort Bragg	NC	Ft. Bragg Fairgrounds
26	Huntsville	AL	WPZM Birthday Festival
Aug. 2	Lothan	AL	Fort Rucker
6	Schumburg	IL	Jackhammer's
27	Amarillo	TX	Midnight Rodeo
28	Lubbock	TX	Midnight Rodeo
29	West	TX	West Fest
30	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
31	Lawton	OK	Fort Sill
Sept. 5	Augusta	GA	Fort Gordon
12	Texarkana	AR	Fort States Fair
13	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
19	Fort Smith	AR	Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair
20	Manhattan	KS	Fort Riley
27	Hempstead	TX	Waller Co. Fairgrounds
Oct. 24	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
-25	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino

## Lee Ritenour

BA: Monterey International  
RC: GRP

July 7	Copenhagen	DEN	Pumphuset Club
8	Bergen	NOR	Maxime
9	Oslo	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
11-12	Stockholm	SWE	Fasching Jazz Club
13	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
14	Aarhus	DEN	Concert Hall Aarhus
16	Hamburg	GER	Fabrik Hamburg
17	Paris	FRA	EuroDisney
19	Pon	FIN	Pori Jazz Festival
21	Prague	CZE	Old Town Square
Aug. 29	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
30	Pittsburgh	PA	Seven Springs Resort

## "The Legends 97"

TC: Patrick Raines Associates

July 7	Istanbul	TUR	Jazz Festival
8	Vienna	AUT	Jazz Festival
9	Copenhagen	DEN	Tivoli Gardens
11	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
12	Molde	NOR	Moide Jazz Festival
13	Perugia	ITA	Umbria Jazz Festival

15	Sardinia	SAR	Jazz Festival
17	Victoria	SPA	Gasleiz Jazz Festival

NOTE: MARCUS MILLER, ERIC CLAPTON, DAVID SANBORN, JOE SAMPLE and STEVE GADD appear on all dates.

## "Legends Of New Orleans"

BA: Associated Booking Corp.  
TP: Marty Klein Enterprises

July 31	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
Aug. 1	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
2	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
3	No. Tonawanda	NY	Melody Fair Theatre
5	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
6	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
7	Latham	NY	Starlite Music Theatre
8	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
9	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.

NOTE: AL HIRT and PETE FOUNTAIN appear on all dates. PRESERVATION HALL JAZZ BAND appear on all dates except August 6 & 8. DUKES OF DIXIELAND appear on August 6 & 8.

## Leslie West's Mountain

BA: Sammy Boyd Entertainment



THE CARDIGANS, July 18 - 29 JOAN OSBORNE, July 25, 27 - August 4 EMMYLU HARRIS, July 30 - August 10 LISA LOEB, August 3 - 10 (main stage), August 12 - 13 (second stage) INDIGO GIRLS, July 30 & 31, August 6 - 24 SHAWN COLVIN, August 12 - 24 SHERYL CROW, August 12 & 13 TRACY BONHAM, July 14 - 19 MEREDITH BROOKS, August 15 - 17 (Second Stage) MUDGILL, July 8 - 9 LEAH ANDREONE and CASSANDRA WILSON, July 8 - 10 KIM FOX, July 12 - 18 TARA MACLEAN, July 12 - 18 SEPTEMBER 67, July 10 - 17 WILD COLONIALS, July 12 - 18 VICTORIA WILLIAMS, July 18 - 27 HOLLY COLE, July 19 - 20 AUTOUR DE LUCIE, July 19 - 25 JULIANA HATFIELD, July 22 - 30 ONCE BLUE, July 26 & 29 JOY ASKEW, July 26 - 31 SUZANNA HOFFS, July 27, 30 - August 1 ABRA MOORE, July 29 - August 1 KELLY WILLIS, July 31 - August 8 KATELL KEINIG, August 3 - 6 MARY BLACK, August 3 - 8 MADELEINE PEYROUX, August 7 - 10 PATTY GRIFFIN, August 9 - 13 LHASA and DAYNA MANNING, August 15 - 17 YUNGCHEN LHAMO, August 9 - 13 DAR WILLIAMS, August 19 & 20 MARY JANE LAMOND, August 19 - 24 WILD STRAWBERRIES, August 15 - 20 Village Acoustic Stage, ALISHA AITIC, July 19 - 25, August 1 - 4 JOY ASKEW, July 26 - 31 LORI CARSON, July 19 - 25 KIM FOX, July 12 - 18 LAUREN HOFFMAN, July 10 LOVECHILD, August 12 HOLLY McARLAND, August 12, 13 BETH ORTON, August 6 - 10 JILL SOBULE, July 26 - 31 GARRISON STARR, July 12 - 18 KINNIE STARR, July 10

July 25 Hershey PA Hersheypark Stadium  
26 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P A C  
27 Toronto ONT Moison Amphitheatre  
28 Montreal QJE Moison Centre  
29 Mansfield OH Great Woods Center  
Aug 1 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
2 Scranton PA Montage Mountain  
3 Saratoga Spg NY Performing Arts Center  
4 Holmdel NJ P N C Bank Arts Cir  
6 7 Waukesha WI Jones Beach Amph  
8 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Cir  
9 Columbia MD Merrweather Post  
11 Burgelstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
12 Richmond VA Classic Amphitheatre  
14 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
15 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater  
16 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
17 Nokesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
19 Clarkson MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
20 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena  
22 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
23 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre  
24 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
26 Maryland Hgts MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
27 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
29 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph  
31 Park City UT Wolf Mountain Amph

6 Thunder Bay ONT Fort Williams Garden  
7 Hincley MN Grand Casino Amph  
11 Spencer IA Clay County Fair  
13 Delaware OH Delaware Co. Fairgrnds  
17 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma State Fair  
20 Frederick MD Great Frederick Fair  
21 W Springfield MA Eastern States Exposition  
27 Columbus OH Celeste Center  
Oct 3 Richmond VA Virginia State Fair  
4 Myrtle Beach SC Palco Theater  
8 Columbia SC Thunderbird State Fair  
Nov 13 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
14-15 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
20 Melbourne FL Maxwell C King Center  
21 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
22 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph

## Lucy Kaplansky

BA Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc  
RC Red House

July 10 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
13 Piermont NY Turning Point  
15 Newtown MA Jackson Homeslead  
17 Middletown Sp CT Surf Fest  
19 E Hartland CT Berg Field  
25 Burlington VT Burlington Coffeehouse  
26 Earlville NY Earville Opera House  
Aug 1 New Bedford MA Whaling Museum  
2 Eastham MA Chapel In The Pines  
8 Newport RI Viking Hotel  
15-17 Owen Sound ONT Folk Festival  
22-24 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
Sept 4 Duluth MN Amazing Grace Bakery  
5 Grand Rapids MI Myles Roof  
6 Eau Claire WI Unitarian Church  
13 Newtown PA Cornmaize Festival  
18 Decatur GA Eddie's Attc  
19 Auburn AL Unitarian Church  
20 Starkville MS Mississippi St University  
Oct 17 Ft. Wilson WI Cafe Carpe  
19 Kansas NE Gordons Books  
24 Hamilton NY Cecely's Coffeehouse  
25 Syracuse NY Hayrack Endings  
Nov 1 Concord MA Emerson Umbrella  
7 Salt Lake City UT TBA  
9 Santa Barbara CA SoCo  
11 Reno NV Pine Lounge  
15 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
15 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
Dec 10 Windsor CT Nature Center  
Jan 17 Stratford CT United Methodist Church

## Little Charlie & The Nightcats

BA Piedmont Talent  
RC Alligator

July 11 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino  
12 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino  
13 Sacramento CA Crooks Park  
20 Reno NV Blues & Brews  
25 Glen Elyn IL Collage Of DuPage  
26 Denver CO Oriental Theatre  
27 Durango CO Diamond Circle Theatre  
28 Santa Fe NM Santa Fe Music Hall  
30 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
Aug 1 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
2 Las Vegas NV Gov'l Center Amph  
15 San Diego CA Blind Melon's  
17 Ventura CA Ventura County Fair  
Sept 12 Reno NV Wingfield Park Amph  
13 Hopland CA Hopland Brewery  
18 Eureka CA Club West  
20 Auburn CA Black & White Ball  
26 Sacramento CA Summer Sammys  
Oct 12 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ

## Local H

BA Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM Steve Smith & Peter Freedman  
RC Island

July 13 Vernon NY Vernon Downs  
17 Cleveland OH Odessa Concert Club  
18 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo  
19 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
20 Rochester NY The Spectrum  
22 Toronto ONT The Government  
24 Montreal QJE The Spectrum  
25 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
26 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
29 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom  
30 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
Aug 1 Washington DC 930 Club  
2 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
3 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
5 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live

## Los Lobos

BA Monterey International  
PM Paula Sartorius  
RC Warner Bros

July 7 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
8 Sacramento CA Cal Expo Amphitheatre  
10 Portland OR Portland Meadows  
11 George WA The Gorge  
17 Vancouver BC Thunderbird Stadium  
19 Camrose ALB Exhibition Fairgrounds  
21 Saskatoon SAS Saskatchewan Place  
23 Winnipeg MAN Assiniboia Downs  
26 Highgate VT Franklin County Field  
27 Portland ME The Pavilion  
28 Ottawa ONT Rideau Carleton Raceway  
30 Buffalo NY Erie County Fairgrounds  
31 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre  
Aug 1 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo  
2 Barrie ONT Moison Park  
11 Indianapolis IN Starlight Summerstage  
29 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
30 Snowmass CO Jazz Aspen  
31 Laytonville CA Hog Farm PigNig  
Sept 1 Sausalito CA Marinship Way  
6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
4 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center  
Oct 5 Saratoga CA Mountain Winery  
11 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre

## Lunachicks

BA Leave Home Booking  
RC Go Kart  
PR Fearless Media

Aug 2 Portland ME Zootz  
10 Rochester NY Bug Jar  
12 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl

## Little Feat

BA Monterey International  
PM Gold Mountain Entertainment  
PR MSO

July 12 Bingen WA Bingen Marina  
18 Cadillac WI Chippewa Valley Festival  
19 Denver CO LoDo Festival  
20 Rochester NY Brown Square Park  
Aug 5 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
6 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
7 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
8 Cohasset MA Elmer's  
9 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casino  
10 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest  
12 Charlotte VT Old Lantern  
13 Keene NH Colonial Theatre  
14 New Haven CT Todd's Place  
15 Latham NY Starlite Music Theatre  
16 Olean NY Bradner Stadium  
17 Vernon NY Vernon Downs  
29-30 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.  
Sept 5 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
6 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
7 Vail CO Strawberry Park Amph

## "Lollapalooza '97"

BA William Morris Agency  
PR Scoop Marketing

July 8 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
11 New York NY Randalls Island  
12 Montreal QJE Blockbuster - Sony Cir  
13 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
15 Clarkson MI Pine Knob Music Center  
18 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
19 Burgelstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
20 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre  
22 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
23 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
25 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
26 Mears MI Val-Du-Lakes Amph  
27 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th  
29 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
30 Maryland Hgts MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
Aug 1 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre  
2 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
3 Corpus Christi TX Texas Sky Park  
6 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
8 Devore CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion  
10 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.  
12 George WA The Gorge  
13 Portland OR Portland Meadows  
15 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
16 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre

## Loudon Wainwright III

BA Rosebud Agency  
PM Rosebud Agency  
RC Virgin

July 16 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
17 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
18 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
19-20 W Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
Aug 16 Boulder CO Chautauque Amph

## Luther Allison

BA Rosebud Agency  
PM Blue Sky Artist Management  
RC Alligator

July 10 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre  
11 Apple Valley MN Minnesota Zoo Amph  
12 Munster IN Blues & Jazz Festival  
13 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Blues Festival  
15 Austin TX Antioch  
16 St. Louis MO Off Broadway  
17 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
18 Kansas City MO Blues & Jazz Festival  
19 Whitnorp WA Blues Festival  
23 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout  
24 Pomona NJ Jousting Perf. Arts Cir  
25 New York NY Cent. Park SummerStage  
27 Amagansett NY Riverside  
29 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
31 Buffalo NY Waterfront Festival  
Aug 1 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
2 Warren Springs MI Evening With The Blues  
3 Palatine IL Chicago Blue Note  
8 Megeve FRA TBA  
9 Lisbon POR Festival  
15 Kassel GER Dokumentazelt  
16 Jena GER Kulturarena  
19-20 Paris FRA Petit Journal  
22 Ourense ESP Festival  
23 Ross-On-Why UK TBA  
24 London UK The Forum  
25 Colne UK Blues Festival  
29 Rockford IL On The Waterfront  
30 Long Beach CA Blues Festival  
31 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern  
Sept 1 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel  
4 Leuwarden NET De Harmonie  
5 Dusseldorf GER TBA  
6 Tegelen NET Blues Rock Fest  
7 Trier GER Blues Festival  
17 Esbjerg DEN TBA  
11 Kristiansund NOR TBA  
13 Hill NOR Blues Festival  
16 Oslo NOR Smuget  
17 Goteborg SWE Nefertiti  
18 Copenhagen DEN Pumpehuset Club  
19 Odense DEN Magasinet  
20 Amsterdam NET TBA  
21 Bellingham WA Mount Baker Theatre  
30 Olympia WA Washington Center  
Nov 3 Everett WA Everett Comm Theatre  
4 Chico CA Humboldt St. University  
5 Arcata CA Humboldt St. University  
7 San L. Obispo CA Cal Poly St. Univ  
9 Fort Lauderdale FL Blues Festival  
Jan 16 St. Croix ISL Blues & Heritage Fest.  
17-24 Manatee FL Rhythm & Blues Cruise

## Little Richard

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: Diba International Concerts (Europe)

July 12 Kockelscheuer/LUX Ice Rink  
13 Vienna FRA TBA  
15 Naples ITA Open Air At The Sea  
16 Nice FRA Nice Jazz Festival  
17 SalonDeProv. FRA Jazz Festival  
19 Essan GER Grugahalle  
20 Berlin GER Waldbuhne  
21 Peer BEL Rhythm 'N' Blues Fest  
22 Bayonne FRA TBA  
24 Helsinki FIN Helsinki Ice Arena  
26 Malmo SWE Christinohol Castle  
27 Hamburg GER Stadtpark  
31 Greenville SC Peace Center  
Aug 2 Nashville TN Opryland USA  
3 Myrtle Beach SC Palaco Theater  
9 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair  
10 Turtle Lake WI Turtle Lake Amph.  
16 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum  
19 Detroit MI Michigan State Fair  
Sept 14 W Springfield MA Eastern States Exposition  
27 Yakima WA Central Wash. St. Fair  
Oct 1 Birmingham AL Wynnton Hotel  
18 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall  
19 Naples FL Phiharmonic Hall  
21 Gainesville FL Center For The Perf Arts  
22 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
23 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
25 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre  
26 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall

NOTE: KORN, JULIAN and DAMIAN MARLEY & THE UPRISING BAND, JAMES / SNOOP DOGGY DOGG, TRICKY, COTTONMOUTH TEXAS and TOOL appear on all dates. ORBITAL appear July 15. DEVO appear July 18, 19, 25 - 27. PRODIGY appear July 20-23, 29 - August 10 & 13. THE ORB appear August 12 - 17. SKELETON KEY appear July 22 - Aug. 17.

## Loverboy

BA ICM  
BA S. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM LO Bar Management

July 8 Grand Rapids MI Howling Moon Saloon  
10 Walker MN Moonance Ranch  
12 Calgary ALB Calgary Stampede  
14 Grande Prairie ALB Grande Central Station  
16 Red Deer ALB The Centrum  
17 Edmonton ALB Kiondike Days  
18 Carlinville IL Macoupin Co Fair  
19 Fort Wayne IN Three River Festival  
20 Cadott WI Rock Fest  
22 Kenner LA Mustangs White Horse  
23 Little Rock ALB The Fair  
24 Houston TX Jones Plaza  
26 Springfield MO Ozark Empire Fair  
27 Shreveport LA Bricktown  
30 El Cajon CA Sycuan Gaming Center  
Aug 2 Alamo CA Private Function  
4 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair  
21 Utica NY Rain Forest Preserve  
22 Hampton Bays NY Canoe Place Inn  
28 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's  
30 Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival  
31 Denver CO Taste Of Colorado  
Sept 5 Missoula MT Adams Field House  
6 Boise ID BSJ Pavilion  
7 Spokane WA Spokane Arena

## Lydia Lunch

BA Performers Of The World  
BA International Booking Department (Europe)

Oct 20 Brighton UK TBA  
Nov 2 London UK Jazz Cafe  
8 Copenhagen DEN Vega  
9 Berlin GER Roter Salon  
11 Leipzig GER Schauspielhaus  
12 Tbingen GER Gallere  
13 Bern SWI Resche Gallerie  
14 Bologna ITA Link Club  
15 Ljubljana SLO TBA  
16 Zurich SWI El Internacional  
17 Munich GER Muffathalle  
18 Dusseldorf GER Zaki  
20 Endhoven NET Helena  
21 The Hague NET Paard  
22 Brussels BEL Beursschouwburg  
25 Tel Aviv ISR TBA

## Live

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)  
PM Peter Freedman Entertainment  
PM Media Five Entertainment  
RC Radioactive / MCA  
PR: MSO

## Lonnie Mack

BA Concerted Efforts  
PM McLachlin Scraggs International  
RC Alligator

Aug 31 Memphis TN Rum Boogie Cafe

## Lorrie Morgan

BA Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM Susan Nadler Management  
RC BNA Entertainment

July 11 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino  
13 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino  
15 Fond Du Lac WI Fond Du Lac Fair  
17 Waukesha WI Waukesha County Fair  
19 Eau Claire WI Country Jam USA  
26 Hays KS Ellis County Fair  
29 Wausau WI Wisconsin Valley Fair  
Aug 1 Ionia MI Ionia Fair  
3 Detroit Lakes MN We Fest  
8 Mansfield OH Richardson Co Fairgrounds  
9 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
12 No. Tonawanda NY Melody Fair Theatre  
14 Latham NY Starlite Music Theatre  
15 Warwick RI Warwick Musical Theatre  
16 Cohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
20 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair  
22 Rochester MI Meadow Brook  
23 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center  
28 Rama ONT Casino Rama  
30 Dover OH Alpine Hills Resort  
Sept 1 Wauseon OH Fulton County Fair

## Lucky Dube

BA Fast Lane International  
BA Miracelle Prestige International (U.K.)  
RC Shanachie Entertainment

July 23 Philadelphia PA Kamandu  
24 New York NY Tramps  
25 Bladensburg MD Crossroads  
26 Escoheag RI Roggae Fest  
27 Boston MA Polly Esther's  
29 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern  
30-31 W. Hollywood CA Billboard Live  
Aug 2 Tahoe City CA Truckee Park Amph  
2 Piercy CA Roggae On The River  
3 Portland OR Roggae On The River  
5 Honolulu HI Nimitz Hall  
7 Seattle WA Club Nights On The Pier  
10 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Folk Festival  
10 Sandpoint ID Panda Theatre  
15 Detroit MI Majestic Theater  
16 Chicago IL Metro  
18 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
20 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
21 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
22 San Antonio TX White Rabbit  
24 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre



## Lyle Lovett

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Monterey Artists  
 RC: Curt / MCA Records

July 7 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
 8 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom  
 9 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
 10 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
 12 Gilford NH Meadowbrook Farm  
 13 Red Bank NJ Count Basie Theatre  
 15 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
 16 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theater  
 17 Knoxville TN Tennessee Theatre  
 18 Louisville KY Kentucky Center  
 19 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
 20 Indianapolis IN Starlight Summerstage

## Lynn Anderson

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: Anders Productions

July 12 Norwalk OH Norwalk Theatre  
 8-9 Grass Valley CA Nevada County Fair  
 8-9 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino

## Lynyrd Skynyrd

BA: QBO Entertainment  
 BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
 PM: Alliance Artists  
 Legend Artists Management  
 RC: CMC International

July 17 Cadott WI Chippewa Valley Festival  
 18 Rosamont IL Rosamont Horizon  
 19 Council Bluffs IA Westfair Amphitheatre  
 20 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 22 Clarifton MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
 24 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
 25 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
 26 Scranton PA Montage Mountain  
 27 Richmond VA Classic Amphitheatre  
 29 Knoxville TN World's Fair Park  
 31 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
 Aug. 1 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
 2 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater  
 3 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.  
 12 Fairlea WV West Virginia St. Fair  
 14 Chattanooga TN UTC Arena  
 15 Little Rock AR Riverfest  
 16 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
 17 Dallas TX Sterplex Amphitheatre  
 19 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.  
 21 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
 22 Devore CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion  
 23 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.  
 24 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 26 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
 28 Vancouver BC Pacific Coliseum  
 29 George WA The Gorge  
 30 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena

NOTE: PAUL RODGERS appears on all dates. COREY STEVENS appears July 18, 20 - 24 and July 26 - Aug. 3. MARSHALL TUCKER BAND support July 17. KENNY WAYNE SHEPHERD supports Aug. 15 - 30.

## M.C. Potts

BA: Entertainment Artists  
 RC: Critique

July 25 Foley AL TBA  
 26 Foley AL T.J.'s  
 Aug. 2 Clearfield PA Clearfield County Fair  
 8 Petersburg WV Petersburg Fair  
 Sept. 5 Greenfield MA Franklin County Fair  
 6 Bethlehem CT Bethlehem Fair  
 Oct. 28 Tallahassee FL North Florida Fair

## Madeleine Peyroux

BA: Monterey International

July 8 Brussels BEL Ancienne Belgique  
 10-11 The Hague NET North Sea Jazz Festival  
 13 Montreux SWI Montreux Jazz Festival  
 15 Nice FRA Nice Jazz Festival  
 17-18 Molde NOR Molde Jazz Festival  
 19 Pori FIN Pori Jazz Festival  
 21 London UK Dingwells  
 Aug. 7 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
 8 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
 9 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
 10 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater  
 12 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium

NOTE: Appearing with the "LILITH FAIR" tour August 7 - 10.

## Madredeus

BA: International Music Network  
 RC: Metro Blue

Oct. 15 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium  
 17 Eau Claire WI Coldwater Canyon  
 18 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
 23 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.  
 24 Washington DC Lisner Auditorium  
 25 Toronto ONT Massey Hall  
 31 New Bedford MA Zeitler Theatre  
 Nov. 1 Boston MA Berklee Performance Ctr.

## The Mamas And The Papas

BA: Paradise Artists

July 13 Hershey PA Hersheypark Amph.  
 17 Eau Claire WI Coldwater Canyon  
 19 Norman OK Private Function  
 30 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino

Aug. -2 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino  
 3 Tipton PA Bland's Park  
 7 Biloxi MS President Casino  
 8 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair  
 13 Winnipeg MB Walker Theatre  
 15-17 Uncasville CT Mohogan Sun Casino  
 Nov. 1 Redondo Bch. CA Civic Light Opera  
 15 Iola KS Bowles Fine Arts Ctr.  
 29 Branson MO Showcass America  
 Dec. -5 Branson MO Showcass America  
 Mar. 13 Sierra Vista AZ Buena Fest. Arts Ctr.  
 4 Columbia MO Univ. Of Missouri  
 May 1 Prescott AZ Yavapai College  
 2 Chandler AZ Chandler Pavilion

## Mandy Barnett

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Dan Cleary Management Associates  
 RC: Asylum

July 7 Nashville TN Caffè Milano  
 11 Lexington KY Lynagh's

## Marc Jordan

BA: Mogul Entertainment  
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
 RC: Sin-Drome

July 25 Elora ONT Elora Quarry  
 Aug. 4 Winnipeg MAN West End Cultural Center  
 6 Saskatoon SAS Lydia's  
 7-10 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Folk Festival

## Marcia Ball

BA: David Hickey Agency  
 RC: Rounder

July 8 Plermost NY Turning Point  
 9 New York NY Blues Cruise  
 10 Boston MA Summer Blues Cruise  
 11 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.  
 12 Wellfleet MA The Beachcomber  
 13 Maturuck RI Ocean Mist  
 14 Troy NY Blues Cruise  
 16 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof  
 17 New York NY Lincoln Center  
 18 Amegansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
 19 Greenfield MA Upcountry Festival  
 20 Syracuse NY Blues Festival  
 25 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
 26 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 Aug. 8 Knapp Island BC Private Party  
 13 Corpus Christi TX Buckets Sports Grill  
 15 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
 16 Dallas TX Sons Of Herman Hall  
 30 Toronto ONT Mossport Music Festival  
 Sept. 3 Springfield MO Downtown Festival  
 6 Peoria IL Lakeview Museum  
 7 Ann Arbor MI Blues & Jazz Festival  
 12 Montgomery AL Union Station  
 14 Lake Charles LA Blues & Zydeco Festival  
 Oct. 4 Mandeville LA Festival Of The Lake  
 10 Gulf Shores AL Shrimp Festival  
 18 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall  
 Mar. 8 New Orleans LA TBA

## Mark Chesnut

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: DDM Company  
 RC: Decca / MCA (Nashville)

July 11 Wilkes-Barre PA Bud Light Amphitheatre  
 12 Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure  
 13 Jacksonville NC Marine Base  
 16 Arvada CO Teller Co. Fairgrounds  
 17 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
 18 Craven SAS Big Valley Jamboree  
 19 Merritt BC Mountain Music Festival  
 22 Santa Rosa CA Sonoma County Fair  
 23 Sun River OR Sun River Resort  
 26 Seattle WA Fort Lewis Military Base  
 Aug. 1 Davenport IA Mississippi Valley Fair  
 2 Bowling Green MO Pike County Fair  
 3 Kearney NE Buffalo County Fair  
 6 Hotchkiss CO Delta County Fair  
 7 Grace ID Caribou County Fair  
 10 Honolulu HI Army Base  
 12 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair  
 15 Westlake TX Heart Of Texas Coliseum  
 16 Fort Worth TX Will Rogers Coliseum  
 20 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair  
 21 Canton OH Civic Center  
 22 Elmira NY Tag's Outdoor Amph.  
 23 Strausstown PA Pat Garrett Music Park  
 24 Webster MA Indian Ranch  
 30 San Antonio TX Alamo Bowl  
 31 Ben Wheeler TX Eastley Trucking Plant  
 Sept. 4 Richmond VA International Speedway  
 5 Asheville NC Asheville Civic Center  
 6 Birmingham AL Boutwell Auditorium  
 7 Huntsville AL Von Braun Civic Ctr.  
 14 Texarkana MO Pike County Fair  
 14 Kansas City MO Starlight Theatre  
 21 Dover DE Dover Downs  
 26 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
 27 Ontario CA California Speedway  
 29 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
 Oct. 4 Laughlin NV Flamingo Hilton  
 4 Waco TX Heart Of Texas Fairgrounds  
 12 Talladega AL Talladega Speedway  
 18 Little Rock AR Arkansas State Fair  
 19 New Orleans LA UNO Lakefront Arena  
 24 Morton MN Jackpot Junction Casino  
 26 Boise ID Boise St. University  
 27 Portland OR Memorial Coliseum  
 28 Spokane WA Spokane Arena  
 29 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome  
 Nov. 2 Phoenix AZ International Raceway  
 15 Atlanta GA World Congress Center  
 16 Atlanta GA Atlanta Motor Speedway  
 Dec. 27 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's

## Mark Eitzel

BA: ICM / TwinTowers Touring  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 PM: Manage This!  
 RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 1 Detroit MI Magic Stick  
 2 Toronto ONT Lee's Palace  
 4 Columbus OH Little Brother's  
 5 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's  
 6 Champaign IL Blind Pig  
 8 Chicago IL Lounge Ax  
 9 Minneapolis MN 400 Bar  
 11 St. Louis MO Side Door  
 12 Kansas City MO The Hurricane

## Marlee MacLeod

BA: Bull Productions  
 RC: TRG

July 9 St. Cloud MN St. Cloud St. University  
 11 Tuscaloosa AL The Chukker

## The Marshall Tucker Band

BA: American Artists  
 PM: Ron Ranney Management  
 RC: K-Tel

July 7 Orlando FL Big Bang  
 12 Walker MN Moondance Ranch  
 13 Keshena WI Menominee Casino  
 17 Jacdot WI Chippewa Valley Festival  
 18 Oshkosh WI Sunny View Expo Ctr.  
 19 Paducah KY Executive Inn  
 20 Bridgeport CT Seaside Park  
 21 Winsted CT The Summit  
 22 Clifton Park NY Park West  
 23 Harrison DE Delaware State Fair  
 24 York PA York Fairgrounds  
 25 East Falmouth MA Barnstable County Fair  
 26 Huntington NY IMAC  
 27 Oswego NY Harbor Festival  
 29 Fishkill NY Dutchess Stadium  
 Aug. 1 Jefferson City MO Cole County Fair  
 2 Kearney NE Buffalo County Fair  
 3 Wagner SD Fort Randall Casino  
 5 Billings MT Desperado's  
 6 Sioux Falls SD Sioux Empire Fair  
 7 Sturgis SD Sturgis Molo Rally  
 8 Bellevue CO Mashwaka Amph.  
 9 Golden CO Buffalo Rose  
 10 Colorado Spg. CO Pink E's Cue Club  
 12 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 14 Chepachet RI Waterford Cafe  
 15 Hampton Bays NY Canoe Place Inn  
 16 Millard CT Frowler's Field  
 20 Richmond VA Innsbrook Pavilion  
 22 Bluefield WV Carolina Gary's  
 23 Indianapolis IN Rib Fest  
 24 De Kalb IL Cornfest  
 27 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair  
 29 Alexandria LA Celebration Festival  
 30 Robbinsville MS Fitzgerald's  
 31 Bridgeview IL Body Shop  
 Sept. 6 Goshen IN Body Shop  
 7 Hinckley MN Grand Casino Amph.  
 10 Grand Rapids MI Howling Moon Saloon  
 11 Marquette IA Miss Marquette Casino  
 13 Ellingham IL Courthouse Square  
 20 Oakman IL Ole York  
 27 Trenton NJ Waterford Park  
 Oct. 1 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino  
 -4 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino  
 10 Winston-Salem NC Dixie Classic Fair  
 11 Knoxville TN High School  
 12 Glenside PA Knickerbocker Theatre  
 18 So. Amboy NJ Club Bane  
 25-31 Branson MO Showcase America  
 Nov. 29 Deland FL Volusia County Fair  
 Dec. 4 Macon GA Whiskey River  
 5 Clarksville TN Red Roper

NOTE: Supporting LYNKYRD SKYNYRD July 17.

## Martin Sexton

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

July 11 Winnipeg MAN Winnipeg Folk Festival  
 -12 Winnipeg MAN Winnipeg Folk Festival  
 13 Columbia PA Columbia Borough Farm  
 19 New York NY Cent. Park SummerStage  
 25 Lincoln IL Gilpin Home  
 26-27 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival  
 Aug. 3 King Of Prussia PA Township Building  
 8-9 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Folk Festival  
 10 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.  
 15-16 Owen Sound ONT Folk Festival  
 22-24 Lyons CO Folk Festival  
 Sept. 13 Portersmouth NH Universal Church  
 16 Houston TX Mucky Duck  
 17 College Station TX Crooked Path  
 25 Nevada City CA Miner's Foundry  
 26 Reno NV Pine Lounge  
 27 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 30 Santa Barbara CA SoHo  
 Oct. 9 Logan UT Ellen Eccles Theatre  
 11 Salt Lake City UT TBA  
 18 Peterborough NH Player's Theatre  
 Nov. 7 Corvallis OR Unitarian Church  
 14-15 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 20 Duluth MN Amazing Grace Bakery  
 21 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center  
 22 Rhinelander WI Nicolet College  
 23 Marquette MI Kaufman Auditorium

## Marv 3

BA: Ozark Talent  
 RC: Deep South

July 11 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
 19 Tallahassee FL Floyd's Music Store  
 25 Gainesville FL Brick City Music Hall

Aug. 2 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar  
 15 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus  
 20 Nashville TN TBA  
 21 Carbondale IL Pinch Penny

## Mary J. Blige

BA: ICM  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (UK)  
 PM: Steve Lucas Associates  
 RC: Uptown / MCA Records

Aug. 29 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
 30 Dayton OH TBA  
 31 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Spectrum  
 Sept. 1 Charlotte NC Charlotte Coliseum  
 4 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena  
 5 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills  
 6 Cleveland OH Gund Arena  
 7 Washington DC TBA  
 11 Baltimore MD Baltimore Arena  
 12 Boston MA TBA  
 13 Hartford CT Hartford Civic Center  
 14 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena  
 15 Albany NY Pepsi Arena  
 19 New York NY TBA  
 20 Greensboro NC Greensboro Coliseum  
 21 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum  
 25 Kansas City MO Kemper Arena  
 26 Louisville KY Freedom Hall  
 27 St. Louis MO Kiel Center  
 28 Dallas TX Reunion Arena  
 Oct. 2 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena  
 3 San Jose CA San Jose Arena  
 4 Los Angeles CA TBA  
 5 Phoenix AZ America West Arena  
 10 Memphis TN The Pyramid  
 11 Houston TX The Summit  
 12 Austin TX Frank Erwin Center  
 13 Las Cruces NM Pan American Center  
 16 Orlando FL Orlando Arena  
 17 Miami FL Miami Arena  
 18 Atlanta GA TBA  
 19 Nashville TN Nashville Arena

NOTE: DRU HILL, BONE THUGS-N-HARMONY, AALIYAH and GINUNIVEE appear on all dates.

## Mary Wilson

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Duryea Entertainment

July 10 Tama IA Meskwaki Casino  
 12 Grand Rapids MI Private Function  
 15 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton  
 16 San Jose CA Circle Of Pains  
 20 Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure  
 24 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 -6 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 8 Santa Cruz CA Beach Boardwalk  
 9 Las Vegas NV Private Function  
 13 Orlando FL Omni Rosen Hotel  
 23 Southampton NY Private Function  
 28 Horton KS Buffalo Casino  
 29 Boston MA FleetCenter  
 Sept. 6 Hudson NJ J.C. Bryolith Center  
 13-14 Winnipeg MAN Walker Theatre  
 19 San Bernardino CA San Bernardino Stadium  
 20 Sacramento CA Radisson Hotel  
 26 Rockford IL Michael's Banquet Hall  
 27 Cambridge MA Harvard University  
 Oct. 18 Phoenix AZ America West Arena  
 24-25 Dover DE Dover Downs  
 Nov. 1 Chicago IL TBA  
 7 Wilmington DE TBA  
 15 Branson MO Showcase America  
 Dec. 6 Branson MO Showcase America  
 -12 Branson MO Showcase America  
 30-31 Gulfport MS Grand Casino  
 Apr. 25 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre

## Masters of Reality

BA: KGB Agency  
 RC: Malicious Vinyl / Red Ant

Aug. 1 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow  
 2 Denver CO Aztlan Festival  
 3 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's  
 5 Des Moines IA The Safari  
 6 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
 7 Chicago IL Double Door  
 8 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda  
 9 Huntington WV Drop Shop  
 12 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's  
 13 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall  
 14 Detroit MI TBA  
 15 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern  
 16 Toledo OH Frankie's  
 18 Washington DC TBA  
 19 New York NY Tramps  
 20 Boston MA Axis  
 21 Philadelphia PA Nick's  
 23 Raleigh NC The Mission  
 24 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
 25 Columbia SC Rockefeller's  
 26 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar  
 28 Tampa FL Brass Mug  
 29 Savannah GA Bay Street Bar  
 31 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club

NOTE: Special guests SLO BURN appear on all dates. MARSHALL TUCKER BAND appears Aug. 1 - 3. THOUGHT INDUSTRY appear Aug. 5 - 16. ISABELLE'S GIFT appear Aug. 23 - 31.

## Matchbox 20

BA: CAA  
 PM: Lipman Entertainment  
 RC: Lava / Atlantic

July 7 Fresno CA TBA  
 8 Carmichael CA El Dorado  
 9 San Jose CA Cactus Club  
 10 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill

continued next page

**MATCHBOX 20 (continued)**

July 12	Vancouver	BC	Graceland
14	Calgary	ALB	The Republik
17	Winnipeg	MAN	Pyramid Cabaret
17	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
18	London	ONT	The Embassy
19	Toronto	ONT	Lee's Palace
22	Montreal	QUE	Equinox
Aug. 2	Eugene	OR	KNRQ Radio Show
2	Bremerton	WA	Kitsap Bowl
3	Portland	OR	Timber Bowl
9	Indianapolis	IN	WRXZ Show
14	Washington	DC	WHFS Radio Show
15	Norfolk	VA	WROX Radio Show
17	Ulca	NY	WOUR Radio Festival
22	Chicago	IL	Q101 Radio Show
23	Detroit	MI	WXYZ Planet Fest
Sept. 12	Sacramento	CA	KWOD Radio Show
13	San Jose	CA	KOME Radio Show
14	Fresno	CA	KFFR Radio Show

NOTE: Co-headline with THAT DOG July 9.

**Matt King**

BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	In House, Inc.		
RC:	Atlantic (Nashville)		
July 18	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
Aug. 20	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
29	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. -1	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair

**Matthew Sweet**

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	Primary Talent International (U.K.)		
PM:	Russell Carter Artist Management		
RC:	Volcano Recordings		
July 8	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
-9	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
10	Sioux Falls	SD	Pomp Room
11	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
13	Winter Park	CO	American Music Festival
15	Kansas City	MO	Beaumont Club
16	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
17	Iowa City	IA	Union Bar
18	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
19	Chicago	IL	Block Party
22	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
23	Louisville	KY	Phoenix Hill Tavern
24	Knoxville	TN	Barley & Hops
25	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
26	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
27	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

**Maura O'Connell**

BA:	Monterey Artists		
PM:	57th Street Ltd.		
RC:	Hannibal / Rykodisc		
Sept. 13	Jackson	MS	Highland Village
26	Chattanooga	TN	Miller Plaza
Oct. 4	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.

**Mavis Staples**

BA:	Monterey International		
PM:	Rick Fric Mgmt.		
Aug. 23	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends

**Max Carl & Big Dance**

BA:	Monterey Artists		
Aug. 16	St. Joseph	MO	Civic Center Park
17-18	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
29-30	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair

**Maxwell**

BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	David Passick		
RC:	Columbia		
July 8	Dallas	TX	Majestic Theatre
10	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
11-12	New York	NY	Radio City Music Hall
13-14	Washington	DC	Warner Theatre
15	New York	NY	Roseland
18	Norfolk	VA	Chrysler Hall
19	Charlotte	NC	Ovens Auditorium
20	Richmond	VA	Carpenter Center
23	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
25-26	Chicago	IL	Chicago Theatre

NOTE: ZHANE support thru July 26.

**Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau**

BA:	Paradise Artists		
PM:	Entertainment Management		
RC:	Avenue Jazz		
July 9	Lugano	SWI	Jazz Festival
-10	Lugano	SWI	Jazz Festival
21	London	UK	Ronnie Scott's
Aug. -2	London	UK	Ronnie Scott's
21	Wheeling	WV	Fine Arts Center
22	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
24	Thornville	OH	TBA
Sept. 6	Norwalk	CT	Oyster Fest
Oct. 3	Woodbury Fal.	VA	High School
Greensboro	NC	Guilford College	
25	Sanborn	NY	Niagara Co. College
Nov. 20	Cambridge	MA	Ryle's
-21	Cambridge	MA	Ryle's
29	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
Dec. 1	Haverford	PA	Haverford College

2-7	New York	NY	Blue Note
Jan. 31	Anaheim	CA	Hilton Hotel
Feb. 12	Lakeland	IL	Polk Theatre
15	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
26	Durham	CT	TBA
28	Massillon	OH	Washington Auditorium
Mar. 6	Pittsburgh	KS	Pittsburg St. University
13	Plymouth	IN	Plymouth Auditorium
14	Lafayette	IN	Long Center
15	Fort Smith	AR	Westark Comm. College
Apr. 3	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
16	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
5	Fallbrook	CA	Fallbrook Auditorium
16-19	Pittsburgh	PA	Craftsmans Guild
May 14	Southington	CT	Southington Auditorium

**Megadeth**

BA:	ICM		
BA:	ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)		
PM:	E.S.P. Management		
RC:	Capitol		
July 24	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
-25	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
26	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
28	Salem	OR	Salem Army
29	Seattle	WA	Mercer Arena
31	Salt Lake City	UT	SaltAir Pavilion
Aug. 1	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
3	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
4	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
6	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
7	Milwaukee	WI	Eagles Ballroom
8	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom
9	Columbus	OH	Air Center
10	Cleveland	OH	Agora Parking Lot
12	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
14	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
15	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
18	Asbury Park	NJ	Convention Hall
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Ice Garden Arena
19	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
22	Sanford	FL	The Tsunami

BA:	ICM
BA:	ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)
PM:	E.S.P. Management
RC:	Capitol

July 24	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
-25	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
26	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
28	Salem	OR	Salem Army
29	Seattle	WA	Mercer Arena
31	Salt Lake City	UT	SaltAir Pavilion
Aug. 1	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
3	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
4	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
6	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
7	Milwaukee	WI	Eagles Ballroom
8	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom
9	Columbus	OH	Air Center
10	Cleveland	OH	Agora Parking Lot
12	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
14	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
15	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
18	Asbury Park	NJ	Convention Hall
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Ice Garden Arena
19	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
22	Sanford	FL	The Tsunami

NOTE: THE MISFITS appear on all dates.

**Mel Tillis**

BA:	Great American Talent Agency		
PM:	Mel Tillis Enterprises		
RC:	Briansounds		
Dec. 20	Moberley	MO	Municipal Auditorium
Jan. 21	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
-22	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
30-31	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
Feb. 14	Panama City	FL	Ocean Opry
15	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
27	Lakeland	FL	Lakeland Civic Ctr.
28	Ocala	FL	Silver Springs Park
Mar. 7	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
13-14	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kawadin Casino

**Melvins**

BA:	William Morris Agency		
BA:	The Agency Group (Europe)		
PM:	David Lefkowitz Management		
RC:	Atlantic		
July 7	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
8	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
9	Boise	ID	West Park Events Center
11	Vancouver	BC	Graceland
12	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
13	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
14	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
16	Carmichael	CA	El Dorado
17-18	San Francisco	CA	Sim's
19	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
21	Riverside	CA	The Barn
22-23	W. Holywood	CA	The Troubadour
24	Tempe	AZ	El Rey Ballroom
26	Albuquerque	NM	El Rey Theatre
28	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
29	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
30	Houston	TX	Numbers
31	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf

**Memory Dean**

BA:	William Morris Agency		
BA:	The Agency Group (Europe)		
PM:	David Lefkowitz Management		
RC:	Atlantic		
July 7	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
8	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
9	Boise	ID	West Park Events Center
11	Vancouver	BC	Graceland
12	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
13	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
14	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
16	Carmichael	CA	El Dorado
17-18	San Francisco	CA	Sim's
19	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
21	Riverside	CA	The Barn
22-23	W. Holywood	CA	The Troubadour
24	Tempe	AZ	El Rey Ballroom
26	Albuquerque	NM	El Rey Theatre
28	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
29	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
30	Houston	TX	Numbers
31	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf

NOTE: Supporting HELMET on all dates except July 21.

**Memory Dean**

BA:	Mountain Entertainment		
PM:	JustWest Management		
RC:	Capricorn		
July 10	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
11	Macon	GA	Eliz. Reed Music Hall
12	Augusta	GA	Whipping Post
16	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
18	Auburn	AL	War Eagle Supper Club
19	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
24	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
25	Hilton Head	SC	Hilton Head Brewing Co.
26	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
31	Charleston	SC	Maple Street Mansion
Aug. 1	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
2	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
4	Hilton Head	SC	Monkey Business
7	Wilmington	NC	The Forum
8	Florence	SC	Shooter's
10	Augusta	GA	Riverwalk Amph.
16	Tallahassee	FL	Floyd's Music Store
21	Starkville	MS	Mulligan's
22	Orlando	FL	Full Moon
23	Releigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
29	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
Sept. 13	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia

**MEss**

BA:	Stephen Agnew		
PM:	Tami Thomsan		
RC:	Lest Best		
July 8	Portland	ME	Granny Kilam's

10	Bloomsburg	PA	Elks Club
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Electric Banana
13	Portsmouth	OH	TBA
15	Cincinnati	OH	Club SOB
16	Dayton	OH	TBA
17	Champaign	IL	Chubbie's
18	Chicago	IL	Double Door
19	Indianapolis	IN	TBA
20	Westland	MI	Pharoah's
25	Madison	WI	O'Casey Corral
26	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
27	Mankato	MN	Skate Park
29	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
30	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
31	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
Aug. 1	Springfield	IL	Skank Skates
2	Lawrence	KS	The Outhouse
3	Oklahoma City	OK	TBA

**Michael Flatley "Lord Of The Dance"**

BA:	ICM		
July 24	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
-25	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena

**Michael Jackson**

TC:	Mama Concerts & Rau		
RC:	Epic		
PR:	Burson-Marsteller		
July 9	Sheffield	UK	Don Valley Stadium
12	London	UK	Wembley Stadium
15	London	UK	Wembley Stadium
17	London	UK	Wembley Stadium
19	Dublin	IRE	RDS Showgrounds
22	Basel	SWI	St. Jakob Stadium
27	Nica	FR	Stade de Lausanne
Aug. 1	Berlin	GER	Olympiastadion
8	Ljubljana	SLO	TBA
10	Mannheim	GER	Hockenheimring
11	Copenhagen	DEN	Parken Stadium
16	Goteborg	SWE	Ullevi Stadium
19	Oslo	NOR	Vallehovin
22	Tallinn	EST	Song Festival Grounds
24	Helsinki	FIN	Olympic Stadium
26	Helsinki	FIN	Olympic Stadium
29	Copenhagen	DEN	Parken Stadium
31	Oslen	BEL	Hippodrome Wellington

BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions		
PM:	Wildfire Productions		
RC:	Warner Western		
July 9	Red River	NM	Red River Inn
11	La Veta	CO	Positively Main Street
12	Red River	NM	Red River Inn
18-19	Gunnison	CO	Gunnison Rodeo
20	Madison	NE	Madison Fairgrounds
21	McCook	NE	McCook County Fair
26	Grand Junction	CO	Mesa County Fair
31	Red River	NM	Red River Inn
Aug. 2	Forsythe	MT	Rosebud Treasure Fair
8	La Veta	CO	Positively Main Street
9	Red River	NM	Red River Inn
12	Rosburg	OR	Stewart Park
13	Portland	OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
14	Albany	OR	Monteith Riverpark
15-17	Mammoth	CA	West Fest
19	Orem	UT	SCEFA Shell
21	Red River	NM	Morano Ranch
29-29	Copper Mtn.	CO	Trail Ride
30	Copper Mtn.	CO	Westfest
Sept. -1	Copper Mtn.	CO	Westfest
14	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
16	Little Rock	AR	State House Conv. Ctr.
24	Glenville	WV	Glenville State College
25	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
26	Fairmont	WV	Convention Center
28	Kingwood	WV	Convention Center
29	Elkins	WV	TBA
Oct. 4	Bartlesville	OK	Community College
B-10	St. George	UT	Tucuman West Fest
17-18	Overland	KS	Johnson Co. College
24-25	Dallas	TX	Meyerson Symph. Ctr.
31	Palm Desert	CA	Bob Hope Cultural Ctr.
Nov. 8	Branson	MO	Showcase America
-14	Branson	MO	Showcase America
Dec. 7	Shenando	WV	Wyo Theatre

**Michael Martin Murphy**

BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions		
PM:	Wildfire Productions		
RC:	Warner Western		
July 9	Red River	NM	Red River Inn
11	La Veta	CO	Positively Main Street
12	Red River	NM	Red River Inn
18-19	Gunnison	CO	Gunnison Rodeo
20	Madison	NE	Madison Fairgrounds
21	McCook	NE	McCook County Fair
26	Grand Junction	CO	Mesa County Fair
31	Red River	NM	Red River Inn
Aug. 2	Forsythe	MT	Rosebud Treasure Fair
8	La Veta	CO	Positively Main Street
9	Red River	NM	Red River Inn

**MITCH RYDER (continued)**

July 13	Burbank	CA	TBA
19	Grand Blanc	MI	Warwick Golf Course
23	Spokane	WA	Mars Hotel
24	Portland	OR	Berball's Pan
25	Everett	WA	Turner's
26	Lewiston	ID	Ramada Inn
29-30	Green Bay	WI	Radisson Hotel
Aug. 1	Dubois	WY	TBA
2	Oak Lawn	IL	Oak Lawn Park Pavilion
3	Agawam	MA	Diversida Park
7	Las Vegas	NV	Arizona Charlie's
8	Reno	NV	TBA
15	Pontiac	MI	Phoenix Plaza Amph.
17	Monticello	IN	Indiana Beach
18	Augusta	GA	Skylands Park
22	Cherry Valley	IL	Bauman Park
23	Blue Ash	OH	Town Square
30	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
Sept. 1	Naperville	IL	Rotary Hill Park
6	St. Paul	MN	Brew Baker's
19	Jackson	TN	TBA
20	Reno	NV	TBA
27	Celina	OH	The Carousel
31	Ann Arbor	MI	Hill Auditorium
Nov. 11	Mt. Pleasant	MI	TBA
8	Pontiac	MI	7th House
28	Glens Falls	NV	Glens Falls Civic Ctr.
29	Stoyson	PA	Fantasy II
Dec. 13	Grand Rapids	MI	TBA

**Moist**

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Network Management  
RC: Arista

July 12	Quebec City	QUE	L'Agora Du Vieux Port
17	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
25	Roberval	QUE	Traverse Lac-St-Jean
Aug. 2	Edmonton	NB	Fore Brayonne
8	Sharbrooke	QUE	Sud & Coin
15	Trois-Rivies	QUE	Agora du Parc Portuaire

**Moxy Fruvous**

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Jam Entertainment Management  
RC: WEA Corp.

July 10	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Square
11	Thunder Bay	ONT	Harbourfest
12-13	Winnipeg	MAN	Winnipeg Folk Festival
14-27	Billings	MT	Folk Festival
Aug. 2	Decatur	IL	Decatur Celebration
9	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
10	Toronto	ONT	Taste Of Danforth Fest.
16-17	Owen Sound	ONT	Summerfolk
23-24	Philadelphia	PA	TBA
Sept. 1	Milwaukee	WI	Milwaukee City Music Fest.
Oct. 24	Pinawa	ONT	Community Center

**Mumblin' Jim**

BA: Mongrel Music

July 9	San Francisco	CA	Elbow Room
12	Berkeley	CA	Starry Plough
18	San Francisco	CA	Elbow Room
23	San Francisco	CA	Elbow Room
25	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill

**Musique**

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

July 12	Lyndhurst	NJ	Crystal's
20	Everhilt	MA	Friends Landing
Aug. 1	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
26	Toronto	ONT	Canadian National Exh.
Sept. 6	Mitchell	SD	Corn Palace Festival
9	Monte Carlo	PA	Caesars' Paradise Stream
20	Lakeville	PA	Caesars' Cove Haven

**Mustang Sally**

BA: Associated Talent

July 18	Montgomery	MO	Golden Eagle Casino
20	Monticello	IA	Jones County Fair
25-27	Greenville	MS	Las Vegas Casino
30-31	Milford	MI	All Around Club
Aug. 1	Warren	IL	Jo Daviess Co. Fair
2	South Wayne	NE	Red Cracker Music Fest.
7	Bloomfield	NE	Knox County Fair
9	Burlington	CO	Kit Carson County Fair
16	Dayton	OH	Mountain Days Fest.
26-27	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
Sept. 4	St. Clairsville	OH	Baltimore County Fair
12-14	Greenville	TN	Nashville Sounds
5-6	Greenville	MS	Las Vegas Casino
18	York	PA	TBA
19-20	Soddy Daisy	TN	Charlie's Lounge
27	London	KY	World Chicken Festival
28	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair

**Mustard's Retreat**

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Red House

July 12	Portage	MI	Folk & Bluegrass Festival
15	Waterford	MI	Oakland Comm. College
24	Manchester	MI	TBA
26	Ann Arbor	MI	The Art
30	Dexter	MI	The Gazebo
Aug. 1	Lexington	MI	Music In The Park
22-24	Schencksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept. 27	Northville	MI	The Raven
Dec. 5	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
Mar. 14	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
Apr. 4	Katonah	NY	Harvey School

**Muziklas feat. Marta Sebestyen**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)  
Hannibal

Oct. 9	Ottawa	ONT	Museum Of Civilization
11	Albuquerque	NM	Kimo Theatre
18	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
19	New York	NY	Town Hall
21	Bloomington	IN	John Waldron Arts Ctr.
22	Marquette	MI	Kaufman Auditorium
23	Madison	WI	Millis Concert Hall
24	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
25	St. Paul	MN	"Prairie Home Comp."

**Naked Aggression**

BA: KGB Agency  
RC: Grilled Cheese / Cargo

July 6	Panacola	FL	Sluggo's
9	Orlando	FL	DI Y Records
10	Fort Lauderdale	FL	The Squeeze
11	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
12	Augusta	GA	Capri Theatre
13	Chapel Hill	NC	Lizard & Snake
14	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
15	Lawrence	KO	Burcham Park
16	Denver	CO	Area 39

**Nanci Griffith**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC: Elektra

Aug. 23	Lyons	CO	Rocky Mtn. Folk Festival
Sept. 3	Columbus	OH	Palace Theatre
4	Newark	DE	Carpenter Sports Bldg.
5	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
6	Upper Darby	PA	Tower Theatre
10	Florence	MA	Pines Theatre
12	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
13	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
17-18	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
22-23	Atlanta	GA	Woodruff Arts Center

**Nancy Wilson**

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.  
PM: John Levy Enterprises  
RC: Columbia

July 11	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
12	Richmond	VA	Maymont Park
17	Pittsburgh	PA	Hilton Hotel
18	Mt. Gretna	PA	Mt. Gretna Playhouse
Aug. 30	Kansas City	MO	Gem Theatre
30	Fairfax	VA	George Mason University
Oct. 3	Morristown	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
4	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
21-22	San Francisco	CA	TBA
Jan. 15	Barbados	ISL	TBA
Apr. 17	Buffalo	NY	Kleinmans Music Hall
-18	Buffalo	NY	Kleinmans Music Hall

**Natalie Cole**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Dan Cleary Management Associates  
RC: Elektra

July 7	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
9	Stockton	CA	Fox Theatre
10	Kelseyville	CA	Konocci Amphitheatre
11	Fresno	CA	National Saroyan Theatre
12	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
17-20	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
24-27	Lake Tahoe	NV	Caesars Tahoe
Aug. 1	Honolulu	HI	Waikiki Shell
15	Chautauqua	NY	Chautauqua Institute
16	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
17	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
19	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
20	Providence	RI	Providence Perf. Arts Ctr.
22-24	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
27	Indianapolis	IN	Starlight Summerstage
28	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
29	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
30	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
Sept. 1	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Farm Park
11	Glasgow	UK	Armadillo Theatre
Nov. 6	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
-9	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
Jan. 17	Boston	MA	Copley Plaza Hotel

**Natalie MacMaster**

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
PM: Ground Swell Productions  
RC: Ground Swell

July 18	Dawson City	YUK	Music Festival
-20	Dawson City	YUK	Music Festival
Aug. 1	Maxville	ONT	Highland Games
-2	Maxville	ONT	Highland Games
3	Rollo Bay	PEI	Fiddlers Festival Grounds
9	Hamilton	ON	George Park
9	Shelburne	ONT	Fiddle Contest
17	Ben Eoin	NS	Folk Festival
21	Sackville	NS	Sackville Sports Arena
31	Halifax	NS	Citadel Hill
Sept. 1	Pinawa	MAN	Community Centre
22	Carman	MB	Collegiate Theatre
24	Yorkton	SAS	Anne Portnuff Theatre
25	Swift Current	SAS	High School
26	Medicine Hat	ALB	Medicine Hat College
27	Calgary	ALB	Braeside Comm. Centre
28	Banff	ALB	Greenham Theatre
29	Cochrane	ALB	Community Centre
30	McBride	BC	Roundhouse Theatre
Oct. 2	Kitimat	BC	Mt. Elizabeth Theatre
10-12	Sydney	NS	Centre 200

14	Hull	QUE	Museum Of Civilization
18	Hampton	NB	High School
2	Toronto	ONT	Glen Gould Theatre
Mar. 5	Oakville	ONT	Oakville Centre
6	Toronto	ONT	Messay Hall
7	Oakville	ONT	Oakville Centre
20-22	Winnipeg	MAN	Centennial Concert Hall
Apr. 30	Kitchener	ONT	Centre In The Square
May -2	Kitchener	ONT	Centre In The Square

**Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Sid Williams  
RC: Rounder

July 12	St. Joseph	MO	Zydeco Festival
16	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
17	St. Louis	MO	Broadway St. Oyster Bar
19	Sioux City	IA	Private Function
19	Sioux Falls	SD	Jazz Fest
22	Ogden	UT	The Kamikaze
27	Calgary	ALB	Folk Festival
28	Woodstock	IL	Howardale Park Amph.
Aug. 1	Westwood	IL	Waverly House Tavern
2	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
5	Westport	CT	Levitt Pavilion
6	Piemont	NY	Turning Point
7	Hampton	NH	TBA
8	Rochester	NY	Empire Brewing Co.
9	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
10	Canandigua	NY	Canandigua Inn
14	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
15	Reading	PA	TBA
16	Lowell	MA	Boarding House Park
23	Eugene	OR	American Music Festival
Sept. 6	Granville	OH	Private Function
26	Bloomington	IN	Lotus Festival
27	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct. 12	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
Feb. 6	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre

**The Neville Brothers**

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: A&M

July 8	Ann Arbor	MI	Power Center
9	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
11	Columbus	OH	Columbus Zoo Amph.
12	Indianapolis	IN	Starlight Summerstage
13	Pontiac	MI	Clubs Chicago
15	New Orleans	LA	New Orleans Conv. Ctr.
23	Napa	CA	TBA
25	No. Tonawanda	NY	Melody Fair Theatre
26	Catskill	NY	Friar Tuck Inn
27	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
29	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
30	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
31	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump's Castle
Aug. 2	Kiamasha Lake	NY	Concord Hotel
3	Hershey	PA	Hershey Park Amph.
4	Red Bank	NJ	Count Basie Theatre
15	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
16	Las Vegas	NV	Hard Rock Hotel
17	Visalia	CA	Visalia Convention Ctr.
20	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
21	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
23	Mission Viejo	CA	Lake Mission Viejo Park
24	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
26	Livermore	CA	Wente Bros. Winery
27	Kelseyville	CA	Konocci Harbor Resort
29-30	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
31	Seattle	WA	Memorial Stadium
Sept. 1	Snowmass	CO	Jazz Festival
11-12	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
13	Waterloo	IA	Cattle Congress
22	Pomona	CA	Los Angeles County Fair
23	San Francisco	CA	Concourse Exh. Ctr.
24	Fort Smith	AR	Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair
26	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
27	New Orleans	LA	Waldenberg Park
Oct. 17	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
16	W. Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
19	Metairie	LA	LaPremiere Park
28-29	Windsor	ONT	Clarey Auditorium
31	Houston	TX	Arts Theatre
Nov. 1	Corpus Christi	TX	Art Museum
2	San Antonio	TX	Majestic Theatre
4	University Park	PA	Eisenhower Auditorium
5	York	PA	Strand-Capitol Theatre
6	Indiana	PA	Indiana University
9	New Haven	CT	Shubert Perf. Arts Ctr.
9	Glassboro	NJ	Rowan State College
14	Jacksonville	FL	Jazz Festival
16	New Orleans	LA	New Orleans Conv. Ctr.
Dec. 31	New Orleans	LA	Fairmont Hotel
Feb. 3	New Orleans	LA	Hilton Hotel

**New Edition**

BA: CAA  
PM: 617 Management  
RC: MCA

July 8	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
10	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
11	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
12	Detroit	MI	Fox Theatre
13	Charlotte	NC	Palladium
14	New York	NY	Radio City Music Hall
16	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
17	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
18	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
19	Cincinnati	OH	Riverfront Stadium
20	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana Black Expo
22	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre

**New Meanies**

BA: Courage Artists & Touring  
PM: matrix entertainment group  
RC: Virgin Records Canada

July 7	Toronto	ONT	Phoenix Concert Theatre
8	Pointe Claire	QUE	Bourbon Street West
9	Ottawa	ONT	Zaphod Beeblebrox

11	Kitchener	ONT	Mrs. Robinson's
12	London	ON	Call The Office
16	Ottawa	ONT	Zaphod Beeblebrox
17	London	ONT	Other Side
18	Toronto	ONT	Horseshoe Tavern
19	Newmarket	ONT	Woodpecker's
22	Pointe Claire	QUE	Bourbon Street West
23	Ottawa	ONT	Zaphod Beeblebrox
24	Montreal	QUE	Peel Pub
31	Kinga	ONT	Lake Of Woods Hotel
31	Reno	SAS	The State
2-3	Saskatoon	SAS	Amigo's

NOTE: Band was formerly known as THE BLUE MEANIES ( C a n a d a )

**New Rascals**  
feat. Gene Comish & Dino Danelli

BA: Paradise Artists

July 19	Folsom	CA	Dan Russell Arena
Aug. 7	Sparks	NV	Victoria Square
17	Augusta	NJ	Nylanders Park
Dec. 6	Branson	MO	Showcase America
-12	Branson	MO	Showcase America

**Nik & The Nice Guys**

BA: Nik Entertainment  
PM: Gary Webb

July 9	Lake Placid	NY	Corvette Parade
12	Buffalo	NY	TBA
19	Glenva	NY	Crow's Neal
26	Elmira	NY	Coldbrook Park
Aug. 2	Syracuse	NY	Town Hall Grounds
8	Watkins Glen	NY	Glen Theatre
9	Syracuse	NY	Glen Syracuse
9	Syracuse	NY	Jamsville Beach
15	Batavia	NY	TBA
16	Toronto	ONT	American Bowl
18	Toronto	ONT	Royal York Hotel
Sept. 4	Toronto	ONT	Westin Harbour Castle
12	Syracuse	NY	Hotel Syracuse
13	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
19	Syracuse	NY	Le Moyne College
Oct. 3	Houston	TX	Fine Arts Museum
4	Jamestown	NY	TBA
9	Toronto	ONT	Westin Harbour Castle
10-11	St. Thomas	ISL	Ritz Carlton
16	New York	NY	Punk Building
23	Rochester	NY	The Hyatt
25	Buffalo	NY	Westwood Club
Nov. 1	Utica	NY	Radisson Hotel
15	Rye	NY	Rye Town Hilton
20	Toronto	ONT	Regal Constitution Hotel
Dec. 5	Syracuse	NY	Museum Of Science
6	Syracuse	NY	Imperial Ballroom
Jan. 10	Fort Worth	TX	Will Rogers Auditorium
12-13	Mau		

## Norman Foote

BA: Brad Simon Organization  
 BA: Pequin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
 PM: Pequin Entertainment Group  
 RC: Oak Street / Sony

July 10 Las Vegas NV Convention Center  
 19 Ottawa ONT National Gallery  
 22 Riverside CA The Galleria  
 23 East Hampton NY John Drew Theatre  
 26 Schnecksville PA Tretter Game Preserve  
 27 Kelowna BC Childrens Festival  
 Aug. 7 Edmonds WA Frances Anderson Ctr.  
 20 Kennewick WA Benton-Franklin Co.Fair  
 15 Vanderhoof BC TBA  
 -17 Vanderhoof BC TBA  
 21 N. Westminster BC Massey Theatre  
 23-24 Hope BC TBA  
 Oct. 10 Galway IRE Town Hall Theatre  
 -17 Galway IRE Town Hall Theatre  
 18 Thousand Oaks CA Forum Theatre  
 Nov. 1 Yorlison SAS TBA  
 2 Seskatoon SAS Broadway Theatre  
 23 Raymond WA Raymond Theatre  
 Jan. 3 Ulica NY Utica Mem. Auditorium  
 10 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
 25 St. Albert ALB Arden Theatre  
 Feb. 15 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
 28 Calgary ALB Jack Singer Concert Hall  
 Mar. 1 Austin TX Paramount Theatre  
 -2 Austin TX Paramount Theatre  
 Apr. 5 Davis CA Freeborn Hall

## Nothingface

BA: State Of The Artists  
 RC: DC/Dice

July 8 New York NY Coney Island High  
 11 Washington DC 9-30 Club  
 12 Baltimore MD East Sides  
 Aug. 1 Worcester MA Sir Morgan's Cove  
 2 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 3 Burlington VT Club Toast  
 5 Bangor ME The Outback  
 6 Rochester NH Safe & Sound  
 9 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel

NOTE: Appearing with SNOT Aug. 3. Appearing with SAM BLACK CHURCH Aug. 3 & 9.

## The Nylons

BA: Mainstage Management  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: Bat Cave Productions  
 RC: Attic

July 13 Hamilton ONT TBA  
 Aug. 8 Reading PA City Park Bandshell  
 9 Washington DC Baird Auditorium  
 22 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 Sept. 15 Saskatoon Memorial Auditorium  
 16-17 Medicine Hat ALB Medicine Hat Lodge  
 Oct. 27 Carbondale IL Schroyck Auditorium  
 28 La Crosse WI University Of Wisconsin  
 4 Storm Lake IA Schaller Memorial Chapel  
 Nov. 11 Toronto ONT TBA  
 7 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
 9 St. Charles IL Norris Cultural Arts Ctr  
 9 Oshkosh WI Oshkosh Opera House  
 10 Monroe WI Junior High School  
 12 Whitewater WI Young Auditorium  
 14 Stevens Point WI Univ. Of Wisconsin  
 Dec. 5 Ames IA Stephens Auditorium  
 6 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre  
 7 St. Joseph MN Benedicta Arts Center  
 13 North Bay ONT Performing Arts Center  
 Mar. 23 Caldwell ID Alberton College  
 -24 Caldwell ID Alberton College  
 25 Palm Desert CA McCallum Theatre  
 28 Mississauga ONT Performing Arts Centre  
 Apr. 18 Jefferson WI TBA  
 May 8 Wallingford CT Arts Centre  
 9 Montgomery TN Crichton Theatre

## The Oak Ridge Boys

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Oak Ridge Boys, Inc. / Jim Halsey

July 7 Nashville TN Opryland USA  
 11 Columbus NE Plette County Fair  
 12 Hamilton ND Pembina County Fair  
 13 Hinckley MN Grand Casino Amph.  
 18 Cheyenne WY Frontier Days  
 19 Horton KS Golden Eagle Casino  
 20 Twin Lakes WI Country Thunder USA  
 23 Dubuque IA Dubuque County Fair  
 25 Kingsport TN Johnson Mem. Stadium  
 Aug. 1 Albert Lea MN Freeborn County Fair  
 2 Windom MN Lions Park  
 3 Detroit Lakes MN We Fest  
 5 Joliet IL Memorial Stadium  
 7 Rema ONT Casino Rama  
 8 Lodi IL Festival Theatre  
 15 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre  
 17 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair  
 18 Wellington OH Lorain County Fair  
 22 Abilene TX Abilene Civic Center  
 23 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 26 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair  
 27 Canton OH Stark County Fair  
 31 Marietta OH Washington County Fair  
 Sept. 1 Syracuse NY New York State Fair  
 4-8 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 21-22 Double Springs AL Looney's Amphitheatre  
 23 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma State Fair  
 25 Gatlinburg TN Park Vista Hotel  
 27 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
 28-29 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 30 Tulsa OK Tulsa State Fair  
 Oct. 5 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 6 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 11-12 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood  
 14-18 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre

24 Greenville NC Memorial Auditorium  
 25 Hiawassee GA Anderson Music Hall  
 26-27 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 Nov. 7 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 -9 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 15 Taylorville IL Nashville North  
 16-18 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 28 Valdosta GA Liberty Farms  
 29 Shelbyville TN Calsonic Arena  
 30 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 Dec. -1 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 3 Williamsina OR Spirit Mountain Casino  
 7-8 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 10-14 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 18-21 Branson MO Charley Pride Theatre  
 26-28 Stataline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
 31 Merrilville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 Jan. 17 Clinton OH Prctor & Gamble Hall  
 18 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomber Center  
 Feb. 20 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino  
 -22 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino  
 Mar. 2 Plant City FL Strawberry Festival

## Oasis

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Ignition Management  
 RC: Epic

Sept. 13 Exeter UK Westpoint  
 -14 Exeter UK Westpoint  
 16-17 Newcastle UK Newcastle Arena  
 19-20 Aberdeen UK Exhibition Centre  
 22-23 Sheffield UK Sheffield Arena  
 25-27 London UK Earls Court Olympia  
 28 Birmingham UK National Indoor Arena

## The Offspring

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Rebel Waltz Management  
 RC: Columbia  
 PR: MSO

July 20 Montreal QUE Agoradrome Parking Lot  
 21 Old Port QUE Agoradrome Parking Lot  
 22 Ottawa ONT Congress Centre  
 23 Toronto ONT The Government  
 26 Winnipeg MAN Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.  
 27 Saskatoon SAS Centennial Auditorium  
 29 Edmonton ALB Polak Hall  
 Aug. 1 Vancouver BC Pacific Nat'l Exhibition  
 2 Bremerton WA Kitsap Bowl  
 3 Estacada OR Timberbow

NOTE: Appearing on the "WARPED TOUR" July 20.

## O.J. Ekemode & The Nigerian All-Stars

BA: Fast Lane International

Aug. 2 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Brewery  
 6 Springfield IL Summer Serenades  
 8 Peoria IL Summer Serenades  
 22 Geneva NY Whale Watch  
 23 Earlville NY Earlville Opera House  
 Sept. 5 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene

## Old 97's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Big Wet Productions  
 RC: Elektra

July 8 Lexington KY Lynagh's  
 22 Knoxville TN Barley & Hoppis  
 23 Chapel Hill NC Local 506  
 26 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
 31 Houston TX Satellite Lounge

NOTE: Co-headline with BLUE MOUNTAIN July 22 - 31.

## Once Blue

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: AGF Entertainment  
 RC: EMI

July 26 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
 27 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.  
 Aug. 3 Brunswick ME Thomas Point Beach  
 21 Greenville SC McAlister Auditorium

NOTE: Appearing on the "LILITH FAIR" July 22 - 27.

## Otis Rush

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Rick Bates Management  
 RC: This Way Up / Mercury

July 11 Las Vegas NV Hill's Park  
 Aug. 1 Paris FRA New Morning  
 2 Cognac FRA Blues Passions  
 7 Toulon FRA Toulon Festival  
 8 Lucerne SWI Schuur  
 9 Notodden NOR Blues Festival  
 10 Zottegem BEL Baseball Field  
 11 Marcie FRA Marcie Festival  
 23 De Kalb IL Cornfest  
 31 Long Beach CA Blues Festival  
 Sept. 20 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival

## Ozark Mountain Daredevils

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l  
 PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

July 10 Troy MO Lincoln County Fair  
 12 Fayetteville WY Red Dog Saloon  
 Aug. 1 Cody WY Angie's Silver Dollar

## Pato Banton & The Reggae Revolution

BA: Monterey International  
 BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
 PM: Atomic Communications Group  
 RC: Capitol / EMI International

Aug. 9 Lake Tahoe CA Reggae All The Lake  
 21 Snowmass CO Fanny Hill  
 23 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre  
 31 Monterey CA Reggae Fest

## Paul Anka

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Paul Anka Productions

July 7 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino  
 -9 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino  
 11 Sloan IA Winnvegass Casino  
 17 Easton IL Paramount Arts Center  
 17 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
 18 Kiamasha Lake NY Concord Hotel  
 19-20 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
 21 Beverly MA No. Shore Music Theatre  
 25-27 Tokyo MON Sporting Club  
 Aug. 8 Tokyo JPN Tokyo Int'l Forum  
 22-23 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center  
 29-31 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino  
 Sept. 26 Atlantic City NJ Hilton Grand Hotel  
 Oct. -15 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino  
 21 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton  
 Nov. 1 Laughlin NV Flamingo Hilton  
 2 Coachella CA Spotlight 29 Casino  
 Branson MO Showcase America  
 29-30 Leysard CT Foxwoods Casino  
 Dec. 11 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
 12-14 Atlantic City NJ Hilton Grand Hotel  
 Mar. 24 Youngstown OH Powers Auditorium  
 25 NewWilmington PA Westminster College  
 26 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center  
 27 Easton PA State Theatre  
 28 Flushing NY Colden Auditorium  
 Apr. 3 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theatre  
 -4 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theatre

## Paul Mark & The Van Dorens

BA: Paul E. Goldschlag  
 PM: Paul E. Goldschlag  
 RC: Radiation

July 12 Albany NY Blues Festival  
 18 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 19 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 26 Rome NY The Cove  
 27 Buffalo NY Lafayette Street Fest.  
 Aug. 7 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
 16 High Point NC Triangle Billiards  
 30 Newport RI Newport Blues Cafe  
 31 Avon CT Newport Blues Cafe  
 Sept. 5 Hickory NC 1st Avenue Club  
 6 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 18 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
 26 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ  
 27 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room  
 Oct. 2 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 25 Winston-Salem NC Black Bear  
 30 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
 Nov. 7 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ  
 8 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room

## Paula Poundstone

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Burns & Burns

July 19 Montauk NY Deep Hollow Ranch  
 Aug. 1 San Diego CA Humana's  
 Sept. 10 Chandler AZ Chandler Center  
 18 Huntington WV Keith Albee Theatre  
 27 Peekskill NY Paramount Center  
 Oct. 17 Champaign IL Univ. Of Illinois  
 18 Ann Arbor MI Hill Auditorium  
 24 Concord NH Capitol Center  
 25 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff Symph. Hall  
 Nov. 1 Uniontown PA State Theatre  
 7 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward Center  
 21 Billings MT Alberta Bair Theater  
 22 Denver CO Auditorium Theatre  
 Jan. 22 Chicago NY Navy Pier  
 Mar. 13 Atlanta GA Robert A. Farst Theatre  
 14 Birmingham AL Stephens Center

## People Who Must

BA: Mountain Entertainment  
 PM: JustWest Management  
 RC: Cargo / Creativeman

July 11 Savannah GA Bay Street Bar  
 12 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
 17 Mt. Pleasant SC Wild Wing Cafe  
 18 Marietta GA Wild Wing Cafe  
 23 Hilton Head SC Hilton Head Brewing Co.  
 23 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
 24 Columbia SC Jungle Jim's  
 25-26 Augusta GA Joe's Underground  
 30 Atlanta GA Smith's Old Bar  
 Aug. 31 Murrelets Inlet SC Sandpiper's  
 1 Clemson SC Mc P's  
 -2 Clemson SC Mc P's  
 3 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe  
 8 Hilton Head SC Hilton Head Brewing Co.  
 9 Charleston SC Wild Wing Cafe  
 10 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe  
 17 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe

21 Greenville SC West End Thursday  
 22 Charleston SC Sports West  
 24 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe  
 28 Mt. Pleasant SC Wild Wing Cafe  
 31 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe

## Peter, Paul & Mary

BA: Lively Arts  
 BA: APA  
 PM: Walk Street Management  
 RC: Warner Bros.

July 22 Orlando FL Private Function  
 23 Chicago IL Ravinia Festival  
 24 Binghamton NY Anderson Center  
 25 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
 31 Warwick RI Warwick Musical Theatre  
 No. Tonawanda NY Melody Fair Theatre  
 Aug. 2 Stratton VT Stratton Mountain  
 15 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
 16 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.  
 17 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
 21 Los Angeles MO Starlight Theatre  
 22 Los Angeles CA NBC Theatre  
 23 Dundee OR Soko-Blosser Winery  
 24 Eugene OR Culbert Amphitheater  
 Sept. 12 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair  
 14 New York NY Private Function

## Peter Apathy

BA: 2 B Low Booking  
 PM: Dan Steinberg Management  
 RC: Lost Records / One Wave

July 7 W. Hollywood CA Viper Room  
 8 Fresno CA Club Fred  
 11 Reno NV Waldorf Saloon  
 19 Denver CO Aztian Theatre  
 20 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
 22 Chicago IL Riverside Bowl  
 27 Cleveland OH Grog Shop  
 29 Detroit MI The Shelter  
 Aug. 15 Denver CO Aztian Theatre

## Phil Collins

BA: APA  
 BA: Solo Agency (UK)  
 PM: Hit & Run Music Ltd.  
 RC: Atlantic

Oct. 7 Barcelona SPA Palau Sant Jordi  
 9 Milan ITA Forum  
 11 Lyon FRA Halle Tony Garner  
 12-13 Geneva SWI Geneva Arena  
 15-16 Zurich SWI Hallenstadion Zurich  
 18-19 Berlin GER Deutsches Stadion  
 21-23 Frankfurt SWF Frankfurt Globe Arena  
 25 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Globe Arena  
 26 Oslo NOR Oslo Spektrum  
 28-29 Rotterdam NET Ahoy  
 31 Hannover GER Messehalle  
 Nov. 1 Hamburg GER Messehalle 2  
 3-4 Ghent BEL Flanders Expo  
 6-7 Birmingham UK NEC Arena  
 9-10 Newcastle UK Newcastle Arena  
 18-19 Manchester UK NYNEX Arena  
 21-23 Dortmund GER Westfalenhalle  
 25-26 Stuttgart GER Schleyer Halle  
 Dec. 28 Munich GER Olympiahalle  
 Vienna AUT Stadthalle  
 2 Prague CZE Sportovni Hala  
 4 Leipzig GER Messehalle  
 8-9 Paris FRA Palais Omnisports  
 11 Paris FRA Palais Omnisports  
 13-14 London UK Earls Court Olympia  
 16 London UK Earls Court Olympia

## Phish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Dionysian Productions  
 RC: Elektra

July 9 Villeurbanne FRA Transbordeur  
 10 Marseille FRA Espace Julien  
 11 Pyrenees SPA Dr. Music Festival  
 21 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.  
 22 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.  
 23 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre  
 25 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
 26 Austin TX Southpark Meadows  
 29 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
 30 Ventura CA Ventura Co. Fairgrounds  
 31 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 Aug. 2 George WA The Gorge  
 -3 George WA The Gorge  
 6 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
 8 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
 9 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th.  
 Noblesville IN Dear Creek Music Center  
 13 Burgessstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
 14 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.

## Phunk Junkiez

BA: Variety Artists International  
 PM: Gallin - Morey Associates  
 RC: Trauma / Interscope

July 8 Colorado Spg. CO Tonia's  
 9 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 11 Omaha NE Ransch Bowl  
 12 Springfield MO Juke Joint  
 14 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
 15 St. Louis MO The Galaxy  
 16 Memphis TN Newby's  
 17 Jackson MS Muddy Water's Lounge  
 18 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
 19 Baton Rouge LA Variety Theatre  
 20 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 22 B'hoi MS The Zoo  
 23 Mobile AL Monsoon's

continued next page

**PHUNK JUNKEEZ** (continued)

July 24	Macon	GA	Elz. Reed Music Hall
25	Columbia	SC	Characters
26	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

NOTE: 2 SKINNEE J'S support on all dates.

## Pist-On

BA: OBQ Entertainment  
PM: Northern Music Co.  
RC: Mayhem / Atlantic

July 7	Wichita	KS	Kirby's
8	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
9	Cedar Rapids	IA	Big Dogs
11	East Troy	WI	Alpin Valley Music Th.
12	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
13	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
15	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
16	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
17	Toledo	OH	Frank's
18	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
19	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
20	Huntington	WV	Drop Shop
21	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
22	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
23	Port Chester	NY	7 Willow Street
24	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
25	Boston	MA	Avalon
26	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
27	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
28	State College	PA	The Crowbar
29	New York	NY	Lonny Island High
30	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
Aug. 3	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre

NOTE: Appearing with QUEENRYCHE July 11, 16, 19, 27, 30 and Aug. 3. Appearing with SUICIDAL TENDENCIES July 21 - 22, 24 - 26 and 28. Appearing with THOUGHT INDUSTRY July 12. Appearing with MISFITS July 15.

## Poi Dog Pondering

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Bar None

Aug. 23	Highland Park	IL	Revinia Festival
---------	---------------	----	------------------

## Popa Chubby

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Crisis Management  
RC: Prime CD

July 17	Terre Haute	IN	Stephen's Inn
18	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
19	Pt. Washington	WI	Fish Day
26	Buffalo	NY	Blues Festival
31	Boston	MA	Summer Blues Cruise
1	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
2	Portland	ME	Road's End
6	New York	NY	Blues Cruise
8	Carleton	QUE	Blues Festival
9	Quebec City	QUE	Bar Spectacle D'Auteuil
11	Albany	NY	Blues Cruise
15	Hartford	CT	Paul's
17	Croton	NY	Bayou Blues Festival
22	Syracuse	NY	Styleen's
23	Jericho	NY	Long Island Brewing Co.
23	Riverhead	NY	East End Festival
26	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
27	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
Oct. 14	Leverkusen	GER	Leverkusen Festival
15-26	Moscow	RUS	Chesterfield Cafe
29	Madrid	SPA	Chesterfield Cafe
Nov. -9	Madrid	SPA	Chesterfield Cafe

## The Pursuit Of Happiness

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Dave Freeman  
RC: Iron / BMG

July 11	Bellville	ONT	Waterfront Festival
18	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge

## Push Down & Turn

BC: Mystic Artist Management  
PM: Mystic Artist Management  
RC: Spring Street

July 11	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
12	St. Louis	MO	Kennedy's
19	Louisville	KY	Butchertown Pub
19	Indianapolis	IN	World Mardi Gras
25	Noeliesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
26	Indianapolis	IN	Circle Fest
Aug. 3	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
4	South Bend	IN	Heartland
14	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
19	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
20	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
21	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
24	Charleston	IL	TBA

NOTE: Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" July 25, Aug. 3 & 19.

## Queen Ida & Her Zydeco Band

BA: Traditional Arts Services  
PM: Traditional Arts Services  
RC: GNP Crescendo

July 11	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center
12	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center
20	Burbank	CA	Starlight Bow
Sept. 20	Bishop	CA	Millpond Festival

## Quiet Riot

BA: Ashley Talent International  
PM: Premier Artists Services

July 24	Tijuana	MEX	Race Track
25	Mexico City	MEX	Plaza De Toros
26	Monterrey	MEX	Teatro Fundidoro
27	Juarez	MEX	Plaza Del Toros
31	Fairbanks	AK	TBA
Aug. 1	Anchorage	AK	TBA
8	Chicago	IL	Synergy
9	Silverwood	MI	Silverwoodstock

NOTE: Appearing with SLAUGHTER July 24 - 27.

## R.B. Morris

BA: Monterey Artists

July 13	Atlanta	GA	Vanety Playhouse
Aug. 23	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
24	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
25	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater

## Rachelle Ferrell

BA: Associated Booking Corp.  
PM: Kent Blackweider Management  
RC: Blue Note

July 13	Montroux	SWI	Montroux Jazz Festival
15	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
23	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
24	Baltimore	MD	Artscape
Aug. 17	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
Oct. 28	New York	NY	Blue Note
Nov. -2	New York	NY	Blue Note

## Racoon Beach

BA: Cuzin Richard Entertainment Assoc.  
RC: Airwaves

July 8	Portland	ME	TBA
12	Stowe	MA	TBA
27	Dover	NH	Cochecho Arts Festival
Aug. 9	York	ME	Jazz & Blues Festival

## Radiohead

BA: CAA  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Courtyard Management  
RC: Capitol

July 26	Los Angeles	CA	Wilmet Theatre
27	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
Aug. 2	Bremerton	WA	Kitsap Bowl
3	Portland	OR	Timber Bowl
6	Minneapolis	MN	Slate Theatre
7	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
8	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
10	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
12	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
13	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
15	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
16	Lakewood	OH	Lakewood Civic Center
18	London	ONT	MAC
19	Mississauga	ONT	Arrow Hall
20	Ottawa	ONT	Congress Centre
22	Montreal	QUE	Metropolis
23	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
24	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
26	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
Nov. 17	Manchester	UK	NYNEX Arena

## Rage Against the Machine

BA: ARTISTDirect  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Curtis Management  
RC: Epic

Aug. 9	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
12	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
13	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Columbia	MD	Merrifield Post
16	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
17	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
27	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
Sept. 5	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre

NOTE: WU-TANG CLAN and ATARI TEENAGE RIOT appear on all dates.

## Randy Bachman Band

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l  
PM: Bachman Headquarters  
RC: True North

July 26	Lewiston	ID	Ramada Inn
Aug. 2	Wagner	SD	Fort Randall Casino
7	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park
8	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
9	Hammond	IN	Wolf Lake Park
10	Chicago Ridge	IL	Freedom Park
28	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
29	Indianapolis	IN	4-Play Sports Cafe
30	Naperville	IL	Rotary Hill Park

## The Rankin Family

BA: Monterey Artists  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
RC: EMI  
PR: Joan Myers Media

Aug. 1	Camrose	ALB	Big Valley Jamboree
3	Whistler	BC	Whistler Mountain
8	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
9	Ottawa	ONT	Civic Center Theatre

NOTE: Supporting MARY CHAPIN CARPENTER Aug. 8-9.

## Rare Earth

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l  
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

July 11	West Branch	MI	Ogemaw County Fair
12	Livonia	MI	Greenmead Park
18	Mottelcreek	IN	Indiana Beach
19	Battle Creek	MI	A Taste Of Battle Creek
25	Beaufort	SC	Water Festival
26	Myrtle Beach	SC	Revolutions
1	Bay City	MI	Veterans Park
2	Sheboygan	WI	Kwanza Park
5	Sturgis	SD	Broken Spoke Saloon
7	Las Vegas	NV	Arizona Charlie's
8	Reno	NV	TBA
10	Denver	CO	Brewski's
11	Windsor	CO	Duke Of Windsor Center
12	Casper	WY	Dillinger's
13	Buffalo	WY	White Buffalo Club
17	Augusta	NJ	Skylands Park
23	Clinion	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth
30	Pacuah	KY	Excutive Inn
Sept. 6	Hampton Falls	NH	Joseph's
7	Johnston	RI	Memories
19	Jackson	TN	TBA
27	Ann Arbor	MI	Moose Lodge
Dec. 13	Grand Rapids	MI	TBA

## Ratt

BA: APA

July 7	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
8	Nashua	NH	Sharky's
10	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
11	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger
12	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
13	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
15	Indianapolis	IN	The Vogue
16	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
17	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
18	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
19	Cadott	WI	Chippewa Valley Festival
20	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent'ment Ctr.
22	Kansas City	MO	Roadhouse Ruby's
23	Saugel	IL	Pop's
24	Wichita	KS	In Caboots
25	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
26	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
Aug. 3	Calgary	ALB	High River Festival
5	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
7	San Diego	CA	4th & B
10	San Juan	PR	Munoz Marin Amph.

NOTE: Appearing with L.A. GUNS July 13, 16 & 17.

## Rawlins Cross

BA: Music Tree  
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
PM: Ground Swell Productions  
RC: Ground Swell

July 12	Corner Brook	NF	Prince Edward Park
16	Peterborough	ONT	Del Cray Park
25	Toronto	ONT	Harbourfront Centre
26-27	Uxbridge	ONT	Elgin Park
Aug. 8	Maxville	ONT	Bonnie Glen
9	Fergus	ONT	Fergus Festival Tent
18	Lewanscstown	NS	Annapolis Valley Exhib.
22	Dartmouth	NS	Festival By The Lake
23	Calgary	ALB	Shoudice Athletic Park
24	Edmonton	ALB	Hawrelak Park

## Ray Price

BA: Original Artist Agency  
BA: Midnight Special Prods.  
PM: Original Artists  
RC: Step One

July 12	Rhineland	WI	Hodag Country Festival
13	McFarland	WI	Park Ponderosa Ballroom
Aug. 5	Deleah	TX	TBA
7	Ogden	UT	TBA
9	Helotes	TX	Flores Country Store
16	Grove	OK	Grand Lake Opry
23	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
Sept. 7	Hebron	CT	Hebron Harvest Fair
13	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
20	Conroe	TX	Performing Arts Center
27-28	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
Oct. 4	Hiawassee	GA	Anderson Music Hall
11	Munster	IN	TBA
12	Glen Ellyn	IL	TBA
18	Wharton	TX	TBA
25	Naples	FL	Center For The Arts
Nov. 1	New Braunfels	TX	Greene Hall
8	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
15	Warrensburg	MO	Cent. Missouri St. Univ.
16	Grand Forks	ND	Performing Arts Center
22	Niagara Falls	NY	Festival Of Lights
Dec. 19	Midland	TX	TBA

## Rebels Without Applause

BA: Backstreet Booking

July 11	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
25	Toledo	OH	Wits End
26	Madison	WI	Mango Grill

## Reef

BA: ARTISTDirect  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (UK)

July 13	Norfolk	VA	Frar Tuck's
21	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
23	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
24	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
25	Baltimore	MD	Harborplace Amph.
27	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
31	Pontiac	MI	7th House
Aug. 1	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
2	Chicago	IL	Double Door
4	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
24	Tipperary	IRE	Sample Stadium

## Reggae Cowboys

BA: Fast Lane International  
PM: Junglefest Management  
RC: Pure / Polygram

July 25	Ashville	NC	Bele Chere Festival
Aug. 1			

**RICKY VAN SHELTON (continued)**

Sept. 6 Danville VA Harvest Jubilee  
 9 Wooster OH Wayne County Fair  
 13 Martinsburg WV High School  
 20 Sweet Home OR High School  
 26 Durham CT Durham Agricultural Fair  
 Oct. 8 Topsfield MA Topsfield Fair  
 -9 Topsfield MA Topsfield Fair  
 11 Nashville TN Little Nashville Opry  
 Dec. 6 Okla Grand Lake Opry  
 13-19 Branson MO Showcase America

**Ricochet**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Hallmark Direction Co  
 RC: Columbia (Nashville)

July 10 Bottineau ND Bottineau County Fair  
 11 Hamilton ND Pembina County Fair  
 12 Bowman ND Bowman County Fair  
 17 Saint Charles WI Kane County Fair  
 18 Fort Wayne IN Three River Festival  
 19 Twin Lakes WI Country Thunder USA  
 21 Cheyenne WY Frontier Days  
 25 Glasgow MT N. E. Montana Fair  
 26 Minot ND North Dakota St. Fair  
 27 Great Falls MT Knox County Fair  
 Aug. 1 Carmose ALB Big Valley Jamboree  
 2 Medicine Hat ALB Medicine Hat Exhibition  
 4 Rupert ID Minidoka County Fair  
 5 Salt Lake City UT Alder Amphitheatre  
 7 Sioux Falls SD Sioux Empire Fair  
 9 Bloomfield OH Montgomery County Fair  
 9 Grand Island NE Hall County Fair  
 10 Coffeyville KS Interstate Fair  
 11 Columbia MO Balloon Festival  
 14 Gordon NE Sheridan County Fair  
 15 Imperial NE Chase County Fair  
 16 Mitchell NE Scotts Bluff Co. Fair  
 18 Rapid City SD Central States Fair  
 19 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair  
 22 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 23 Sedalia MO Missouri State Fair  
 24 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair  
 26 Woodstock VA Shenandoah County Fair  
 27 Centre Hall PA Grange Encampment Fair  
 28 Syracuse NY New York State Fair  
 30 Allentown PA Allentown Fair  
 31 Canfield OH Mahoning Co. Fair  
 Sept. 1 Wauson OH Fulton County Fair  
 9 San Antonio TX Private Function  
 14 Puyallup WA West Washington Fair  
 16 Amarillo TX Tri-State Fairgrounds  
 20 Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum  
 Oct. 4 Paintsville KY Kentucky Apple Fair  
 11 Montgomery AL Alabama National Fair  
 20 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair  
 Dec. 4 Las Vegas NV Fremont Street  
 13 Arnold MO Rickman Auditorium

**Riders In The Sky**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: The Bucksun Company  
 RC: Rounder  
 PR: Brokaw Company

July 17 Las Vegas NV Gold Coast Casino  
 -18 Las Vegas NV Gold Coast Casino  
 20 Woodland Hills CA Warner Center Park  
 22 Roseburg OR Music On The Half Shell  
 23 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
 25 Glasgow MT N. E. Montana Fair  
 Albany OR Monteith Riverpark  
 29 Steamboat Sp. CO Strips In The Mtns.  
 Aug. 2 Dabeque CO High Lonsomea Ranch  
 4 Bardston KY Stephen Foster Amph.  
 6-7 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair  
 8 Owensboro KY Sports Center  
 9-10 Boone NC Tweetsie Railroad Park  
 11 Layton UT Centennial State Fair  
 16 Colorado Spg. CO Pikes Peak Center  
 19 Bristol TN Paramount Theatre  
 23 Gettysburg PA Bluegrass Campore  
 24 Baraboo WI Wisconsin Opry  
 25-28 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 31 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.  
 Sept. 6 Woodstock IL Woodstock Opera House  
 7 Angola IN Buck Lake Ranch  
 11 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair  
 13 Wauiloma WI Macomb Brook P.A.C.  
 17 Denver CO Marriott City Center  
 18 Columbia SC Koger Centre  
 20 Forest Grove OR McCready Hall  
 21 Puyallup WA Cowboy Days  
 Oct. 3 Malibu CA Pepperdine University  
 4 Fullerton CA California St. University  
 8 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 10 Greensboro NC Carolina Theatre  
 11 Elizabeth City NC College Of Albemarle  
 17 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
 18 Wabash IN Honeywell Center  
 20 Hastings NE City Auditorium  
 21 Dodge City KS Civic Center  
 23 McKinney TX Middle School  
 27 Fort Worth TX Cowboy Gathering  
 Nov. 1 Frankfort KY Farnham Dungeon  
 13-29 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 Dec. 5 Hudson NC J.E. Broyhill Center  
 6 Smithfield NC Paul Johnson Auditorium

**The Righteous Brothers**

BA: William Morris Agency

July 7 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
 Aug. 13 Ventura CA Ventura County Fair  
 15 Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre  
 18 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair  
 19 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center  
 20 Columbus OH Columbus Zoo Amph.  
 21 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
 22 Cohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
 23 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
 25 Salem OR L.B. Day Amphitheatre  
 26 Vancouver BC Pacific Nat'l Exhibition  
 Sept. 11 Atlanta GA World Congress Center  
 17 Pomona CA Los Angeles County Fair

Oct. 17 Reno NV Silver Legacy Casino  
 -18 Reno NV Silver Legacy Casino  
 Nov. 15 Branson MO Showcase America  
 -21 Branson MO Showcase America  
 22 Port Arthur TX Port Arthur Civic Center  
 Dec. 6 Seattle WA Westin Hotel

**Riot Squad**

BA: Stephen Agnew  
 PM: Tami Thomsen  
 RC: Last Beat

July 10 Oklahoma City OK TBA  
 11 Lawrence KS The Outhouse  
 12 Kansas City MO The Hurricane  
 13 Lincoln NE Duffy's  
 14 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
 15 Mankato MN Skate Park  
 16 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
 17 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
 18 Chicago IL Thurston's  
 19 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 20 St. Louis MO Punk Festival  
 21 Springfield IL Skank Skates  
 22 Columbia MO Blue Note  
 23 Tulsa OK TBA  
 25 Fort Smith AR Ravi's  
 26 Little Rock AR Vino's  
 27 Vicksburg MS Ban's

NOTE: Supporting REO SPEEDEALER July 10 - 26 except July 14.

**River Road**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Aug. 8 Waco TX Midnight Rodeo  
 9 Schertz TX Bluebonnet Country Fair

**"R.O.A.R. Tour"**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists

July 8 Oklahoma City OK Zoo Amphitheatre  
 9 Lubbock TX Fair Park Coliseum  
 11 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
 12 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.  
 13 Seabrook TX Clear Lake Beach Club  
 15 El Paso TX El Paso County Coliseum  
 16 Amarillo TX Amarillo Civic Ctr.  
 19 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Bowl

NOTE: IGGY POP, BLOODHOUND GANG, REV. HORTON HEAT, SPONGE, LINDA PERRY, THE NIXONS, TREADMILL TRACKSTAR, CATFISH, SEVENDUST and RYAN DOWNE appear on all dates.

**Rob Becker's "Defending The Cavenam"**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 TP: Contemporary Productions

Sept. 9 Salt Lake City UT Capitol Theatre  
 -14 Salt Lake City UT Capitol Theatre  
 16-28 Minneapolis MN State Theatre  
 Oct. 7 Boston MA Wilbur Theatre  
 Nov. -2 Boston MA Wilbur Theatre  
 11-23 Philadelphia PA Merriam Theatre  
 Jan. 27 Indianapolis IN Clowes Memorial Hall  
 Feb. -1 Indianapolis IN Clowes Memorial Hall  
 17 Washington DC Warner Theatre  
 Mar. -1 Washington DC Warner Theatre

**Robben Ford & The Blue Line**

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: db Management  
 RC: Stretch / GRP

July 8 Vienna AUT Stadthele  
 9 Berlin GER Tranenpalast  
 10 Munich GER Bayerischer Hof  
 12 The Hague NET North Sea Jazz Festival  
 13 Copenhagen DEN Pumpshuset Club  
 15 Hamburg GER Fabrik Hamburg  
 17 Port FIN Pori Jazz Festival  
 19 London UK Universal Hall  
 20 Dublin IRE Temple Bar Music Centre  
 Sept. 7 Norwalk CT Oyster Fest

**Robbie Fulks**

BA: Monterey Artists

Aug. 16 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair

**Robby Krieger**

BA: Mission Control  
 PM: RKO

July 22 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 26 Copenhagen DEN Langelands Festival  
 27 Herzberg GER Herzberg Festival  
 29 Paris FRA EuroDisney  
 30 Paris FRA Le Bataclan

NOTE: All dates feature BERRY OAKLEY, JR., WAYLON KRIEGER and DALE ALEXANDER. RAY MANZAREK appears July 26, 27 and 30.

**Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise**

BA: Monterey International  
 RC: RCA

July 11 Burlington VT Club Metronome

12 Killington VT Pico Mountain  
 13 Portland ME Raoul's  
 14 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 15 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 17 Washington DC The Bayou  
 18 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 19 Novi MI Blues Festival  
 20 Rochester NY Brown Square Park  
 29 Vail CO Gerald Ford Amph.  
 30 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
 31 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 1 Steamboat Sp. CO Courthouse Lawn  
 2 Grand Junction CO Chameleon Club  
 Sept. 5 Kalamazoo MI Kalamazoo Brewing Co.  
 -6 Kalamazoo MI Kalamazoo Brewing Co.

**The Robert Cray Band**

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Mercury

July 8 Montreux SWI Montreux Jazz Festival  
 10 The Hague NET TBA  
 11 The Hague NET North Sea Jazz Festival  
 13 Glasgow UK Royal Concert Hall  
 14 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester  
 15-16 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire  
 18 Barcelona SPA Parque de Can Solel  
 19 Lisbon POR Centro Cultural Belem  
 20 Madrid SPA Conde Duque  
 28 Bend OR TBA  
 29 Roseburg OR Music On The Half Shell  
 30-31 Seattle WA Summer Nights Pier  
 Aug. 1 Mt. Hood OR Mt. Hood Jazz Festival  
 19 El Cajon CA Sycuan Gaming Center  
 20 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.  
 21 Primadonna NV Star Of The Desert Arena  
 22 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
 23 Mountain View CA Concord Amphitheatre  
 24 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
 28 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
 29 St. Louis MO Fox Theater  
 30 Kansas City MO Liberty Park  
 31 Sioux City IA Lewis & Clark Stadium  
 Sept. 1 Minneapolis MN Mnnl City Music Fest.  
 3 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre  
 5 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
 6 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
 7 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
 10 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 11 Charlotte NC Univ. Of North Carolina  
 12 Charleston SC Brittlebank Park  
 13 Nashville TN Nashville Arena  
 14 Lexington KY Kentucky Horse Park  
 16 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre  
 19 San Antonio TX Sea World Of Texas  
 20 Hartford CT Starplex Amphitheatre  
 21 Tulsa OK River Park Amphitheatre  
 Nov. 7 Jamaica ISL Jazz & Blues Festival

NOTE: Appearing with the "BLUES MUSIC FESTIVAL 97" Aug. 19 - Sept. 21.

**Robert Earl Keen**

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Edge Management  
 RC: Arista / Austin

July 31 Salt Lake City UT TBA  
 Aug. 1 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
 3 Avon CO Beaver Creek Resort  
 9 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club  
 21-24 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 Sept. 21 Corpus Christi TX BayFest  
 Oct. 3 Dallas TX State Fair Of Texas  
 18 Shiner TX Spoetzl Brewery  
 24 Lubbock TX Municipal Coliseum

**Robert Jr. Lockwood**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 RC: Polygram / Verve

July 26 Everett WA Blues Festival  
 Oct. 11 Helena AR Blues Festival  
 Nov. 18 Bloomington IN Indiana University  
 19 Newlin KY Newlin Hall  
 20 Henderson KY Fine Arts Center  
 22 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
 23 Columbus OH TBA  
 25 Kalamazoo MI Miller Auditorium  
 27 Kitchener ONT Ruffi American Theatre  
 28 Toronto ONT TBA  
 29 Akron OH E.J. Thomas Hall  
 30 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center  
 Dec. 1 Chicago IL TBA  
 2 Wausau WI TBA  
 3 Green Bay WI TBA  
 5 Detroit MI Detroit Orchestra Hall  
 6 Cincinnati OH Aronoff Center

NOTE: Co-billed with DR. JOHN, CHARLIE MUSSELWHITE and ALVIN YOUNGBLOOD HART Nov. 18 - Dec. 6.

**Robin & Linda Williams**

BA: Music Tree  
 RC: Sugar Hill

July 11 Roanoke VA Roanoke College  
 Lexington VA The Kilo Theatre  
 16 No. Bethesda MD Strathmore Hall  
 26-27 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Farm Park  
 Sept. 5 Aurora NY Morgan Opera House  
 6-7 Honeyoy Falls NY Folk Festival  
 19-20 Traverse City MI Warriner Hall  
 Oct. 18 Richmond VA Crump Park  
 Nov. 25 Hartford CT First Church Of Christ  
 21 Clinton NY Kirkland Arts Center  
 22 Oswego NY TBA  
 Apr. 3 Urbana IL Krannert Center

NOTE: Supporting MARY CHAPIN CARPENTER July 26 - 27.

**Rodeo**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 RC: EMI Latin

July 10 San Antonio TX Tejano Texas  
 12 Arlington TX Desperado's  
 Aug. 1 San Antonio TX Tejano Texas  
 Sept. 26 San Antonio TX Tejano Texas  
 Oct. 25 Arlington TX Desperado's

**Rollins Band**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Gail Perry Management  
 RC: DreamWorks

July 8 Rimini ITA Velvet  
 9 Vienna AUT Arena  
 11 Rome ITA Foro Italico  
 12 Dortmund GER Hard Pop Days  
 13 Neu-Iseburg GER Hugentottenhalle  
 14 Stuttgart GER Longhorn  
 15 Nuremberg GER Forum  
 18 Long Marston UK Phoenix Festival  
 19 Dublin IRE Olympia Theatre

NOTE: SKUNK ANANSIE supports thru June 26.

**Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 RC: Verve

July 8 Montreux SWI Stravinski Auditorium  
 10 Salerno ITA Arena Del Mare  
 11 Rome ITA Foro Italico  
 12 The Hague NET North Sea Jazz Festival  
 13 Vienne FRA Theatre Antique  
 19 London UK Royal Festival Hall  
 20 Peer BEL Rhythm 'N' Blues Fest.  
 25-26 Newport RI Rhythm & Blues Festival  
 28 Lakeside CT Nat'l Guitar Workshop  
 30 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casino  
 Aug. 3 Lincoln MA McDermott Museum  
 6 Wellfleet MA The Reachmore  
 10 Turin NY Snow Ridge Ski Area

**Ronnie Milsap**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
 RC: Bransounds

July 19 Regal MN Cornstalk Festival  
 Aug. 9 Vicksburg MS Isle Of Capri Casino  
 30 Sloan IA Winnapegas Casino  
 Sept. 9 Knoxville TN Homer Hampton Amph.  
 Oct. 12 Nashville TN Opryland Hotel  
 Dec. 6 Weirsdale FL Weirsdale Opry

**Root Doctors**

BA: Mountain Entertainment  
 PM: Mountain Entertainment  
 RC: Prescription

July 7 Hilton Head SC Monkey Business  
 11 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
 12 Murrelets Inlet SC Sandpiper's  
 16 Savannah GA Bay Street Bar  
 17 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 18 Charlotte NC Arno's Bar  
 19 Greenville SC Late Night  
 24 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
 25-26 Anderson SC Woody's Hideaway  
 Aug. 7 Atlanta GA CRC Club  
 15 Charlotte NC Fat Tuesdays  
 16 Wilmington NC The Forum  
 22 Savannah GA Bay Street Bar  
 23 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe  
 29-30 Chattanooga TN The Bay  
 Sept. 1 Greenville SC Upper S.C. State Fair  
 6 Richmond VA Cary Street Cafe  
 19-20 Anderson SC Woody's Hideaway  
 26 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
 27 Charlotte NC Guitars Workshop  
 27 Columbia SC Dutch Square Mall  
 Oct. 18 Landrum SC Private Function  
 25 Greenville SC Furman University  
 Nov. 25 Asheville NC Private Function

**Rory Block**

BA: Piedmont Talent  
 PM: Steve Hecht  
 RC: Rounder

July 11 Albany NY Empire State Plaza  
 13 Rockland ME No. Atlantic Blues Fest.  
 19 Middletown Sp. VT Solar Fest  
 Aug. 10 Bangor ME Sea Dog Brewery  
 Sept. 5 Carrollton KY Blues To The Point  
 20 San Francisco CA Blues Festival  
 Oct. 14 Mississauga ONT Living Arts Centre  
 15 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
 16 Ann Arbor MI Rackham Hall  
 20 Minneapolis MN Orchestra Hall  
 23 San Francisco CA Herbst Theatre  
 24 San L. Obispo CA Cuesta College  
 25 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
 26 Riverside CA Municipal Auditorium  
 Jan. 17 White River Jct. VT Briggs Opera House  
 Feb. 26 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
 27 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall  
 Mar. 1 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House  
 4 Morrislow NJ Community Theatre  
 5 Athens GA Municipal Auditorium  
 6 Greenville SC Peace Center  
 7 Morrow GA Spivey Hall  
 9 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall  
 13 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
 15 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.  
 May 1 Trego MT Civic Center  
 22 Olympia WA Washington Center

### Rosanne Cash

BA: Concerted Efforts  
Artist Management & Production  
RC: Capitol

Aug. 2 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
4 Albany NY Washington Park  
9 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.  
10 Fish Creek WI Door Community Aud.  
20 Santa Cruz CA Coconut Grove Ballroom  
21 Denver CO Botanic Gardens Amph.  
24 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
25 Ocean City NJ Ocean City Music Pier  
27 Seattle WA Woodland Park Zoo  
29 Anchorage AK Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts  
31 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.

### Roy Clark

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Roy Clark Productions  
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

July 18 Regal MN Cornstalk Festival  
19 Walkerton IN LaPorte County Fair  
Aug. 5 Vancouver WA Clark County Fair  
8 Grass Valley CA Nevada County Fair  
9 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair  
10 Prescott AZ Yavapai College  
14 Grants Pass OR Josephine County Fair  
15 Lynden WA NW Washington Fair  
29 Metropolis IL Player's Casino  
30 Mt. Pleasant IA Old Thresher's Reunion  
31 Lincoln NE Nebraska State Fair  
Sept. 1 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair  
13 Enid OK Mark Price Arena  
14-22 Branson MO Roy Clark Theatre  
15 Branson MO Roy Clark Theatre  
20-31 Branson MO Roy Clark Theatre  
Nov. 3 Branson MO Roy Clark Theatre  
-9 Branson MO Roy Clark Theatre  
13 Morgenton NC Coroma Auditorium  
15 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA  
18 Chicago IL Hyatt Regency Hotel  
30 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
Dec. -6 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
11 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
11 Toledo OH SeaGrass Conv. Centre  
12 Springfield IL Sangamon Auditorium  
13 Germantown TN Germantown P.A.C.  
14 Logansport IN McHale Auditorium  
15 Green Bay WI Weidner Center  
16 Sioux City IA Sioux City Auditorium  
17 Rochester MN Mayo Clinic Center  
19 Benton Harbor MI Mendel Center  
20 Sandusky OH State Theatre  
21 Clinton Twp. MI Macomb Center  
24 Wilmington DE Three Little Bakers  
Feb. 25 Wilmington DE Three Little Bakers  
25 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino  
Mar. -1 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino  
5-18 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
28 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Amph.

### Royal Fingerbowl

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Arts International Group  
RC: TVT

July 17 Oxford MS Proud Larry's

### Royal Wade Kimes

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
RC: Asylum

Aug. 9 Chapin IL Big Country Days  
22-23 Clovis NM Woolie's

### Rustic Overtones

BA: Don Law Agency  
PM: Bill Beasley Productions  
RC: Ripchord

July 9 Charlotte NC Double Door  
10 Fairfax VA T. T. Reynolds  
11 Virginia Beach VA Route 44  
12 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
13 Hilton Head SC Monkey Business  
16 Charleston SC Wild Wing Cafe  
18 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
21 Savannah GA Bay Street Fair  
22 Fernandina Bch. FL Slider's  
23 Chapel Hill NC Lizard & Snake  
Aug. 1 Brunswick ME Maine Arts Festival  
15 Hull MA Sea Note  
21 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof  
30 Wilmington VT Mountain Bike Festival  
Sept. 26 Cumberland ME Cumberland Fair  
Oct. 17 Farmington ME University Of Maine  
18 Machias ME University Of Maine  
Nov. 11 Pottstown PA Montgomery Co. College  
-12 Pottstown PA Montgomery Co. College

### Sam Moore

BA: Associated Talent  
PM: I'ma Da Wife Enterprises

July 26 Cocolalla ID The Ranch  
-27 Cocolalla ID The Ranch  
Aug. 1 Decatur MA Assinibois Downs  
14 Roswell GA Roswell Mill  
16 Jekyll Island GA Beach Music Festival

### Santana

BA: CAA  
PM: Santana Management  
RC: Island  
PR: Jensen Communications

July 7 Maple ONT Kingswood Music Th.  
8 Montreal QUE Molson Centre  
10 Patterson NY Thunder Ridge Pavilion  
11 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
12 Scranton PA Montage Mountain  
14 Columbia MD Columbia Post  
15-16 New York NY Radio City Music Hall  
18 Hershey PA HersheyPark Stadium  
19 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.  
20 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
22 OldOrchardBchME Maine Entertainment Ctr.  
24 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
25 Mansfield MA Great Woods Amph.  
26 Waukegan NY Jones Beach Amph.  
27 Portland OR River Queen Showplace  
6 George WA The Gorge  
7 Eugene OR Cuthbert Amphitheater  
10 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Bowl  
12 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.  
13 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
14 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
16-17 San Diego CA Hospitality Point  
19-21 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
23 Devore CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion  
25 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
26 Tucson AZ Pima County Fairgrounds  
27 Albuquerque NM Tingley Coliseum  
28 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.

### Sara Hickman

BA: Davis McLarty Agency  
RC: Shanachie

July 8 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
12 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
25 Wichita Falls TX Wichita Falls Theatre  
30-31 Saratoga CA Mountain Winery  
Aug. 2 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
2 Davis CA Palms Playhouse  
3 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
8-9 Dallas TX Private Function  
23 Houston TX Mucky Duck  
Oct. 3 Dallas TX Friends Festival  
3 Dallas TX Sons of Herman Hall  
Nov. 21 Dallas TX Uncle Calvin's

### Sawyer Brown

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management  
RC: Curb

July 7 Ladyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
-8 Ladyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
10 Beloit WI Beloit Riverfest  
11 Ft. Loramie OH Hickory Hill Lakes  
12 Allegan MI Allegan Co. Fairgrounds  
17 St. Clairsville OH Jamboree In The Hills  
19 Merritt BC Mountain Music Festival  
25 Cleveland OH International Expo Center  
26 Seattle WA Fort Lewis Military Base  
29 San Jose CA Santa Clara County Fair  
30 Turlock CA Stanislaus Co. Fair  
Aug. 2 South Bend IN St. Joseph Ch. 4-H Fair  
4 West Allia WI Wisconsin State Fair  
7 Yreka CA Siskiyou Golden Fair  
9 Apple Valley CA Newton Bass Stadium  
10 Kelseyville LA Konocci Harbor Resort  
13 Bozear City LA KRMQ Augustfest  
14 Cincinnati OH Cincinnati Music Center  
15 Poughkeepsie NY Bardavon Opera House  
21 Boise ID Western Idaho Fair  
22 Kellogg ID Silver Mountain Amph.  
23 San Antonio TX Six Flags Fiesta Texas  
25 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair  
28 Rama ONT Casino Rama  
30 Reading PA Reading Phillies Stadium  
Sept. 1 Detroit MI Michigan State Fair  
8 Spencer IA Clay County Fair  
13 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair  
14 Waterloo IA Cattle Congress  
17 Anderson SC Anderson County Fair  
20 Yakima WA Central Wash. St. Fair  
21 Sweet Home OR Oregon Jamboree  
23 Bloomsburg PA Bloomsburg Fair  
27 Memphis TN Mid-South Fair  
29 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair  
3 Richmond VA Virginia State Fair  
4 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
Nov. 8 Punta Gorda FL Charlotte Co. Auditorium  
28 Taylorville IL Nashville North  
Dec. 5 Elmira NY Clemens Center

### Schleight

BA: Gamelan Productions  
RC: Johnny Schleight

July 9 Boone NC Klondike Cafe  
10 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's  
11 Asheville NC Gatsby's  
12 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
13 Athens GA The Washbone  
15 Greenville NC Peasant's  
16 Raleigh NC The Mission  
18 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
20-21 Fernandina Bch. FL Slider's  
23 State College PA Cafe 210  
24 Pittsburgh PA TBA  
25 Newark NY Hippies Ball  
26 Hunter NY Bellstock  
Aug. 9 Kerhonkson NY Homegrown Festival  
13 Durham NH Mike Libby's  
14 Portland ME The Basement  
16 New Paltz NY Cabaloosa  
19 Buffalo NY Broadway Joe's  
21 Rochester NY California Brew  
22 Buffalo NY Broadway Joe's  
23 Erie PA Grape Jam

### Scud Mountain Boys

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Sub Pop

July 10 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
11 Rehoboth Bch. DE Dogfish Head Brew. Co.  
12 Salem MA Winter Island  
19 Cambridge MA T. T. The Bear's

### Semisonic

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Jim Grant  
RC: MCA

Aug. 30 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair  
Sept. -1 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair

### Seven Foot Politic

BA: Kick Ass Entertainment  
PM: Kick Ass Entertainment  
RC: Desafanado

July 12 Minneapolis MN Basilica Block Party

### Seven Mary Three

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: Darby Management  
RC: Mammoth

July 8 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club  
9 Pontiac MI 7th House  
10 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
11 Louisville KY The Brewery  
12 Chicago IL Metro  
15 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
16 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl  
17 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
18 Columbia MO Blue Note  
19 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre  
21 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
22 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
23 Salt Lake City UT DVB  
25 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club  
26 Sacramento CA California St. University  
28 Vancouver BC Richard's On Richards  
29 Seattle WA Show Box  
Aug. 1 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
2 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
3 San Diego CA Brick By Brick  
4 Tempe AZ Gibson's  
5 Tucson AZ The Rock  
7 San Antonio TX White Rabbit  
8 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
9 Dallas TX Trees  
10 Houston TX The Abyss  
12 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
13 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre  
14 Panama City FL Spinaker  
16 Estacada OR Timberwolf

### Semendust

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: J.J. French  
RC: TVT

July 8 Oklahoma City OK Zoo Amphitheatre  
9 Lubbock TX Fair Park Coliseum  
10 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
11 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
12 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.  
13 Seabrook TX Clear Lake Beach Club  
15 El Paso TX El Paso County Coliseum  
16 Amarillo TX Amarillo Civic Cr.  
17 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom  
19 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Bowl

### The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Joint Management  
RC: Capricorn  
PR: MSO

July 10 Chippewa Falls WI No. Wisconsin St. Fair  
11 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
12 Fort Wayne IN Three River Festival  
19 Bossier City LA Screaming Dog

### Shawn Colvin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)  
PM: AGF Entertainment  
RC: Columbia

July 13 Winter Park CO Music Festival  
22 Plainville NY The Vandal  
23 New Brunswick NJ State Theatre  
25 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House  
28 Lenox MA Berkshire Perf. Arts Ctr.  
30 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
31 Portland ME Merrill Auditorium  
Aug. 1 Hampton Bch. MA Hampton Beach Casino  
2 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion  
4 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
5 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
6 Charlotte NC Queens College  
7 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
8 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
9 Knoxville TN Tennessee Theatre  
12 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
13 Scranton PA Montage Mountain  
14 Rochester MI Meadow Brook  
15-16 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre  
17 Montreal QUE State D'魁北克  
19 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre  
20 Shakopee MN Century Park  
22 Calgary ALB McMahon Stadium  
24 Vancouver BC Thunderbird Stadium

### Seminole

BA: Monterey Artists  
BA: Curb / Universal

Aug. 30 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair  
Sept. -1 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair

### Semisonic

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Jim Grant  
RC: MCA

July 12 Minneapolis MN Basilica Block Party

### Shenandoah

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: William N. Carter Mgmt.  
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

July 12 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
13 Westminster MD Carroll Co. Airport  
14 Nashville TN Opryland USA  
18 Dallas TX Country 2000  
19 Duncan OK Simmons Center  
26 Robinsonville MS Fitzgerald's  
Aug. 2 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
3 Bedford Co. Fairgrounds PA Bedford Co. Fairgrounds  
9 Washington PA Washington Co. Fair  
10 Angola IN Buck Lake Ranch  
13 Hamburg NY Erie County Fair  
16 Durham NC Athletic Park Arena  
23 Hamilton AL High School  
28 Pleasant IA Old Thresher's Reunion  
31 Forkville PA Sullivan County Fair  
Sept. 8 Pendleton OR Pendleton Round-Up  
-9 Pendleton OR Pendleton Round-Up  
12-13 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino  
15 Calgary ALB Cowboy's  
16 Fort McMurray ALB Cowboy's  
17 Edmonton ALB Cowboy's Country  
Oct. 4 Elkins WV Forest Fest  
25 Oneonta AL TBA

### Sherrie Maricle & Diva - No Man's Band

BA: Paradise Artists  
PM: Stanley Kay

July 13 Stowe VT Trapp Family Lodge  
27 Long Island NY TBA  
Aug. 1 Reading PA TBA  
12 Bethlehem PA TBA  
21 Saratoga Spg. NY TBA  
25-27 New York NY Blue Note  
Sept. 13 Oneonta NY TBA  
18 New York NY Brliland  
Oct. 15 Clearwater FL Clearwater Jazz Holiday  
-20 Clearwater FL Clearwater Jazz Holiday  
23 Sylvania OH Franciscan Center  
24 Athens OH Ohio University  
26 Durham NC Carolina Theatre  
27 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.  
FL SS Norway  
-8 Miami FL SS Norway  
8-11 Berlin GER Berlin Jazz Festival  
Feb. 7 Winnetka IL Jazz Festival  
8 Boone IA Boone Auditorium  
26 Washington DC Howard University  
Mar. 4 Platteville WI Univ Of Wisconsin  
7 Grayslake IL College Of Lake County  
26 Poughkeepsie NY TBA  
27 Potsdam NY TBA

### Sheryl Crow

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: C/M / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)  
PM: Weintraub Management  
RC: A&M

July 8 Tilburg NET Norderlight  
17 Vancouver BC Thunderbird Stadium  
19 Cranrose ALB Exhibition Fairgrounds  
21 Saskatoon SAS Saskatoon Place  
23 Winnipeg MAN Assinibois Downs  
26 Highgate VT Franklin County Field  
28 Ottawa ONT Rideau Carleton Raceway  
30 Buffalo NY Erie County Fairgrounds  
31 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
Aug. 1 Hershey PA Star Pavilion  
2 Barrie ONT Molson Park  
12 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
13 Scranton PA Montage Mountain

### Shadows Of Knight

BA: Basic-Lee Management  
PM: Basic-Lee Management  
RC: Rhino

July 11 West Branch MI TBA  
Aug. 6 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
7 Las Vegas NV Arizona Charlie's  
8 Reno NV TBA  
15 Duluth MN TBA  
17 Augusta NC Skylands Park  
Sept. 2 Charlotte NC TBA  
Oct. 25 New York NY Cave Stomp '97

### Sheryl Crow

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: C/M / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)  
PM: Weintraub Management  
RC: A&M

July 8 Tilburg NET Norderlight  
17 Vancouver BC Thunderbird Stadium  
19 Cranrose ALB Exhibition Fairgrounds  
21 Saskatoon SAS Saskatoon Place  
23 Winnipeg MAN Assinibois Downs  
26 Highgate VT Franklin County Field  
28 Ottawa ONT Rideau Carleton Raceway  
30 Buffalo NY Erie County Fairgrounds  
31 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
Aug. 1 Hershey PA Star Pavilion  
2 Barrie ONT Molson Park  
12 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
13 Scranton PA Montage Mountain

continued next page





### The Staple Singers

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Rick Frio Mgmt.

July 25 Stockholm SWE Lollipop Festival  
Oct. 11 Helena AR Blues Festival

---

### Stephanie Bentley

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Corlew-O'Grady Management  
RC: Epic (Nashville)

July 13 Richmond IN Wayne Co. 4-H Fair  
Aug. 7 Dahart TX Dahart Rodeo  
10 Marquette IA Miss Marquette Casino

### Steve Azar

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC: River North

Sept. 6 Louisa KY September Fest

### Steve Earle

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Dan Gillis  
RC: Warner Bros. / E Squared

July 13 Toronto ONT Fort York  
17 Lexington KY Kentucky Theatre  
18 Louisville KY Phoenix Hill Tavern  
19 Ashland KY Paramont Arts Center  
25 Crappone FRA Crapone Festival  
26 Stockholm SWE Lollipop Festival  
27 Cambridge UK Cambridge Folk Festival  
Aug. 3 Cork IRE Millstreet Festival

### Steve Ferguson & Midwest Creole Ensemble

BA: Bookin'  
RC: Schoolkids

July 31 Worcester MA Gilrein's  
Aug. 1 Pawing NY Towne Crier Cafe  
2 Stanhope NJ Stanhope House  
3 Gettysburg PA Private Function  
Feb. 27 Somerset KY Rural Development Ctr.

### Steve Forbert

BA: Mongrel Music  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Carter / Simonson Management  
RC: Revolution

July 7 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
9 Burlington VT Club Metronome  
11 Philadelphia PA North Star Bar  
12 New York NY Bottom Line  
13 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
16 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout  
18 Stanhope NJ Stanhope House  
19 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
Aug. 1 Jackson MS Hal & Mar's  
2 Nashville TN Caffè Milano  
15 Lexington KY Lynagh's  
16 Dayton OH Courthouse Square  
21 Johnson City TN Down Home  
22 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
23 Carrboro NC The ArtCenter  
29 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
Sept. 12 Newport KY TBA  
Nov. 21 New York NY Community College  
22 Eason MD Avalon Theatre

### Steve Miller Band

BA: APA  
PM: Scott Boorey Mgmt.

July 8 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre  
9 Park City UT Wolf Mountain Amph.  
11 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
12 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
14 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
18 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.  
19 Las Vegas NV Aladdin Theatre  
20 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
25 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
26 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
27 Portland ME Cumberland Civic Ctr.  
28 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
31 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
Aug. 1 Erie PA Erie Civic Center  
2 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
3 Columbia MD Merrweather Post  
6 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
7 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
8 West Allia WI Wisconsin State Fair  
13 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
14 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater  
15 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
16 Oklaoma City OK Zoo Amphitheatre  
20 Toledo OH Zoo Amphitheatre  
21 East Lansing MI Michigan Festival  
23 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.  
24 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center  
26 Syracuse NY New York State Fair  
27 Allentown PA Allentown Fair  
29 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair

### Steve Wariner

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Renaissance Management  
RC: Arista (Nashville)

Aug. 9 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
Nov. 22 Owensboro KY Executive Inn  
Dec. 31 Dallas TX Country 2000  
Feb. 28 Long Beach CA Long Beach Arena

---

### Stich

BA: Backstreet Booking  
RC: Violently Hip

July 12 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's  
18 Toledo OH Wits End  
19 Madison WI Mango Grill  
25 Nashville TN Victor Victoria's  
26 Knoxville TN Mercury Theatre  
Aug. 3 Tampa FL Brass Mug  
6 New Orleans LA Monaco Bob's  
13 El Paso TX Debut Records  
14 Tucson AZ TBA

---

### Stir

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
RC: Capitol

July 8 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club  
9 Pontiac MI 7th House  
10 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
11 Louisville KY The Brewery  
12 Chicago IL Metro  
15 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
17 Montgomery MO Montgomery County Fair  
18 Madison WI Regent Street Retreat  
Aug. 2 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre

NOTE: Supporting SEVEN MARY THREE July 8 - 15.

---

### Straight Faced

BA: KGB Agency  
RC: Fearless

July 8 Phoenix AZ The Ranch  
9 El Paso TX Debut Records  
11 Dallas TX Orbit Room  
12 Houston TX Fitzgerald's  
13 New Orleans LA 9 Mile Point  
15 Miami FL Churchill's  
16 Orlando FL Club Zen  
17 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar  
18 Augusta GA Capri Theatre  
19 Richmond VA Punkfest '97  
20 Long Island NY Club Dirt  
22 Wilkes-Barre PA West Side Park  
23 Providence RI Living Room  
28 Toronto ONT 360 Club  
29 London ONT The Embassy  
30 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern  
31 Burlington VT 242 Main Street  
Aug. 1 Manchester NH Cafe Savoy  
2 Boston MA The Rat  
3 New York NY C.B.G.B.  
4 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga  
9-10 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky

NOTE: Appearing with DONUTS & GLORY July 8 - 19.  
454 BIG BLOCK appear July 22 - Aug. 2. H2O appear  
Aug. 3. Appearing with AGNOSTIC FRONT Aug. 9 - 10.

---

### Stroke 9

BA: Presence Productions  
PM: Tim O'Brien Management  
RC: records, Man! records

July 17 Sacramento CA Harlow's  
18 Eugene OR John Henry's  
20 Seattle WA Bite Of Seattle  
24 San Francisco CA Last Day Saloon  
25 Monterey CA Monterey Billiards  
26 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon

### Stuck Mojo

BA: State Of The Artists  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
PM: Mark Willis  
RC: Century Media

July 7 Bologna ITA TBA  
8 Biella ITA Babytonia  
10 Rotterdam NET Nighttown  
11 Dour BEL Dour Music Festival  
13 Wels AUT Underground

NOTE: Special guests to BIOCHAZED July 7 & 8.

---

### Sugar Ray

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: Track Artist Management  
RC: Atlantic

July 9 Vancouver BC PNE Lagoon Stage  
10 George WA The Gorge  
11 Boise ID Le Bois Park  
12 Salt Lake City UT Utah St. Fairgrounds  
13 Boulder CO CU Field  
15 Lawrence KS Burcham Park  
16 Milwaukee WI Eagles Ballroom Park Lot  
17 St. Paul MN Midway Stadium  
18 Chicago IL United Ctr. Parking Lot  
19 London ONT Western Fairgrounds  
20 Montreal QUE Hippodrome Parking Lot  
21 Buffalo NY La Salle Park  
22 Cleveland OH Agora Parking Lot  
23 Clarkson NY Pine Knob Music Theatre  
24 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre  
30 Washington DC 9:30 Club

### Sugartooth

BA: Atomic Music Group  
RC: Gaffan

July 8 Pensacola FL The Handlebar  
10 Athens GA TBA  
11 Atlanta GA The Point  
12 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
14 Baltimore MD Fletcher's

NOTE: DAYS OF THE NEW appear on all dates.

---

### Supertramp

BA: CAA  
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
PM: Power Steering Inc.  
RC: SilverCub / Oxygen  
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

July 7 Montreux SWI Montreux Jazz Festival  
15 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
16 Columbia MD Merrweather Post  
18 Philadelphia PA Mann Music Center  
19 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
20 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.  
22 Quebec City QUE Quebec Coliseum Arena  
23 Montreal QUE Molson Centre  
25 Ottawa ONT Corel Centre  
26 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre  
28 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
29 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
31 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
Aug. 2 St. Paul MN Saint Paul Civic Ctr.  
3 Winnipeg MAN Winnipeg Arena  
5 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Coliseum  
6 Calgary ALB Saddledome  
8 Vancouver BC General Motors Place  
9 George WA The Gorge  
11 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
14-15 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre

### Susan Werner

BA: Entourage Talent Associates  
PM: Golden Guru  
RC: Private Music

Sept. 18 Houston TX Elly Duck  
21 Mansfield TX Main Street Theatre  
28 Piermont NY Turning Point  
Oct. 3 Peninsula OH Happy Days Center  
Nov. 7 Littleton MA First Unitarian Church

---

### Suzzy Roche

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Music & Art Management  
RC: Red House

July 11 Winnipeg MAN Folk Festival  
13 Winnipeg MAN Folk Festival  
18 Cambridge MA Passim's  
20 Piermont NY Turning Point  
26 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
28 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.  
22-24 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
Sept. 13 Newtown PA Cornmaize Festival  
Oct. 18 Mt. Kisco NY Tree Star Coffeehouse  
Nov. 1 Concord MA Emerson Umbrella  
8 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School  
14 Montclair NJ First Congreg. Church  
21 Salt Lake City UT Fine Arts Auditorium  
22 Santa Cruz CA Kuumowa Jazz Center  
23 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
25 Santa Barbara CA SoHo  
Jan. 3 Needham MA First Parish Church

### Sweethearts Of The Rodeo

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: M. Hitchcock Management  
RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 2 Canross ALB Big Valley Jamboree  
8 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
9 Chocohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
10 Warwick RI Warwick Musical Theatre  
22 Davenport IA River Center  
23 Normal IL Braden Auditorium  
29 Cicero MI Clio Amphitheatre  
30-31 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
Sept. 11 Cleveland MS Bolegna Arts Center  
12 Cape Girardeau MO S.E. Missouri Fair  
13 Des Moines IA Des Moines Civic Center  
14 Spencer IA Clay County Fair

NOTE: Supporting THE STATLER BROTHERS Aug. 9 - Sept. 14.

---

### T. Graham Brown

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Mark Rothbaum  
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

July 11 Vicksburg MS Isle Of Capri Casino  
12 Vicksburg MS Isle Of Capri Casino  
18-19 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino  
22 Muncie IN Delaware Co. Fairgrmd.  
25 Brownstown IN Brownstown Fair  
Aug. 2 Pratt KS Pratt County Fair  
7 Front Royal VA Warren County Fair  
8 Calhoun Falls SC Just Monkeys  
9 Rutledge GA Cowboys In The Country  
15-17 Cripple Creek CO Imperial Casino  
21 Bloxi MS Boomtown Casino  
23 Atlanta TX Forest Festival  
30 Alexandria LA Celebration Festival  
31 Lakeland GA Flatlanders Frolic  
Sept. 6 Bluefield WV Autumn Jamboree  
Oct. 14 Hiwassee GA Anderson Music Hall

### Sugartooth

BA: Atomic Music Group  
RC: Gaffan

July 8 Pensacola FL The Handlebar  
10 Athens GA TBA  
11 Atlanta GA The Point  
12 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
14 Baltimore MD Fletcher's

NOTE: DAYS OF THE NEW appear on all dates.

---

### Supertramp

BA: CAA  
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
PM: Power Steering Inc.  
RC: SilverCub / Oxygen  
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

July 7 Montreux SWI Montreux Jazz Festival  
15 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
16 Columbia MD Merrweather Post  
18 Philadelphia PA Mann Music Center  
19 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
20 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.  
22 Quebec City QUE Quebec Coliseum Arena  
23 Montreal QUE Molson Centre  
25 Ottawa ONT Corel Centre  
26 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre  
28 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
29 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
31 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
Aug. 2 St. Paul MN Saint Paul Civic Ctr.  
3 Winnipeg MAN Winnipeg Arena  
5 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Coliseum  
6 Calgary ALB Saddledome  
8 Vancouver BC General Motors Place  
9 George WA The Gorge  
11 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
14-15 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre

### Susan Werner

BA: Entourage Talent Associates  
PM: Golden Guru  
RC: Private Music

Sept. 18 Houston TX Elly Duck  
21 Mansfield TX Main Street Theatre  
28 Piermont NY Turning Point  
Oct. 3 Peninsula OH Happy Days Center  
Nov. 7 Littleton MA First Unitarian Church

---

### Suzzy Roche

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Music & Art Management  
RC: Red House

July 11 Winnipeg MAN Folk Festival  
13 Winnipeg MAN Folk Festival  
18 Cambridge MA Passim's  
20 Piermont NY Turning Point  
26 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
28 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.  
22-24 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
Sept. 13 Newtown PA Cornmaize Festival  
Oct. 18 Mt. Kisco NY Tree Star Coffeehouse  
Nov. 1 Concord MA Emerson Umbrella  
8 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School  
14 Montclair NJ First Congreg. Church  
21 Salt Lake City UT Fine Arts Auditorium  
22 Santa Cruz CA Kuumowa Jazz Center  
23 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
25 Santa Barbara CA SoHo  
Jan. 3 Needham MA First Parish Church

### Sweethearts Of The Rodeo

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: M. Hitchcock Management  
RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 2 Canross ALB Big Valley Jamboree  
8 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
9 Chocohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
10 Warwick RI Warwick Musical Theatre  
22 Davenport IA River Center  
23 Normal IL Braden Auditorium  
29 Cicero MI Clio Amphitheatre  
30-31 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
Sept. 11 Cleveland MS Bolegna Arts Center  
12 Cape Girardeau MO S.E. Missouri Fair  
13 Des Moines IA Des Moines Civic Center  
14 Spencer IA Clay County Fair

NOTE: Supporting THE STATLER BROTHERS Aug. 9 - Sept. 14.

---

### T. Graham Brown

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Mark Rothbaum  
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

July 11 Vicksburg MS Isle Of Capri Casino  
12 Vicksburg MS Isle Of Capri Casino  
18-19 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino  
22 Muncie IN Delaware Co. Fairgrmd.  
25 Brownstown IN Brownstown Fair  
Aug. 2 Pratt KS Pratt County Fair  
7 Front Royal VA Warren County Fair  
8 Calhoun Falls SC Just Monkeys  
9 Rutledge GA Cowboys In The Country  
15-17 Cripple Creek CO Imperial Casino  
21 Bloxi MS Boomtown Casino  
23 Atlanta TX Forest Festival  
30 Alexandria LA Celebration Festival  
31 Lakeland GA Flatlanders Frolic  
Sept. 6 Bluefield WV Autumn Jamboree  
Oct. 14 Hiwassee GA Anderson Music Hall

### Tab Benoit

BA: Intrepid Artists  
PM: Thunderbird Management  
RC: Justice

July 7 Albuquerque NM Dingo Bar  
9 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
10-11 Golden CO Buffalo Rose  
12 Belhus CO Mshwaka Inn  
13 Steamboat Sp UT The Inferno  
14 Salt Lake City UT Dead Goat Saloon  
17 Hermosa Bch. CA Cafe Boogaloo  
18 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club  
19 San Diego CA Blind Melon's  
21 Las Vegas NV Brooklyn Station Hotel  
22 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern  
23 Fresno CA Club Fred  
24 San Jose CA J.J.'s Blues Lounge  
25 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
26 Santa Cruz CA Joe's Alley  
27 Sausalito CA City Festival  
29 Roseburg OR Music On The Half Shell  
31 Gresham OR Blue Lake Park  
Aug. 1 Seattle WA TBA  
22 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe  
26 Hampton VA Goodfell's  
28 Erie PA Sherlock's  
29 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's  
30-31 Johnston PA Folk Festival  
Sept. 4 Portland ME Raoul's  
6 Saratoga Spg. NY Duke's After Dark  
12 Birmingham AL TBA  
13 Crawfordville FL Shellpoint Music Fest.

### Tanya Savory

BA: Kim Wohlenhaus  
PM: Kim Wohlenhaus  
RC: So Real

July 11 Louisville KY Clifton Community Ctr.  
12 Louisville KY Clifton Community Ctr.  
18 Nashville TN Davis Kidd Booksellers  
19 Nashville TN Widgeat Ranch  
25 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival  
Aug. 2 Chattanooga TN Mtn. Java Coffeehouse  
13 Nashville TN Station Inn  
23 Louisville KY Twice Told Coffeehouse  
20 Louisville KY Twice Told Coffeehouse  
26 Roanoke VA Third Street Coffeehouse  
Oct. 10 Columbus GA Folk Festival  
12 Columbus GA Folk Festival

### Tenderloin

BA: M.T. Booking  
PM: American Blandstand  
RC: Time Bomb

July 8 San Diego CA The Casbah  
9 Anaheim CA Linda's Doll Hut  
11 San Francisco CA Transmission Theatre  
12 Portland OR The Strycton  
13 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe  
17 Reno NV Area 51  
18 Salt Lake City UT Cinema Bar  
19 Denver CO Lion's Lair  
20 Kansas City MO The Hurricane

---

### Terrance Simien

BA: Piedmont Talent  
PM: 965 Management

July 9 Erie PA Dockside's  
10 Dayton OH Trolley Stop  
11 Palatine IL Chicago Blue Note  
12 Cleveland OH Can Park  
13 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ  
17 Sicou Falls SD Pomp Room  
18 Iowa City IA Gunnerz  
19 Peoria IL Riverfront Park  
20 Chicago IL Sheffield Garden  
22 Bamegat Light NJ Rick's  
23 Hopewell VA Rendezvous  
24 Fredericksburg VA Irish Brigade  
25 Baltimore MD Light By Ten Club  
26 Oyster Bay NY Planting Fields  
27 Watkins Glen NY Glenora Wine Cellar  
Aug. 8 Boise ID Folk Festival  
9 Boise ID Blues Bouquet  
13 New York NY South Street Seaport  
14 Boston MA Long Wharf  
15 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
16 Sag Harbor NY East End Project  
17 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
18 Albany NY Washington Park

continued next page

TERRANCE SIMIEN (continued)
Aug. 20 Ottawa ONT Barrymore's
21 Toronto ONT Silver Dollar
22-23 Flint MI TBA
30 Spokane WA Pig Out In The Park
31 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
Sept. 4 Hermosa Bch. CA Cale Boogaloo
5 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene
28 Annapolis MD Annapolis Co. Fairgmd.
Oct. 3 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
4 Lake Forest IL Omwentilla Co. Club
11 New Orleans LA Audobon Zoo

Terri Clark
BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Woody Bowles Company
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

July 7 Calgary ALB Calgary Stampede
15 North Bay ONT Memorial Gardens
17 Eau Claire WI Country Jam USA
18 Merriville IN Star Plaza Theatre
19 St. Clairsville OH Jamboree In The Hills
29 Chatham ONT Kent Co. Farmers Market
30 Barrie ONT Barrie Molson Centre
Aug. 2 Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure
3 Cumberland MD Rocky Gap Festival
6 Columbus OH Six Flags Mid-America
8 Sikeston MO Boothill Rodeo
11 Fairlea WV West Virginia St. Fair
13 Beaver Dam WI Dodge County Fair
14 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair
15 Springfield IL Illinois State Fair
16 Eureka MO Six Flags Mid-America
21 Sedalia MO Missouri State Fair
22 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair
23 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair
24 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
27 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair
28 Lincoln NE Nebraska State Fair
30 Huron SD South Dakota State Fair
Sept. 1 Tuskahoma OK Choctaw Nations Grds.
12 Albuquerque NM New Mexico State Fair
13 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair
14 Kansas City MO Starlight Theatre
16 Edmonton ALB Winesap Centre
18 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma State Fair
20 Austell GA Six Flags Over Georgia
24 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair
Nov. 21 Toronto ONT Regal Constitution Hotel
Dec. 1 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon
-2 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon
10-13 Las Vegas NV Rio Casino

Texas Tornados
BA: Monterey International
PM: Pilot Management Company

Thanks To Gravity
BA: Progressive Global Agency
RC: Aware

That Dog
BA: ARTSIDirect
BA: ICM
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC: DGC

July 9 San Jose CA Cactus Club
11 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
23 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre
24 Darien Center NJ Darien Lake P.A.C.
25 Stanhope NJ Waterloo Village
26 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
27 Sarasota Spg. NY Performing Arts Center
29 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre
30 Scranton PA Montage Mountain
Aug. 1 Washington DC TBA
2 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
3 Knoxville TN World's Fair Park
4-5 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.
7 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
8 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
9 Anioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre

NOTE: Co-headline with MATCHBOX 20 July 9. KNAPSACK opens July 11. Opening for COUNTING CROWS and THE WALLFLOWERS July 23 - Aug. 9. July 25 and Aug. 3 are with THE WALLFLOWERS only.

The Recipe
BA: E-Flat

July 10 Washington DC The Bayou
11 Lewisburg WV Roscoe's Cafe
12 Lewisburg WV Music Fest
18 New York NY Kenny's Castaways
26 York PA Murph's Other Bar

Third Eye Blind
BA: CAA
PM: Eric Godfland
RC: Elektra

July 8 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
9 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
11 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
13 Tallahassee FL Floyd's Music Store
13 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club
15 W. Palm Beach FL Spunk's Amphitheatre
16 Tampa FL State Theatre
18 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf
19 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall
20 Austin TX Liberty Lunch

22 Dallas TX Trees
NOTE: ABRA MOORE and COWARD appear on all dates.

Thomas Wade & Wayward
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

July 9 Calgary ALB Calgary Stampede
10 Gloucester ONT Zuma's Rodeo
17 Merritt BC Mountain Music Festival
18 Brandon MB North 40 Saloon
18 Craven SA Big Valley Jamboree
Aug. 3 Camrose ALB Exhibition Fairgrounds
23 Woodstock ONT Woodstock Arena
28 Belleville ONT Little Texas
28 Toronto ONT Wild Rose Saloon

Thought Industry
BA: KGB Agency
PM: Skip Rudensks
RC: Metal Blade

July 8 Milwaukee WI The Rave
9 Des Moines IA The Safari
10 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck
12 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda
Aug. 5 Des Moines IA The Safari
6 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry
7 Chicago IL Double Door
8 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda
9 Huntington WV Drop Shop
12 Cincinnati OH Sunday Malone's
13 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall
14 Detroit MI TBA
15 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern

NOTE: Appearing with AGENT ORANGE thru July 10. Appearing with MASTERS OF REALITY Aug. 5 - 16.

Tinsley Ellis
BA: Intrepid Artists
RC: Alligator

July 10 Taylor MI Siko's
11 Findlay OH Moonoggies
12 Urbana IL Shades Of Blue
15 Buffalo NY Nietzsche's
16 New York NY Manny's Car Wash
17 New London CT Bank St. Roadhouse
18 Springfield MA Harpers Ferry
19 Boston MA Harpers Ferry
20 Geneva NY Secone's Lounge
21 Albany NY Blues Cruise
24 Richmond VA Tobacco Co. Restaurant
25 Wilmington NC River Club
26 Hickory NC 1st Avenue Club
27 Folly Beach SC Sand Dollar
28 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe
30 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
Aug. 1 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse
2 Birmingham AL Zydeco
4 Chattanooga TN Bessie Smith Hall
6 Fort Myers FL Peter's La Cuisine
7 Port Charlotte FL Gatorz
8 Delray Beach FL Back Room
9 Melbourne FL Sebastian Beach Inn
10 Marathon FL TBA
11 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
14 Seneca NY Main Street Pub
15 Greenville SC The Handlebar
16 Danville VA August Jam & Rib Fest.
4 Williamsburg VA Corner Pocket
5 Solomons MD Kingfishers
6 Fort Hancock NJ Heritage Fest
9 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
13 Joliet IL Riello Square Theatre
16 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam
27 Atlanta GA Emory University
28 Sarasota FL Blues Festival

T.J. Wheeler
BA: Cuzin Richard Entertainment Assoc.
RC: Blues Bank

July 7 Portsmouth ME TBA
-7 Portland NH Blues Festival
Aug. 31 Portsmouth NH Blues Festival
Dec. 31 Claremont NH First Night - Claremont

To The Moon Alice
BA: Creative Entertainment Group
RC: DVB / A&M

July 10 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
17 Woodstock NY WDSR Radio Show
19 New York NY Bitter End
24 Portland ME The Basement
25 East Jewell NY Bell Stock
26 New Paltz NY Cabaloesa
30 Washington DC Grog & Tankard
31 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe
Aug. 2 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
2 Greenville NC Peasant's
5 Greenville NC Peasant's
23 Oswego NY TBA
Sept. 6 Hamilton NY Colgate University
12 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
13 Rhinebeck NY Rhinecliff Hotel
18 Ithaca NY The Haunt

Toby Keith
BA: Monterey Artists
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

July 9 Weedsport NY Cayuga Co. Fairgrounds
10 Holsopple PA Laurel Mtn. Amphitheatre
11 Bedford IN Bedford 4-H Fair
12 Ft. Loramie OH Hickory Hill Lakes
13 Webster MA Indian Ranch

18 Chyanne WY Frontier Days
19 Granite Falls MN Firefly Casino
20 Eau Claire WI Country Jam USA
23 Jefferson WI Jefferson Co. Fair
25 Gladwin MI Gladwin County Fair
26 Mendon IL Adams County Fair
Aug. 10 Dublin VA New River Valley Fair
2 Monroeville MI Monroe County Fair
3 Davenport IA Mississippi Valley Fair
6 Myrtle Point OR Coos County Fair
8 Kellogg ID Silver Mountain Amph.
9 Elma WA Gray's Harbor Co. Fair
10 Kelseyville CA Konocci Harbor Resort
13 Fairlea WV West Virginia St. Fair
15 Oshkosh WI Winnebago Co. Fair
16 Pecatonica IL Winnebago County Fair
17 Parkersburg WV Homecoming Festival
18 Gray TN Appalachian Fair
23 Berryville VA Clarke County Fair
28 Mt. Gilead OH Morrow County Fair
30 Bethany MO N.W. Missouri State Fair
31 Naperville IL Rotary Hill Park

Sept. 1 Lincoln NE Nebraska State Fair
4 Greenville SC Upper S.C. State Fair
6 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
8 Spencer IA Clay County Fair
11 Decatur AL Morgan County Fair
17 Dover OH Tuscarawas County Fair
20 Austell GA Six Flags Over Georgia
26 Joliet IL Riello Square Theatre
27 Memphis TN Mid-South Fair
Oct. 4 El Dorado AR El Dorado Music Fest
8 San Bernardino CA Midnight Rodeo
9 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center
10 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair
11 Ventura CA Ventura Co. Fairgrounds
12 Bakersfield CA Rockin' Rodeo
16 Franklin LA Washington Parish Fair
18 Alton IL Alton Fair
22 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair
24 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair
25 Oneonta AL Covered Bridge Festival
26 Shreveport LA Louisiana State Fair
Nov. 2 Tucson AZ Arizona Mem. Coliseum
4 Nashville TN Little Nashville Opry
15 Kansas City MO Kemper Arena
Dec. 12 Las Vegas NV Texas Station Casino

Todd Jefferson Moore
BA: Tradgo Arts Services

Sept. 4 Seattle WA TBA
Feb. 12 Raymond WA Raymond Theatre
Apr. 17 Arcata CA Humboldt St. University

Todd Snider & The Nervous Wrecks
BA: Monterey Artists
RC: Margaritaville

July 9 Chicago IL House Of Blues
14 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl

Tom Chapin
BA: NoteWorthy Talent
BA: Producers Inc.
RC: Sony Wonder

Aug. 11 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musicfest
Nov. 7 Green Bay WI Weidner Center

Tom Jackson
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
PM: Tomall Pictures
RC: PEG Music

Aug. 11 Rama ONT Casino Rama
Sept. 13 Bregg Creek ALB Community Centre
Oct. 18 Elliot Lake ONT Elliot Lake Civic Centre

Tom Paxton
BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Sugar Hill

July 10 Readington NJ Deer Path Park
27 Asheville NC Warren Wilson College
Aug. -2 Asheville NC Warren Wilson College
10 Cutchogue NY Hargrave Vineyards
19-23 Lyons CO Folk Festival
24 Montrose CO Montrose Pavilion
26 Nyack NY Helen Hayes Theatre
31 Newtown PA Conzmaze Festival
Sept. 7 Stonybrook NY TBA
Oct. 17 Cedarburg WI Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.
18 Chicago IL Old Town School
25 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
26 Sarasota FL Van Wazer Perf. Arts Hall
Nov. 15 Nashua NH Daniel Webster College
22 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
Mar. 19 Charleston SC Writers Conference
Apr. 16 Scottsdale AZ Kerr Cultural Center
May 2 Anchorage AK Discovery Theatre

NOTE: DARRYL PURPOSE supports Oct. 17.

Tom Wopat
BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: BDM Company
RC: Brokaw Company

July 12 London Hills IL Homecoming Festival
19 Regal MN Constalk Festival
Aug. 3 Honesdale PA Wayne County Fair
4-5 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair
9 Marquette MI Ojibwa Casino
31 Schaghticoke NY Schaghticoke Fair
Sept. 6 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair
11 Spencer IA Clay County Fair
20 Texarkana AR Four States Fair

The Tomorrowpeople
BA: Stephen Agnew
PM: Last Best Management
RC: Last Best

July 12 Dallas TX Lakewood Theatre
19 Dallas TX Marlboro Filtered

NOTE: Supporting TRIPPING DAISY July 12.

Tony Bennett
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: RPM Music Productions
RC: Columbia

Aug. 2 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
4 Highland Park NJ Ravinia Pavilion
6-10 Atlantic City IL Trump Taj Mahal
12 Hershey PA Hersheypark
14 Boston MA Harbortown Pavilion
15 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Molecly Tent
16 Warwick RI Warwick Musical Theatre
21 Interlochen MI Kresge Auditorium
22 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
27 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl
28-31 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
Sept. 5 Kansas City MO Gem Theatre
12 Orono ME Maine Center
14 West Point NY Eisenhower Hall
17 San Francisco CA Fairmont Hotel
19 Chicago IL TBA
25 Dallas TX Hyatt Regency Anatole Hotel
Nov. 7 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
-9 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
15 Houston TX Hyatt Imperial Ballroom
22 San Diego CA Broadway Park
28-30 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
Dec. 5 San Francisco CA Masonic Auditorium
Jan. 29 Jacksonville FL Center for the Perf. Arts
31 Daytona FL Peabody Theatre
Feb. 1 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckard Hall
3 Naples FL Philharmonic Hall
5 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center

Toots & The Maytals
BA: The Agency Group
PM: Zoe Productions
RC: Alia Son

July 19 Trumansburg NY Trumansburg Fairgrounds
20 Rochester NY American Music Festival
21 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
22 Brooklyn NY Fort Greene Park
23 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
24 Port Chester NY Port Chester
26 Sayville NY Dog & Duck
27 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction
29 Grass Valley CA St. Joseph's Cultural Ctr.
30 Mammoth Lke. CA Yoder Pavilion
31 San Jose CA Music In The Park
Aug. 1 Santa Cruz CA Santa Cruz
3 Piercy CA Reggie On The River
5 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
6 Santa Barbara CA Emerald City
7 Santa Monica CA Santa Monica Pier
8 Sacramento CA Melarky's
9 San Francisco CA Yosemite Hall
10 Lake Tahoe CA Reggie At The Lake
22 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's
23 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
25 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
Sept. 6 George WA The Gorge

Tower Of Power
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Tower Artists

July 10 Chicago IL House Of Blues
-11 Chicago IL House Of Blues
12 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
13 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center
14 Indianapolis IN The Vogue
15 Des Moines IA Super Toad
17 Apple Valley MN Minnesota Zoo Amph.
18 Kansas City MO Penn Valley Park
19 Denver CO LoDo Festival
Aug. 1 El Paso TX Ysleta Festival
2 Anacortes WA Anacortes Arts Fair
3 Portland OR Roseland Theater
5-6 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
8 Sacramento CA Radisson Hotel
9 San Mateo CA San Mateo County Fair
13 Kelseyville CA Konocci Harbor Resort
15-17 Stateville NV Harrah's Tahoe
Sept. 3 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre
4 Cleveland OH Waterloo Village
5 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
6 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
7 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
10 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
11 Charlotte NC UNC Of North Carolina
12 Charleston SC Kershaw Bank
13 Nashville TN Nashville Arena
14 Lexington KY Kentucky Horse Park
16 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
17-18 Houston TX Rockefeller's
20 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
Oct. 3 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
4 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel
7 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
8 San Diego CA Humphrey's
9 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair
10-11 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
12 Stockton CA Fox Theatre

NOTE: AVERAGE WHITE BAND support Oct. 3 - 12. Appearing with "BLUES MUSIC FESTIVAL" Sept. 3 - 14.

## Trace Adkins

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Borman Entertainment  
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

- July 8 Calgary ALB Cowboy's  
9 Edmonton ALB Cowboys Country  
11 Augusta MO Hancock County Fair  
12 Troy MO Lincoln County Fair  
13 Ft. Loramie OH Incky Hill Fest  
14 Mineral Wells WV W.V. Interstate Fair  
18 Monroe OH Green County Fair  
19 Springfield OH Clark County Fair  
23 Louisville KY Louisville Raceway  
24 Paducah KY Summer Festival  
26 Rich Valley VA Rich Valley Fair  
30 Gallipolis OH Gallia County Fair  
31 Manchester OH Kin-Folk Landing Fest.  
Aug. 2 Moundsville WV Marshall County Fair  
3 Endokott NY Pine Valley Park  
4 Jackson MI Jackson County Fair  
6 Traverse City MI N.W. Michigan Fair  
8 Georgetown IL Georgetown Fair  
9 Attica OH Agricultural Fair  
13 Farmington UT Davis Co. Fairgrounds  
14 Fairless TN Tennessee Valley Fair  
15 Fairbury IL Livingston County Fair  
16 Gray TN Appalachian Fair  
22 Watertown SD Dakota Sioux Casino  
23 Weyauwega WI Weapuca County Fair  
26 Centre Hall PA Grange Encampment Fair  
27 Woodstock VA Shenandoah County Fair  
28 Philippi WV Barbour County Fair  
29 Hickory NC American Legion Fair  
30 Arendtsville PA South Mountain Fair  
31 Winchester KY Lyrings Park  
Sept. 5 Knoxville TN Tennessee Valley Fair  
11 Arlington Hts. IL Arlington Pk. Racecourse  
12 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
13 Pasadena TX Livestock Show & Rodeo  
18 Dover OH Tuscarawas County Fair  
20 Monroe OH Wood Monroe Fairgrounds  
26 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma State Fair  
28 Indianapolis IN Marion Co. Fairgrounds  
Oct. 2 Arlington TX Cowboys  
4 Paintsville KY Kentucky Apple Fair  
5 Richmond VA Virginia State Fair  
13 Asheville NC Ingle Food Fest. Fair  
18 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair

## Tracy Byrd

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Ritter-Carr Management  
RC: MCA (Nashville)

- July 10 Cape Coral FL Hired Hand Saloon  
11 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre  
12 Cordele GA Cordele Speedway  
13 Lexington KY Red Mile Race Course  
16 Nashville TN Opryland USA  
18 Peoria IL Heart Of Illinois Fair  
19 Carlinville IL Macoupin Co. Fair  
23 Kirksville MO NE Missouri District Fair  
25 Dodge City KS Dodge City Days  
30 Clearfield PA Clearfield County Fair  
Aug. 2 Owensville MO Gascanade Co. Fair  
5 Pittsfield PA Warren County Fair  
6 Lucasville OH Scioto County Fair  
8 Maione NY Franklin County Fair  
10 Webster MA Indian Ranch  
13 Hamburg NY Erie County Fair  
14 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center  
15 Zanesville OH Muskingum Co. Fair  
16 Fairlee WV West Virginia St. Fair  
17 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest  
23 Fremont OH Sandusky County Fair  
27 Lancaster CA Antelope Valley Fair  
29 Salem OR L.B. Day Amphitheatre  
30 Lakeview OR Lake County Fair  
Sept. 4 Redding CA Redding Civic Auditorium  
5 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.  
6 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
7 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
10 Tulare CA Tulare County Fair  
11 Salt Lake City UT Utah State Fair  
12 Primadonna CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion  
13 Devore CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion  
14 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
18 Ashland OH Ashland County Fair  
19 Frederick MD Great Frederick Fair  
20 Radford VA New River Speedway  
21 Crozet VA Shenandoah Valley Fair  
26 Dallas TX State Fair Of Texas  
27 Fort Hood TX Football Stadium  
Oct. 3 Waco TX Heart Of Texas Fair  
4 Oklahoma City OK Remington Park  
16 Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair  
17 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair  
18-19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood  
25 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA  
26 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair  
Nov. 1 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
8 Ladson SC Coastal Carolina Fair

NOTE: Appearing with TRACY LAWRENCE Sept. 5 - 14 except Sept. 11.

## Tracy Nelson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Go Tell Management  
RC: Rounder

- Aug. 30 E. Meredith NY West Kortright Center

## The Tragically Hip

BA: Entourage Talent Associates  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: The Management Trust Ltd.  
RC: Atlantic (U.S.) / MCA

- July 17 Vancouver BC Thunderbird Stadium  
19 Camrose ALB Exhibition Fairgrounds  
21 Saskatoon SAS Saskatchewan Place  
23 Winnipeg MAN Assiniboia Downs  
25 Highgate VT Franklin County Field  
28 Ottawa ONT Rideau Carleton Raceway

- 30 Buffalo NY Erie County Fairgrounds  
Aug. 2 Barrie ONT Moulson Park

NOTE: Tour is billed as "Another Roadside Attraction". Appearing on all dates: SHERYL CROW, ASHLEY SINGFIELD, WILCO, LOS LOBOS, CHANGE OF HEART, THE MUTTON BIRDS, RON SEXSMITH and VAN ALLEN BELT.

## The Tramps Feat. Earl Young

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

- July 10 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
11 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
12 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
13 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Cir.  
18 New York NY Radio City Music Hall  
20 Wildwood NJ Wildwood Beach  
22 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
24 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
26 Las Vegas NV Aladdin Theatre  
Aug. 30 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.

## treehouse

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: Dan Priest  
RC: Breaking / Atlantic

- July 8 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
9 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
10 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
11 Austin TX Electric Lounge  
12 Dallas TX Trees  
13 Oklahoma City OK Boer's Head  
16 Tempe AZ Gibson's  
17 Solana Beach CA Betty Up Tavern  
18 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
19 S.J. Capistrano CA Coccolite Cafe  
24 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre  
22 Sacramento CA Meierkay's  
23 San Francisco CA Slim's  
26 Portland OR Kay Largo  
28 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe  
28 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
29 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
30 Boulder CO Fox Theatre

NOTE: Supporting EDWIN McCAIN on all dates.

## Tribe After Tribe

BA: International Booking Department

- Aug. 15 Cologne GER Underground  
16 Wateringen NET Waterpop  
18 Hamburg GER Marquee  
19 Berlin GER Forum Emger  
21 Heidelberg GER Schwimmbad  
22 Enger GER Forum Emger  
23 Marburg GER KFZ  
24 Frankfurt GER Nachtlieben  
25 Stuttgart GER Rohre  
26 Vienna AUT Chelsea  
28 Munich GER Incognito  
29 Duedingen GER Bad Bonn  
2 Paris FRA TBA  
3 Strasburg FRA La Laiterie  
5 Dresden GER Startclub  
6 Luabeck GER Reichs Festival  
7 Brussels BEL VK Club

## Tripping Daisy

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
PM: Three Angles Management  
RC: Island

- July 12 Dallas TX Lakewood Theatre

## T.S. Monk

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Ed Keane Associates  
RC: NZK Entertainment

- July 11 The Hague NET Congressgebouw  
-13 The Hague NET Congressgebouw  
15 Munich GER Muffithale  
16 Aarhus DEN Concert Hall Aarhus  
18 Perugia ITA Giardini Del Frontone  
19 Victoria SPA Poldio Mendizorroza  
Aug. 12 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
-17 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
20 Del Mar CA Del Mar Fair  
24 San Francisco CA Stern Grove  
9 Radford VA Radford University  
1 Escondido CA California Center  
10 Los Angeles CA UCLA  
12 Irvine CA Barclay Theatre  
14 Santa Barbara CA Starbird University  
20 San L. Obispo CA Guesta College  
17 Palo Alto CA Stanford University  
21 Minneapolis MN Guthrie Theatre  
21 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
22 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
23 Milwaukee WI Pabst Theater  
24 Chicago IL Orchestra Hall  
25 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater  
30 Houghton MI Michigan Tech. Univ.  
31 North York ONT Ford Centre  
Nov. 4 New York NY Birdland  
-9 New York NY Birdland  
14 Lexington KY University Of Kentucky  
22 Barre VT Barre Opera House

## U2

TP: The Next Adventure  
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)  
BA: Principle Management  
PM: RC: Island  
PR: Paul Wasserman Group

- July 18 Rotterdam NET Stadium Feijenoord  
-19 Rotterdam NET Stadium Feijenoord  
25 Werchter BEL Festival Site  
27 Cologne GER Butweizer Hof  
29 Leipzig GER Festwaese  
31 Mannheim GER Mainarkt  
Aug. 2 Göteborg SWE Ullevi Stadium  
4 Copenhagen DEN Parken Stadium  
6 Oslo NOR Vallehovin  
9 Helsinki FIN Olympic Stadium  
12 Warsaw POL Horsa Race-track  
14 Prague CZE Strahov Stadium  
16 Wiesner Neu. AUT Airfield  
GER Zippelfeld  
20 Hannover GER Expo  
22-23 London UK Wembley Stadium  
24 Leeds UK Roundhay Park  
30 Dublin IRE TBA

- Sept. 2 Edinburgh UK Murrayfield Stadium  
6 Paris FRA Parc des Princes  
11 Lisbon POR Alvalade Stadium  
15 Montpellier FRA Espace Grammont  
18 Rome ITA Aeroporto Dell-Urbe  
20 Reggio Emilia ITA Festival Site  
23 Sarajevo BOS Kosevo Stadium  
26 Thessaloniki GRE Harbour Yard  
30 Tel Aviv ISR Ramat Gan Stadium  
Oct. 26 Toronto ONT Toronto Skydome  
-27 Toronto ONT Toronto Skydome  
29 Minneapolis MN H-H Metrodome  
31 Pontiac MI Pontiac Silverdome  
Nov. 2 Montreal QUE Olympic Stadium  
8 St. Louis MO Trans World Dome  
10 Tampa FL Tampa Stadium  
12 Jacksonville FL Municipal Stadium  
14 Miami FL Pro Player Stadium  
21 New Orleans LA Louisiana Superdome  
23 San Antonio TX Alamodome  
26 Atlanta GA Georgia Dome  
28 Houston TX Astrodomo U.S.A.  
Dec. 2 Mexico City MEX Autodromo  
9 Vancouver BC B.C. Place Stadium  
12 Seattle WA Kingdome

- Sept. 2 Edinburgh UK Murrayfield Stadium  
6 Paris FRA Parc des Princes  
11 Lisbon POR Alvalade Stadium  
15 Montpellier FRA Espace Grammont  
18 Rome ITA Aeroporto Dell-Urbe  
20 Reggio Emilia ITA Festival Site  
23 Sarajevo BOS Kosevo Stadium  
26 Thessaloniki GRE Harbour Yard  
30 Tel Aviv ISR Ramat Gan Stadium  
Oct. 26 Toronto ONT Toronto Skydome  
-27 Toronto ONT Toronto Skydome  
29 Minneapolis MN H-H Metrodome  
31 Pontiac MI Pontiac Silverdome  
Nov. 2 Montreal QUE Olympic Stadium  
8 St. Louis MO Trans World Dome  
10 Tampa FL Tampa Stadium  
12 Jacksonville FL Municipal Stadium  
14 Miami FL Pro Player Stadium  
21 New Orleans LA Louisiana Superdome  
23 San Antonio TX Alamodome  
26 Atlanta GA Georgia Dome  
28 Houston TX Astrodomo U.S.A.  
Dec. 2 Mexico City MEX Autodromo  
9 Vancouver BC B.C. Place Stadium  
12 Seattle WA Kingdome

## UB40

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: What Management?  
RC: Virgin

- July 10 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre  
11 Candamigua NY Finger Lakes P.A.C.  
12 Maple ONT Kingwood Music Th.  
14 Boston MA Harbortlights Pavilion  
16 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casino  
18 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
19 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Cir.  
20 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
21 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
24 Columbia MD Merriweather Post  
25 Chautauqua NY Chautauqu Institute  
26 Rochester MI Meadow Brook  
27 Trolley Park IL World Music Theatre  
29 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.  
31 Park City UT Wolf Mountain Amph.  
Aug. 1 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair  
2 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.  
3 San Diego CA Hospitality Point  
5-6 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
8 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
9 Sacramento CA Cal Expo Amphitheatre  
10 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
13 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.  
15 George WA The Gorge  
16 St. Paul OR Champoeq State Amph.  
17 Vancouver BC Plizs Of Nations  
19 Boise ID TBA  
22 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
23 Mesa AZ Mesa Amphitheatre  
24 Santa Fe NM Paoko Soteri Amph.

## Uncle Mingo

BA: Trapper  
PM: Trapper  
RC: Spoon-Fed

- July 7 Hilton Head SC Monkey Business  
10 Florence SC Shooter's  
11 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
12 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
17 Park City UT Cozie's  
18-19 Tejon Village WY Monkey Moose  
22-23 Telluride CO Drink Me To The Moon  
24 Breckenridge CO Dirck's Vertical Drop  
25 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
26 Steamboat Sp. CO Murphy's  
Aug. 1 St. Simons Is. GA Island Rock Cafe  
2 Florence SC TBA  
4 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
7 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
8 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
9 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
22 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
23 Washington DC The Bayou  
25 Hilton Head SC Monkey Business  
26 Murrelets Inlet SC Sandpiper's  
29 Charleston SC Music Farm  
Sept. 11 Spartanburg SC Converse College  
12 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
19 Charlottesville VA University Of Virginia  
20 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.  
22 Oxford MS Ole Miss  
Oct. 11 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.  
17 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
18 Auburn AL Auburn University  
Nov. 7 Clemson SC Clemson University  
Dec. 6 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.

## Vallejo

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: Joey Grossman / Michael Panepento  
RC: TVT

- July 7 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
9 Asbury Park NJ The Saint  
10 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille  
11 Albany NY Valentine's  
14 Chicago IL House Of Blues

- 16 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl  
17 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
18 Columbia MO Blue Note  
19 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre  
21 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
22 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
23 Salt Lake City UT DVB  
24 Vail CO Gorton's  
25 Steamboat Sp. CO Courthouse Lawn  
26 Breckenridge CO Dirck's Vertical Drop  
29 Sante Fe NM Club Alegre  
30 Albuquerque NM Dingo Bar  
31 El Paso TX The Attic  
Aug. 1 Lubbock TX Stubb's Barbeque  
2 Odessa TX Dos Amigos

NOTE: Supporting SEVEN MARY THREE July 16 - 23.

## Veruca Salt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)  
PM: Prime  
RC: DGC

- July 17 Cleveland OH Onion Concert Club  
18 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo  
19 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
21 Rochester NY The Spectrum  
22 Toronto ONT The Government  
24 Montreal QUE Le Spectrum  
25 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
26 Hartford CT Hammer Theatre  
29 New York NY Wertheim Ballroom  
30 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
Aug. 2 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
2 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
3 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
5 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live  
10 Valencia SPA Benicassim Festival  
12 Copenhagen DEN Vega  
13 Stockholm SWE Water Festival  
15 Cologne GER Barkha Festival  
19 Hamburg GER Markttheater  
20 Berlin GER Kesselhaus  
22 Dronen NET Lowlands Festival  
23 Leopoldsdorf BEL Fuukelpop  
26 London UK London Astoria II  
Sept. 1 Sapporo JPN Sanado  
12 Nagoya JPN Club Quattro  
13 Osaka JPN Club Quattro  
15-16 Tokyo JPN Liquid Rock  
21 Perth AUS Metropolis Nightclub  
23 Adelaide AUS Heaven Nightclub  
24-25 Melbourne AUS Prince Of Wales  
27-28 Sydney AUS Metro  
30 Canberra AUS Australian Nat'l Univ.  
Oct. 2 Newcastle AUS Newcastle University  
3 Wollongong AUS Waves  
4 Brisbane AUS Live Festival  
6 Auckland NZ Power Station

NOTE: LOCAL H and FIGDISH support July 17-August 5.

## Vibrolush

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: DAS Communications  
RC: Igwana / Interscope

- July 8 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall  
9 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
11 Asbury Park NJ The Saint  
13 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
14 Lancaster PA The Chameleon  
15 State College PA The Crowbar  
16 New York NY Mercury Union

NOTE: Supporting NAKED July 8 - 9 & 13 - 16.

## Vic Chesnut

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
PM: Gransy Music  
RC: Texas Hotel Records

- July 25 Calgary ALB Folk Festival  
-27 Calgary ALB Folk Festival

## Vic Damone

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: International Ventures Inc.

- July 9 Atlantic City NJ Merv Griffin's Resorts  
-14 Atlantic City NJ Merv Griffin's Resorts  
18-19 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
Sept. 13 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
Oct. 3 Rochester NY Eastman Theatre  
-4 Rochester NY Trump Taj Mahal  
10-13 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal  
31 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall  
Nov. 1 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
2 Naples FL Philharmonic Hall  
Jan. 31 Palm Beach FL Breakers Resort

## Vicki Sue Robinson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Black Coffee Music  
RC: Pagoda

- July 10 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
11 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
12 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
13 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Cir.  
18 New York NY Radio City Music Hall  
20 Wildwood NJ Wildwood Beach  
22 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
24 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
26 Las Vegas NV Aladdin Theatre  
Aug. 1 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair  
24 Asheville VA Friends Landing  
Sept. 7 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair  
Nov. 8 Clearwater FL Bellevue Midco Hotel

## Victoria Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 RC: Mammoth

- July 11 Toronto ONT Fort York
- 18-19 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
- 20 Canandaigua NY Finger Lakes P.A.C.
- 22 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
- 24 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre
- 25 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
- 26 Hometown NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
- 27 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.

NOTE: Appearing with the "LILITH FAIR" tour July 18 - 27.

## Village People

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

- July 10 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
- 11 Uncasville CT Mohagan Sun Casino
- 12 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
- 13 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
- 18 New York NY Radio City Music Hall
- 20 Wildwood Beach NJ Wildwood Beach
- 24 Atlanta CA Chastain Park Amph.
- 25 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
- 26 Las Vegas NV Aladdin Theatre
- Aug. 1 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair
- 3 El Paso TX Ysabela Festival
- 7 Binghamton NY Anderson Center
- 14 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair
- 26 Toronto ONT Canadian National Exhbi.
- 29 Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival
- 30 New Orleans LA UNO Lakefront Arena
- Sept. 6 Mitchell SD Corn Palace Festival
- 7 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair
- 10-11 Atlanta CA Private Function
- 21 Lakeville PA Caesar's Cove Haven
- Oct. 1 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair
- 4 Cape Girardeau MO Houck Stadium
- 10 Chicago IL Private Function
- 25 Hamilton ONT Copp's Coliseum
- Nov. 10 Springfield MA W. Missouri St. Univ.
- 8 Clearwater FL Belleview Midco Hotel
- 19 Las Vegas NV Private Function

## Waddie Mitchell

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
 PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.  
 RC: Warner Western

- July 12 Idyllwild CA Festival Site
- 25 Sonoma CA Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
- 26 Lovelock NV Community Center
- Aug. 1 Logan UT Utah State University
- 15 Nederland CO Acoustic Coffeehouse
- 16 Colorado Spg. CO Pikes Peak Center
- 17 Salida CO Salida Steamboat
- Sept. 5 Bradford VT Bradford Academy
- 7 Lexington VA Live Klm Theatre
- 9-11 Colorado Spg. CO Private Function
- 13 Reno NV The Nugget
- 19-20 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair
- 28 Muncie IN Emens Auditorium
- Oct. 3 Jonesborough TN Storytellers Festival
- 4 Jonesborough TN Storytellers Festival
- 10 Gering NE Civic Center
- 9 Overton NV High School
- 10 Scottsdale AZ Kerr Cultural Center
- 13-14 Colorado Spg. CO Pikes Peak Center
- 15 Beaver Creek CO Center For The Arts

## Wade Hayes

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Mike Robertson Management  
 RC: DKC / Columbia (Nashville)

- July 11 Tulsa OK Tulsa City Limits
- 12 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
- 18 Craven SAS Big Valley Jamboree
- 19 Merritt BC Mountain Music Festival
- 20 George WA The Gorge
- 25 Urbana IL Champagne County Fair
- 28 Council Bluffs IA Westfair Fairgrounds
- 30 Great Falls MT Montana State Fair
- Aug. 1 Camrose ALB Big Valley Jamboree
- 2 Hillsboro OR Washington County Fair
- 4 Salina UT Sevier County Fair
- 7 Washington MO Town & Country Fair
- 8 Altamont IL Elftown Co. Fairgds.
- 9 Sikeston MO Boothisl Rodeo
- 7 Harrisonburg VA Rockingham County Fair
- 15 Cookeville TN Putnam County Fair
- 17 Stirling Hts. MI Day In The Country
- 21 Dallas TX Cowboys Red River
- 23 Fredericksburg TX Gillespie Co. Fair
- 30 Hiawassee GA Anderson Music Hall
- 31 Rossville GA Lake Winnepesaukee
- 1 Shawnee OK Heart Of Oklahoma
- 5 Columbia MO New Silver Bullet
- 6 Owensboro KY Executive Inn
- 18 Ashland OH Ashland County Fair
- 19 Marietta GA No. Georgia St. Fair
- 20 Hazard KY Black Gold Festival
- 22 Lawrenceburg TN Middle Tennessee Fair
- 26 Charlotte NC Coyote Joe's
- 27 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
- 28 Indianapolis IN Marion Co. Fairgrounds
- Oct. 4 Oklahoma City OK Remington Park
- 5 Paducah KY Executive Inn
- 10 Asheville NC Ingles Food Fest
- 17 Little Rock AR Arkansas State Fair
- 19 Oklahoma City OK Civic Center Music Hall

## Walkin' Cane Mark With the P-Funk Horns

BA: Dennis Lange Agency  
 PM: Tony Grifesi  
 RC: Jaen

- July 23 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
- 24 Park City UT Jammin' Salmon
- 25 Boise ID Blues Bouquet
- 26 Teton Village WY Mangy Moose
- 27 Alta WY Grand Targhee Resort
- 28 Cody WY Angie's Silver Dollar
- 29 Casper WY Dillinger's
- 30 Vail CO Garton's
- 31 Steamboat Sp. CO The Inferno
- Aug. 1 Woodland Park CO Tres Hombres
- 2 Breckenridge CO Allegator Lounge
- 3 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon
- 4 Denver CO Brendan's
- 7 Rico CO Rico Theatre
- 9 Flagstaff AZ Cabo Cantina
- 13 Lubbock TX TBA
- 4 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club
- 15 Bryan TX 3rd Floor Cantina
- 6 San Antonio TX Cibolo Creek Co. Club
- 10 Dallas TX Poor David's Pub
- 11 Tulsa OK Private Function

## War

BA: Variety Artists International  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Avenue Management Group  
 RC: Avenue

- July 12 Alta WY Rockin' The Teltos
- 19 San Francisco CA High School
- 26 Church Rock NM Red Rock Stage Park
- Aug. 1 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair
- 15 Mt. Clemmns MI Clinton River Gazebo
- 18-19 Philadelphia PA Robin Hood Dell East
- 30 Washington DC Lincoln Theatre
- 31 Virginia Beach VA 17th Street Stage
- Sept. 5 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene
- 20 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
- 21 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
- Oct. 4 Laguna Nigal CA Laguna Nigal Expo
- Nov. 28 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
- Dec. 26 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues

## "The Warped Tour"

BA: CAA  
 PR: Nesty Little Man

- July 9 Vancouver BC PNE Lagoon Stage
- 10 George WA The Gorge
- 11 Lehigh ID Le Bois Park
- 12 Salt Lake City UT Utah St. Fairgrounds
- 13 Boulder CO CU Field
- 15 Lawrence KS Burcham Park
- 16 Milwaukee WI Eagles Ballroom Park. Lot
- 17 St. Paul MN Midway Stadium
- 18 Chicago IL United Ctr. Parking Lot
- 19 London ONT Western Fairgrounds
- 20 Montreal QUE Hippodrome Parking Lot
- 21 Buffalo NY La Salle Park
- 22 Cleveland OH Agora Parking Lot
- 23 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
- 24 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre
- 25 New York NY Randall's Island
- 26 Asbury Park NJ Bradley Park
- 27 Washington DC RFK Stadium
- 29 Northampton MA Three County Fairgrnd.
- 30 Philadelphia PA Spectrum Parking Lot
- Aug. 1 Jacksonville FL Fairgrounds
- 2 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
- 3 Sanford FL The Tsunami
- 4 Panama City FL Club LaVela
- 5 Atlanta GA Lakewood Fairgrounds

NOTE: SOCIAL DISTORTION, PENNYWISE, MIGHTY MIGHTY BOSSONES, DESCENDENTS, REEL BIG FISH, ROYAL CROWN REVUE, BLINK 182 and LIMP BIZKIT appear on all dates. SICK OF IT ALL appear on all dates. BUCK-O-NINE appear July 9 - 15. LESS THAN JAKE appear July 16 - Aug. 5. LAGWAGNO appear July 18 - Aug. 3 except July 23, 26 and Aug. 2. THE OFFSPRING appear July 20. SHARPCASE appear July 21, 24 & 25. THE BOUNCING SOULS appear July 21 - 30. SUGAR RAY appear July 9 - 25. GLENMONT POPES appear July 27.

## Warrant

BA: Ashley Talent International  
 PM: Just Having Fun Productions  
 RC: CMC International

- July 30 El Cajon CA Sycuan Gaming Center
- Aug. 2 Trilley Park IL World Music Theatre
- 3 St. Paul MN Roy Wilkins Auditorium
- 5 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Center
- 6 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
- 8 Milwaukee WI Eagles Ballroom
- 9 Oakland City IN Oakwood Theatre
- 10 Columbus OH Air Center
- 12 Columbia MD Merryweather Post
- 13 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
- 14 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
- 15 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.
- 16 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage
- 18 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre

NOTE: Appearing with ALICE COOPER Aug. 2 - 18.

## Watershed

BA: State Of The Artists  
 RC: Thunder Creek

- July 11 Oshkosh WI Barney's
- 12 Minneapolis MN 400 Bar
- 16 Cedar Falls IA Sleb's
- 17 Des Moines IA The Safari
- 18 St. Louis MO Side Door
- 19 Kansas City MO The Hurricane

## Waylon Jennings

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: Waylon Jennings Management

- Aug. 1 Chicago IL House Of Blues
- 2 Hayward WI Lac Courte Casino
- 3 Horton KS Golden Eagle Casino
- 5 Hammond IN Hammond Augustfest
- 8 Onawa IA Casinomaha
- 9 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre
- 23 Stewart MN Big Top Tent
- 29 Oakland AL Ole York
- 30 Central City KY TBA
- 31 Nashville TN Opryland USA
- Sept. 1 Tulsa OK River Park Amphitheatre
- 5 Rome NY Capitol Theatre
- 6 Augusta NY Skylands Park
- 13 Bossier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino
- 19 Cuyahoga Falls OH Boot Scoot'n Saloon
- 20 Paducah KY Executive Inn
- Oct. 3 Houston TX Garden In The Heights
- 4 San Antonio TX TBA
- 9 Austin TX Hang 'Em High Saloon
- 10 College Station TX Wolf Pen Creek Amph.
- 11 Denison TX Outlaws
- 16-18 Las Vegas NV Orleans Hotel
- 6 Owensboro KY Executive Inn

NOTE: JESSI COLTER appears August 2 - 8, 23, Sept. 1 and 5.

## W.C. Clark

BA: Ozark Talent  
 PM: Crossfire Productions  
 RC: Black Top / Rounder

- July 8 Austin TX Top Of The Marc
- 10 Austin TX Pearl's
- 11 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues
- 12 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
- 14 Austin TX Antonio's
- 15 Austin TX Top Of The Marc
- 18 Windor GA Chip's
- 19 Wilmington NC KP's
- 23 Charlotte NC Double Door
- 24 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
- 25 Somerville MA Johnny D's
- 26 Lake Harmony PA Pocono Blues Festival
- 30 Royal Oak MI Memphis Smoke
- 31 Grand Rapids MI Rhythm Kitchen
- Aug. 1 Waupaca WI Indian Crossing
- 2 Palatine IL Chicago Blue Note
- 3 Okoboji IA Murphy's
- 4-5 Rochester MN Mugzee's
- 7 Oshkosh WI Barney's
- 8 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.
- 9 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus
- 12 Austin TX Top Of The Marc
- 19 Austin TX Top Of The Marc
- 22 Corpus Christi TX Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
- 23 Houston TX Billy Blues
- 25 Austin TX Top Of The Marc
- 29 Midland TX Riley's Bar & Grill
- 29 Lubbock TX Stubb's Barbeque
- Sept. 5 Bryan TX 3rd Floor Cantina
- 7 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon
- 7 Vail CO Private Function
- 8 Salt Lake City UT Desert Goat Saloon
- 9 Ogden UT The Speakeasy
- 10 Boise ID Blues Bouquet
- 14 Coeur D'Alene ID Blues Cafe
- 18 Denver CO Brendan's
- Oct. 3 Webster TX Outpost Tavern
- 4 Brownwood TX Baker St. Jazz Festival
- 23 Austin TX The Speakeasy
- 25 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues
- Dec. 17 Austin TX The Speakeasy
- 26 Austin TX The Speakeasy

NOTE: Appearing with JOHN MAYALL & THE BLUESBREAKERS Sept. 19.

## Weeping Tile

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 BA: The Agency Group (Canada)  
 PM: Eggplant Management  
 RC: Warner Music Group

- July 20 Kingston ONT All Folk Festival
- Aug. 1 Charlottetown PEI Great Big Picnic
- 2 Moncton NB Great Big Picnic
- 3 Halifax NS Great Big Picnic
- 16 St. Johns NF Great Big Picnic

## The Who

BA: Premier Talent Agency  
 PM: Trifold Management Ltd.

- July 19 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
- 20 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre
- 22 Minneapolis MN Target Center
- 23 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre
- 25 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
- 26 Niles IL Deer Creek Music Center
- 28 Montreal QUE Molson Centre
- 29 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre
- 31 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
- Oct. 2 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre
- 3 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
- 5 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.
- 6 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
- 7 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
- 9 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
- 10 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
- 12 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
- 13 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
- 15 Tampa FL Ice Palace
- 16 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre

## Widespread Panic

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: Brown Cat  
 RC: Capricorn

- July 7-8 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
- 9 Baltimore MD Pier Six Concert Pavilion
- 11 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
- 13 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
- 13 Hampton VA Strawberry Banks

- 15 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre
- 16 Pensacola FL Bayfront Auditorium
- 18-19 Memphis TN Mud Island Amphitheatre
- 20 Montgomery AL Montgomery Civic Ctr.
- 22 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
- 23 Tampa FL TBA
- 25 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
- 26 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre

NOTE: GIBB DROLL supports July 11 - 13. BARENAKED LADIES support July 18. GOV'T MULE support July 11, 12, 16, 19 & 20. BIG HEAD TODD & THE MONSTERS support July 25 - 26.

## Wilco

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Asgard (UK)  
 PM: Tony Margherita Management  
 RC: Reprise

- July 17 Vancouver BC Thunderbird Stadium
- 19 Camrose ALB Exhibition Fairgrounds
- 21 Saskatoon SAS Saskatchewan Place
- 23 Winnipeg MAN Assiniboia Downs
- 26 Highgate VT Franklin County Field
- 28 Ottawa ONT Rideau Carleton Raceway
- 30 Buffalo NY Erie County Fairgrounds
- Aug. 2 Barrie ONT Molson Park
- 9 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center

NOTE: Appearing with THE TRAGICALLY HIP and the "ANOTHER ROADSIDE ATTRACTION" tour July 17-Aug. 2.

## Willie Chambers

BA: Noga Management

- July 20 Winthrop WA Blues Festival
- 23 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub
- 24 Albany OR TBA
- Aug. 30 Spokane WA Riverfront Park

## Wylie & The Wild West Show

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 RC: Cross Three

- July 10 Fairview OR Blue Lake Park
- 18 Shelby MT Merias Fair
- Aug. 8 Vernal UT Uintah County Fair
- 13 Ovid ID Bear Lake County Fair
- 21-24 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
- Sept. 10 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair
- Oct. 21 Lewiston ID Nez Percé County Fair
- 4 Hermann MO Hermann Oktoberfest
- 10 W. Valley City UT Westminster Club
- 31 Tallahassee FL North Florida Fair

## Wynonna

BA: CAA  
 PM: The Judd House  
 RC: Curb / MCA (Nashville)

- July 8 No. Tonawanda NY Melody Hill Theatre
- 9 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion
- 10 Waterford CT Harkness Pavilion
- 11 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
- 12 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
- 18 Eau Claire WI County Jam USA
- 19 Twin Lakes WI County Thunder USA
- 20 Wheeling WV Jamboree In The Hills
- 24 Cheyenne WY Frontier Days
- 26-27 Reno NV Silver Legacy Casino
- Aug. 24 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
- 28 Salem OR Oregon State Fair
- 29-30 Jacksonville OR Britt Pavilion
- 31 Kelseyville CA Konood Harbor Resort
- Sept. 2 Liversmore CA Wente Bros. Winery
- 5 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair
- 7 Tulare CA Tulare County Fair
- 8 San Diego CA Humphrey's
- 10 Albuquerque NM Tingley Coliseum
- 20-21 Pipeorgan Forge TN Dollywood

NOTE: JEFF WOOD supports thru July 12.

## The Young Americans

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Goldwest

- Sept. 28 Ojai CA Lake Castles
- Oct. 29 Chicago IL McCormick Place
- Nov. 13 Allentown PA High School
- 15 Allentown PA High School

All information contained in POLLSTAR is intended solely for the individual use of our paid subscribers. All rights are reserved. Any duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in an information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without the specific written permission of the publisher. This includes, but is not limited to, transcription into any form of computer system for audiotext, print, or visual retrieval. All rights under federal copyright laws will be strictly enforced.

# Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/27/97 06/28-29	<b>U2</b> Soldier Field Stadium Chicago, IL TNA International Ltd. / Jam Productions	Fun Lovin' Crimnals	116,973 42,500 92% 37.50-52.50	5,956,587	05/04/97 05/05/97	<b>Michael Flatley's "Lord Of The Dance"</b> Maple Leaf Gardens Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		17,596 8,798 100% 35.00-60.00	670,910 Canadian (931,820)
06/14/97 06/15/97	<b>U2</b> Commonwealth Stadium Edmonton, ALB, CANADA TNA International Ltd. / Universal Concerts Canada	Fun Lovin' Crimnals	90,000 45,000 100% 40.35-55.35	3,472,859 Canadian (4,823,415)	06/06/97 06/07-08	<b>"Capital Jazz Fest"</b> Nissan Pavilion at Stone Ridge Bristow, VA Cellar Door Concerts	David Sanborn / Patty Austin Manhattan Transfer/Alex Bugnon Grover Washington Jr./Dave Koz Jazz Crusaders / Najee	22,332 9,574 78% 21.50-75.00	659,317
06/21/97	<b>U2</b> Los Angeles Mem. Coliseum Los Angeles, CA TNA International Ltd.	Rage Against the Machine	65,488 65,488 100% 37.50-52.50	3,329,775	06/27/97	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, IL Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts	Los Lobos	28,364 28,364 100% 19.50-25.00	612,740
06/18/97 06/19/97	<b>U2</b> Oakland Stadium Oakland, CA TNA International Ltd. / Bill Graham Presents	Oasis	66,990 42,500 79% 37.50-52.50	3,263,243	06/17/97	<b>"Ozzfest '97"</b> Polans Amphitheater Columbus, OH (In-House) / Sunshine / Belkin	Pantera / Type O Negative Fear Factory / Machine Head Manlym Manson/Powerman Machine Head	19,800 19,800 100% 30.00-45.00	562,240
06/20/97	<b>Michael Jackson</b> Stad Olympique De La Pontaise Lausanne, SWITZERLAND Good News Productions / Andre Bechir		40,382 43,000 94% 75.00	2,120,055 Francs (3,028,650)	06/24/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts		18,307 18,307 100% 21.75-48.25	558,949
06/15/97	<b>Michael Jackson</b> Parkstadion Gelsenkirchen, GERMANY Mama Concerts & Rau		49,485 49,485 100% 62.80-79.00	1,930,781 Marks (3,328,932)	06/11/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts		20,075 20,075 100% 23.75-36.50	551,730
06/25/97	<b>U2</b> Camp Randall Stadium Madison, WI TNA International Ltd.		34,002 40,000 85% 37.50-52.00	1,701,045	06/10/97	<b>"Ozzfest '97"</b> Riverport Amphitheatre Maryland Heights, MO Contemporary Prod. / Pace Touring	Ozzy Osbourne/BlackSabbath Pantera / Type O Negative Fear Factory / Machine Head Powerman 5000/downset	18,432 21,000 88% 27.00-35.00	539,012
06/12/97	<b>U2</b> Winnipeg Stadium Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA TNA International Ltd. / Universal Concerts Canada	Fun Lovin' Crimnals	42,270 42,270 100% 40.25-55.25	1,644,132 Canadian (2,283,517)	03/16/97 03/17-18	<b>John Mellencamp</b> Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT (In-House Promotion)		13,135 4,423 99% 38.00-58.00	538,515
06/22/97	<b>Michael Jackson</b> Krakelschaff Luxembourg, LUXEMBOURG Koin Concerts / Andreas Waschk		40,154 50,000 80% 70.00-73.40	1,638,478 Marks (2,824,962)	06/15/97	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Nissan Pavilion at Stone Ridge Bristow, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	24,455 24,455 100% 22.50-27.50	536,445
06/18/97	<b>Michael Jackson</b> Stadio San Siro Stadio San Siro, ITALY Radorama/Ricardo Benini / Milano Concerti e Produzioni		45,501 50,000 91% 56,000-125,000	1,563,900 Lira (2,639,048,000)	06/28/97	<b>Tina Turner</b> New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, IL Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts	Cyndi Lauper	17,013 20,000 85% 17.50-50.00	519,345
06/20/97 06/21/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, IL 2 Shows Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts		54,555 27,277 100% 23.50-46.50	1,557,576	06/20/97	<b>The Allman Brothers Band</b> Great Woods Ctr. For The Perf. Arts Mansfield, MA Don Law Company		19,258 19,258 100% 23.50-38.50	519,213
06/13/97 06/14/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Nissan Pavilion at Stone Ridge Bristow, VA 2 Shows Cellar Door Concerts		43,574 21,787 100% 26.50-54.00	1,499,738	06/19/97	<b>"Ozzfest '97"</b> New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, IL Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander	Ozzy Osbourne/BlackSabbath Pantera / Type O Negative Marilyn Manson / Fear Factory Machine Head	18,475 25,000 74% 25.00-40.00	510,690
05/22/97	<b>U2</b> Three Rivers Stadium Pittsburgh, PA TNA International Ltd. / DiCesare-Engler Productions	Fun Lovin' Crimnals	27,785 40,000 69% 37.50-52.50	1,376,317	05/23/97	<b>Tina Turner</b> Shoreline Amphitheatre Mountain View, CA Bill Graham Presents	Cyndi Lauper	20,022 20,022 100% 19.50-37.50	504,474
06/06/97 06/07-08 06/13-15	<b>Alejandro Fernandez</b> Auditorio Nacional Mexico City, MEXICO R.A.C. Producciones / Ralph Hauser Entertainment		57,044 9,906 96% 148.13-316.00	1,355,870 Pesos (10,711,373)	06/19/97	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Lakewood Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Universal Concerts	Los Lobos	19,004 19,004 100% 20.50-25.50	466,236
06/21/97 06/22/97	<b>Michael Flatley's "Lord Of The Dance"</b> ARCO Arena Sacramento, CA 2 Shows Bill Graham Presents		38,720 19,360 100% 19.50-42.50	1,319,878	06/25/97 06/27/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN 2 Shows Sunshine Promotions		40,474 20,237 100% 23.50-46.00	1,229,692
05/19/97	<b>U2</b> Arrowhead Stadium Kansas City, MO TNA International Ltd. / Rose Presents	Fun Lovin' Crimnals	23,700 38,500 62% 37.50-52.50	1,201,035	06/16/97 06/17/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Hardee's Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, NC 2 Shows Pace Concerts		39,856 19,928 100% 19.50-36.50	1,081,739
06/17/97 06/18-19	<b>Michael Flatley's "Lord Of The Dance"</b> Arrowhead Pond Of Anaheim Anaheim, CA 3 Shows Nederlander Concerts		25,449 8,483 100% 30.00-55.00	1,127,615	06/28/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Alpine Valley Music Theatre East Troy, WI Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts		35,112 35,112 100% 23.50-51.00	925,205
06/12/97 06/13/97	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Great Woods Ctr. For The Perf. Arts Mansfield, MA 2 Shows Don Law Company	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	38,910 19,455 100% 22.00-28.50	823,743	06/12/97	<b>"Ozzfest '97"</b> Alpine Valley Music Theatre East Troy, WI Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander	Ozzy Osbourne/BlackSabbath Pantera / Type O Negative Marilyn Manson / Fear Factory Machine Head	31,930 31,930 100% 25.00-40.00	774,345

## WANTED

Experienced Agent to join aggressive staff at established boutique-style talent agency in the southeast U.S. Must be highly motivated and well-referenced. Exclusive artist relationships a plus.

### SEND RESUME TO:

Experienced Agent


o Pollstar, 4697 W. Jacquelyn Ave, Fresno, CA 93722

# ★ Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
05/30/97	<b>No Doubt</b> Shoreline Amphitheatre Mountain View, CA Bill Graham Presents	Weezer Ednaswap	20,000 20,000 100% 22.50	450,000	06/22/97	<b>Tina Turner</b> Polaris Amphitheater Columbus, OH (In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions / Belkin Productions	Cyndi Lauper	19,800 19,800 100% 25.00-35.00	328,185
06/23/97	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Polaris Amphitheater Columbus, OH (In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions / Belkin Productions	Los Lobos	19,800 19,800 100% 20.00-27.50	440,285	06/19/97	<b>Rush</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts		9,371 10,802 87% 25.00-45.00	318,995
06/22/97	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Riverbend Music Center Cincinnati, OH Nederlander Concerts	Los Lobos	18,676 18,676 100% 20.00-27.50	417,162	08/20/97	<b>Tina Turner</b> Charlotte Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts	Cyndi Lauper	17,444 17,915 97% 14.75-34.75	301,026
06/20/97	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Hardee's Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Los Lobos	20,400 20,400 100% 19.50-22.50	406,797	05/30/97	<b>ZZ Top</b> Rose Garden Arena Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions		10,586 12,000 88% 21.50-33.50	297,013
06/22/97	<b>The Allman Brothers Band</b> Darien Lake Performing Arts Center Darien Center, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Ronnie Earl & Broadcasters	12,454 16,729 74% 27.50-40.00	389,683	06/14/97	<b>Indigo Girls</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts		13,618 14,500 94% 15.00-31.00	287,385
06/18/97	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Charlotte Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts	Beta Fleck & The Flecktones	18,744 18,744 100% 20.00-25.00	388,961	06/18/97	<b>Tina Turner</b> Hardee's Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Cyndi Lauper	17,156 19,989 86% 13.00-34.75	285,632
05/24/97	<b>"Ozzfest '97"</b> Nissan Pavilion at Stone Ridge Bristow, VA Cellar Door Concerts / Pace Touring, Inc.	Ozzy Osbourne/BlackSabbath Pantera / Type O Negative Fear Factory / Machine Head Powerman 5000/downset.	11,967 14,776 81% 25.25-37.50	374,534	05/22/97	<b>Tina Turner</b> Cal Expo Amphitheatre Sacramento, CA Bill Graham Presents	Cyndi Lauper	10,650 10,650 100% 22.00-32.00	284,850
06/27/97	<b>Tina Turner</b> Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL Leas Campbell Presents	Cyndi Lauper	10,739 10,739 100% 28.75-38.75	366,843	06/13/97	<b>Lynyrd Skynyrd</b> Lakewood Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Universal Concerts	Kenny Wayne Shepherd Paul Rodgers & Co.	13,683 18,323 75% 13.00-30.00	278,956
06/26/97	<b>John Mellencamp</b> New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, IL Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts		9,688 11,179 87% 7.75-50.00	365,178	06/22/97	<b>Hank Williams Jr. / Travis Tritt</b> Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions	Charlie Daniels Band JoDee Messina	16,930 22,559 75% 16.00-30.00	273,672
06/14/97	<b>Tina Turner</b> Lakewood Fairgrounds Atlanta, GA Universal Concerts	Cyndi Lauper	15,774 18,323 86% 14.00-35.00	355,286	06/22/97	<b>Rush</b> Blockbuster - Sony Music EntL Centre Camden, NJ Pace Concerts / Electric Factory Concerts		10,566 25,000 42% 20.50-38.00	273,543
06/05/97	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Finger Lakes P.A.C. Canandaigua, NY Deisener/Slater Enterprises / Rochester Broadway Theatre League	Beta Fleck & The Flecktones	12,892 12,892 100% 27.50	354,530	06/06/97	<b>Styx</b> Rosemont Horizon Rosemont, IL Magic Promotions	Pat Benatar	8,999 12,569 72% 29.50-42.50	270,632
06/17/97	<b>Tina Turner</b> Thompson-Boling Arena Knoxville, TN C & C Concerts	Cyndi Lauper	11,466 11,870 97% 25.00-35.00	353,050	06/20/97	<b>No Doubt</b> Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Pace Concerts / Electric Factory Concerts	Weezer Lunachicks	13,968 25,000 56% 18.00-23.00	267,467
06/17/97	<b>Rush</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts		13,409 14,500 92% 22.50-40.00	348,742	06/13/97	<b>"Live 105's BFD"</b> Shoreline Amphitheatre Mountain View, CA Bill Graham Presents	The Cure / Orbital Toad The Wet Sprocket Echo & The Bunnymen Social Distortion / Erasure	19,488 19,488 100% 15.00	263,088
06/17/97	<b>No Doubt</b> GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts		18,604 20,000 93% 17.50-22.50	341,550	06/11/97	<b>No Doubt</b> Riverport Amphitheatre Maryland Heights, MO Contemporary Productions	Weezer Red 5	13,647 21,000 65% 18.50-20.50	261,809
06/09/97	<b>Michael Flatley's "Lord Of The Dance"</b>		9,426	340,261	06/14/97	<b>Kenny G</b> Shoreline Amphitheatre Mountain View, CA Bill Graham Presents	George Benson	7,223 20,000 36% 19.50-45.00	257,030
06/10/97	KeyArena at Seattle Center Seattle, WA Bill Graham Presents		4,713 100% 19.50-42.50		06/21/97	<b>"New Orleans By The Bay"</b>	NevilleBrothers/StapleSingers	25,171	245,184
06/21/97	<b>The Allman Brothers Band</b> Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Deisener / Slater Enterprises	Ronnie Earl & Broadcasters	8,468 10,828 78% 35.00-45.00	337,524	06/22/97	Shoreline Amphitheatre Mountain View, CA Bill Graham Presents	Terrance Simen / BeauSoleil Geno Delalose / Sunpie Bams Preservation Hall Jazz Band	20,000 63% 12.00	



## Springsteen, Dylan, and Oasis Bowled 'em over at Bronco. Now, you can too!


THE ALL NEW  
  
 DALLAS, TX

- ↻ 3,120 Reserved/3,213 General Admission Permanent Seat Arena
- ↻ 9,540 sq. ft. Exhibit Space
- ↻ Flexibility to Handle Any Show Configuration
- ↻ Three Video Projection Screens
- ↻ New Load In, Load Out

For Booking Information, Contact Sean Ashford • 214/944-1009 Phone • 214/943-5489 Fax • 2600 Ft. Worth Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75211

# Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/24/97	<b>The Allman Brothers Band</b> Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts	Ronnie Earl & Broadcasters	10,399 12,562 83% 19.00-36.00	244,489	06/18/97	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Ritual, Inc.	My Life With The Thnrl Kill Kult 13,409 82% 12.50-23.50	10,944	202,833
06/23/97	<b>No Doubt</b> Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Weezer Lunachicks	11,021 11,021 100% 22.00	242,462	06/20/97	<b>Santana</b> Hawk's Stadium Boise, ID Bill Silva Presents / Bravo Ent'nment / Bill Silva Presents	Rusted Root 9,500 86% 23.50-27.50	8,154	200,481
06/14/97	<b>Chicago / The Beach Boys</b> GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts		13,921 20,000 70% 12.75-35.00	239,056	06/21/97	<b>The Artist (fka Prince)</b> Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL Jam Productions		5,207 10,868 48% 30.00-40.00	196,730
06/21/97	<b>Lynyrd Skynyrd</b> Hardee's Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Paul Rodgers & Co.	16,210 20,000 81% 6.50-35.25	236,490	05/02/97	<b>Vince Gill</b> Tacoma Dome Tacoma, WA Keith Fowler Prom.	Bryan White 9,001 17,000 53% 19.50-24.50	9,001	195,949
06/20/97	<b>Vince Gill</b> Bryce Jordan Center University Park, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	Bryan White	11,076 11,076 100% 19.75-24.75	231,720	06/21/97	<b>Queensryche</b> Gorge Amphitheatre George, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		5,341 6,400 83% 23.50-37.50	194,734
06/01/97	<b>Gipsy Kings</b> Greek Theatre Berkeley, CA Bill Graham Presents		7,890 7,890 100% 25.00-47.50	230,523	05/23/97	<b>Vince Gill</b> Rupp Arena Lexington, KY Keith Fowler Prom.	Bryan White 7,858 9,725 81% 24.50	7,858	192,521
05/03/97	<b>Vince Gill</b> Memorial Coliseum Portland, OR Keith Fowler Prom.	Bryan White	8,493 12,000 71% 26.00-34.00	227,337	06/14/97	<b>The Moody Blues</b> Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts		6,559 8,945 73% 13.50-38.50	186,905
06/09/97	<b>Bush</b> Cal Expo Amphitheatre Sacramento, CA Bill Graham Presents	Veruca Salt Souls	9,062 14,500 62% 25.00	226,550	06/21/97	<b>Hank Williams Jr. / Travis Tritt</b> Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Charlie Daniels Band JoDee Messina 20,118 42% 17.50-30.00	8,485	185,142
06/13/97	<b>Styx</b> Riverport Amphitheatre Maryland Heights, MO Contemporary Productions	Pat Benatar	12,445 21,000 59% 18.00-30.00	225,877	05/07/97	<b>Alan Jackson</b> Barton Coliseum Little Rock, AR Varnell Enterprises	LeAnn Rimes 7,613 7,613 100% 23.50	7,613	178,906
06/20/97	<b>"Furthur Festival"</b> Sony / Blockbuster Coral Sky Amph. West Palm Beach, FL Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Black Crowes / Ratdog Mickey Hart's Mystery Box Bruce Hornsby / Jorma Kaukonen Arlo Guthrie / moe.	10,142 18,766 54% 18.25-27.50	225,863	05/27/97	<b>Styx</b> Sony / Blockbuster Coral Sky Amph. West Palm Beach, FL Magic Promotions	Pat Benatar 18,766 46% 9.85-32.75	8,577	175,017
06/18/97	<b>No Doubt</b> Nissan Pavilion at Stone Ridge Bristow, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Weezer Lunachicks	10,167 11,781 86% 25.00	224,764	06/22/97	<b>The Moody Blues</b> Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL Cellar Door Concerts		5,656 8,438 60% 25.00-35.00	166,830
06/29/97	<b>Santana</b> Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Rusted Root	12,552 20,000 63% 15.00-26.00	222,382	06/21/97	<b>The Stylistics / The Dramatics / Chi-Lites</b> Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Concerts	Cuba Gooding Sr. Delphonics Major Harris 6,150 98% 15.00-55.00	6,009	157,798
06/10/97	<b>No Doubt</b> Sandstone Amphitheatre Bonner Springs, KS Contemporary Productions	Weezer Red 5	11,627 18,000 65% 19.00-21.00	221,460	06/19/97	<b>ZZ Top</b> Augusta Civic Center Augusta, ME Beaver Productions	Cheap Trick 7,000 89% 25.00	6,251	156,275
05/01/97	<b>Vince Gill</b> Spokane Arena Spokane, WA Keith Fowler Prom.	Bryan White	8,974 11,224 80% 24.50	219,863	05/08/97	<b>Alan Jackson</b> Show Me Center Cape Girardeau, MO Varnell Enterprises	LeAnn Rimes 6,782 6,782 100% 23.00	6,782	155,966
06/15/97	<b>Chicago / The Beach Boys</b> Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts		9,119 18,445 49% 14.00-35.50	218,973					
05/12/97	<b>No Doubt</b> Maple Leaf Gardens Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Northwest	CIV The Vandals	10,890 12,700 86% 22.50-29.50	218,430					Canadian (303,375)
06/21/97	<b>Chris Isaak</b> Chateau Ste. Michelle Winery Woodinville, WA 2 Shows Universal Concerts Northwest / Lakeside Management		6,349 4,000 79% 30.00-47.00	215,846					
06/14/97	<b>Styx</b> Sandstone Amphitheatre Bonner Springs, KS Contemporary Productions	Pat Benatar	10,144 18,000 56% 15.50-30.00	213,553					
05/28/97	<b>ZZ Top</b> Reno Hilton Amphitheatre Reno, NV Bill Graham Presents	George Thorogood & The Destroyers	8,500 8,500 100% 25.00	212,500					
06/06/97	<b>Bush</b> Shoreline Amphitheatre Mountain View, CA Bill Graham Presents	Veruca Salt Souls	8,738 20,000 44% 19.50-27.50	212,071					
06/16/97	<b>Kenny G</b> GTE Summer Pops at Hospitality Point San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	George Benson	5,484 5,484 100% 24.00-65.00	208,300					
05/31/97	<b>Vince Gill</b> Shoreline Amphitheatre Mountain View, CA Bill Graham Presents	Bryan White	7,105 20,000 36% 19.50-35.00	204,239					



## CASPER EVENTS CENTER

WE'RE WYOMING'S ALL EVENTS CENTER!

- SEATING CAPACITY FROM 2,500 TO 10,400
- WILL CO-PROMOTE
- 3,600 ON SITE PARKING
- FULL SERVICE FACILITY
- BETWEEN DENVER & BILLINGS



BOOKING INFO: MAX L. TORBERT, DIRECTOR OR BOBBI PILCHER, MARKETING  
(307)235-8441 FAX (307) 235-8445



# ★ Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/22/97	"Furthur Festival" Lakewood Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Universal Concerts	Black Crowes / Ratdog Mickey Hart's Mystery Box Bruce Hornsby / Jorma Kaukonen Arlo Guthrie / moe.	6,565 19,004 35% 21.50-25.50	153,457	06/21/97	Frankie Valli And The Four Seasons Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions	Mary Wilson Turtles	15,685 27,561 57% 9.00	117,523
06/13/97	Kenny G Reno Hilton Pavilion Reno, NV Bill Graham Presents	George Benson	3,951 3,951 100% 35.00-45.00	152,864	06/11/97	The Doobie Brothers Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.	Mike Ridley	11,904 15,274 78% 12.50-22.50	116,693
06/14/97	No Doubt World's Fair Park Knoxville, TN A.C. Entertainment / Planet Waves	Weezer Red 5	7,158 14,319 50% 20.00	150,318	06/17/97	David Sanborn Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Joe Sample	4,681 7,000 67% 26.50-31.50	116,244
06/25/97	ZZ Top North Charleston Coliseum North Charleston, SC Beaver Productions	Cheap Trick	6,495 8,000 81% 24.00-27.00	149,265	06/03/97	Barry Manilow Five Seasons Center Arena Cedar Rapids, IA Magic Promotions		4,492 5,461 82% 10.00-35.00	115,894
05/31/97	Chicago / The Beach Boys Polaris Amphitheater Columbus, OH (In-House Promotion) / Belkin Productions / Sunshine Promotions		9,531 19,800 48% 15.00-27.50	146,454	05/02/97	Marilyn Manson Coppes Coliseum Hamilton, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Helmet Rasputina	4,632 5,000 93% 29.50-35.00	113,745 Canadian (157,979)
06/11/97	Barry Manilow Rose Garden Arena Portland, OR Magic Promotions		4,750 6,762 70% 10.00-40.00	145,412	06/20/97	Queensryche Theater Of The Clouds Portland, OR Universal Concerts Northwest		3,355 3,500 96% 19.50-37.50	111,551
06/01/97	Bill Cosby NAC Opera Ottawa, ONT, CANADA 2 Shows Universal Concerts Canada		3,702 2,230 83% 39.50-57.50	145,043 Canadian (201,449)	06/23/97	"Furthur Festival" Charlotte Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts / Metropolitan Enterment	Black Crowes / Ratdog Mickey Hart's Mystery Box Bruce Hornsby / moe. Arlo Guthrie / Jorma Kaukonen	4,763 17,895 27% 28.75	109,653
06/19/97	Kenny G Frank Erwin Center Austin, TX Pace Concerts / lb. Productions		4,821 7,000 69% 35.00	142,240	06/06/97	Alabama Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT (In-House Promotion)		3,599 4,623 78% 30.00-40.00	106,896
06/14/97	Barry Manilow David O. McKay Events Center Orem, UT Magic Promotions		5,805 5,805 100% 10.00-37.50	136,930	06/13/97	ZZ Top Molson Amphitheatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Cheap Trick	3,831 16,000 24% 29.00-39.00	106,380 Canadian (147,750)
06/30/97	G3-Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Robert Fripp	3,237 10,682 30% 35.00-45.00	136,615	06/20/97	Lynyrd Skynyrd GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts		7,079 20,000 35% 14.75-34.75	104,644
05/17/97	Crosby, Stills & Nash Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT (In-House Promotion)		4,580 4,623 99% 27.50-45.00	135,405	06/12/97	Styx Polaris Amphitheater Columbus, OH (In-House) / Belkin / Sunshine / Magic	Pat Benatar	6,599 20,000 33% 7.50-30.00	102,600
06/05/97	Styx Marcus Amphitheater Milwaukee, WI Magic Promotions	Pat Benatar	7,017 17,045 41% 12.00-26.50	133,241	05/30/97	Terri Clark Molson Amphitheatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	David Lee Murphy Duane Steele Chris Cummings	6,999 8,800 80% 20.00	100,786 Canadian (139,980)
06/15/97	No Doubt Lakewood Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Universal Concerts	Weezer Red 5	6,182 19,004 33% 14.00-20.00	131,873	06/07/97	"DOT Fest" Ankey Airfield Des Moines, IA Evening Star / Radio Events Group	Sister Soleil / Cowboy Mouth Sister Machine Gun / Slipknot Reel Big Fish / Billy Goat Frog Pond	11,555 12,500 92% 5.00-15.00	100,715
05/30/97	Vince Gill Cal Expo Amphitheatre Sacramento, CA Bill Graham Presents	Bryan White	4,308 6,000 72% 35.00-38.00	129,184	06/15/97	Styx Roberts Stadium Evansville, IN Magic Promotions	Pat Benatar	4,741 12,258 39% 12.50-32.50	100,673
05/29/97	Barry Manilow Bradley Center Milwaukee, WI Magic Promotions		4,253 5,494 77% 10.00-37.50	126,807					
06/26/97	ZZ Top Independence Arena Charlotte, NC Beaver Productions	Cheap Trick	5,057 8,000 63% 25.00	126,425					
06/10/97	"Blues Music Festival" Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT (In-House Promotion)	B.B. King The Robert Cray Band Tower Of Power Jonny Lang	4,262 4,623 92% 38.50-43.50	124,653					
06/21/97	Al Jarreau Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions	Boney James	4,308 4,830 89% 27.50-50.00	124,030					
06/16/97	Barry Manilow Red Rocks Amphitheatre Denver, CO Magic Promotions		6,727 8,663 78% 10.00-35.00	123,603					
05/29/97	Vince Gill Reno Hilton Amphitheatre Reno, NV Bill Graham Presents	Bryan White	4,248 5,500 77% 25.00-35.00	122,643					
06/20/97	The Beach Boys Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT (In-House Promotion)		4,271 4,623 92% 30.00-45.00	122,603					
06/12/97	Indigo Girls Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts		4,925 7,533 65% 12.00-23.50	119,847					

## 5.6 MILLION PEOPLE

## 2,501 SEATS...

SOMEONE MIGHT HAVE TO STAND



MONTGOMERY COUNTY'S  
MEMORIAL HALL  
DAYTON, OHIO  
513.225.5898

SERVING A 90 MINUTE MARKET  
COLUMBUS • DAYTON • CINCINNATI • INDIANAPOLIS

# Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/11/97	<b>Bush</b> Lawlor Events Center Reno, NV Bill Graham Presents	Vereca Salt Souls	3,948 5,500 72% 25.00	98,700	05/26/97	<b>Prodigy</b> Arrow Hall Mississauga, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		3,920 6,000 65% 25.00-30.00	70,718 Canadian (98,220)
06/13/97	<b>Barry Manilow</b> Idaho Center Boise, ID Magic Promotions		4,376 4,376 100% 10.00-35.00	98,178	04/25/97	<b>John Tesh</b> Lowell Memorial Auditorium Lowell, MA Mill City Management Presents		2,854 2,854 100% 19.50-30.50	68,836
06/08/97	<b>"Summer Daze '97"</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.	Blue Oyster Cult John Kay & Steppenwolf Foghat Pat Travers Band	6,095 15,274 40% 10.00-22.50	97,858	06/17/97	<b>Styx</b> Nissan Pavilion at Stone Ridge Brnstow, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Pat Benatar	3,696 7,787 47% 9.47-38.25	67,888
06/21/97	<b>G3-Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener / Slater Enterprises		4,585 10,802 42% 20.50-45.00	97,830	06/07/97	<b>John Tesh</b> Sunken Garden Amphitheatre San Antonio, TX Stone City Attractions		3,044 3,044 100% 27.50-45.00	67,250
06/13/97	<b>Mary Chapin Carpenter</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions	Jim Lauderdale	3,578 4,830 74% 27.50-50.00	96,708	03/27/97	<b>4 HIM / Point Of Grace</b> Memorial Coliseum Portland, OR Jack Roberts Company		4,019 5,500 73% 21.00	67,108
03/30/97	<b>"Z100 Birthday Bash"</b> Rose Garden Arena Portland, OR Z100 Radio	Sheryl Crow Jewel Dishwalla Better Than Ezra	6,443 6,443 100% 16.00-20.00	95,540	06/17/97	<b>John Prine</b> Skyline Stage Chicago, IL Old Town School of Folk Music	R.B. Morris	2,711 1,500 181% 23.00-25.00	66,578
06/22/97	<b>Randy Travis</b> Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT Pequot Entertainment Group	Joanne Shenandoah	2,800 1,400 100% 35.00-45.00	95,118	06/20/97	<b>Crosby, Stills &amp; Nash</b> Spartanburg Memorial Aud. Spartanburg, SC C & C Concerts		2,133 3,152 68% 25.50-35.50	65,479
06/19/97	<b>Lynyrd Skynyrd</b> Charlotte Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts	Corey Stevens Paul Rodgers & Co.	6,191 18,000 34% 13.25-35.25	93,863	04/20/97	<b>John Tesh</b> Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT (In-House Promotion)		2,466 2,759 89% 35.00-40.00	63,737
06/04/97	<b>Barry Manilow</b> Sioux Falls Arena Sioux Falls, SD Magic Promotions		4,007 5,841 69% 10.00-35.00	93,578	05/27/97	<b>Terri Clark</b> Peterborough Memorial Comm. Centre Peterborough, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	David Lee Murphy Duane Steele	2,968 2,968 100% 29.50	63,040 Canadian (87,556)
06/11/97	<b>Vince Gill</b> Tingley Coliseum Albuquerque, NM Evening Star Productions / Big River Corporation	Bryan White	3,687 6,500 57% 24.50-26.00	90,570	06/20/97	<b>Lyle Lovett</b> Paolo Soleri Amphitheatre Santa Fe, NM Evening Star Productions / Big River Corporation		2,513 2,900 87% 23.65-26.25	60,020
06/24/97	<b>Queensryche</b> Reno Hilton Amphitheatre Reno, NV Bill Graham Presents		2,915 5,000 58% 25.00-35.00	89,205	03/11/97	<b>Tool</b> Live Oak Civic Cir. San Antonio, TX Stone City Attractions	Melvins	3,500 3,500 100% 17.50	58,310
06/18/97	<b>Styx</b> Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT (In-House Promotion)	Pat Benatar	3,481 4,623 75% 36.50	89,133	06/13/97	<b>Clay Walker</b> Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts	Terri Clark James Bonamy Emilio	2,622 10,945 24% 14.00-25.00	57,641
04/28/97	<b>Paul Revere &amp; The Raiders</b> Memorial Coliseum Portland, OR The Gehl Group	The Kingsmen	5,690 9,855 58% 17.00	85,350	06/14/97	<b>Eddie Griffin</b> Paramount Theatre Seattle, WA Jam Productions	Freeze Luv	2,369 2,369 100% 22.50-26.00	56,389
06/18/97	<b>Crosby, Stills &amp; Nash</b> Township Auditorium Columbia, SC C & C Concerts		2,897 3,000 97% 25.00-35.00	78,825	06/15/97	<b>Doc Watson</b> Oaks Park Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Jerry Douglas Chesapeake	3,472 3,472 100% 16.00-18.00	55,916
06/05/97	<b>The Artist (fka Prince)</b> Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		2,206 2,206 100% 49.50	78,622 Canadian (109,197)	05/09/97	<b>Vic Damone / Rosemary Clooney</b> Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT (In-House Promotion)		2,281 2,759 83% 30.00-45.00	55,368
06/14/97	<b>Al Jarreau</b> Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts	Herb Alpert Boney James Gerald Albright Alex Bugnon	3,755 7,500 50% 8.00-35.00	78,144	06/13/97	<b>Chris Rock</b> Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT (In-House Promotion)		2,523 2,759 91% 28.50	55,136
04/24/97	<b>John Tesh</b> Providence Perf. Arts Ctr. Providence, RI (In-House Promotion)		2,276 3,164 72% 35.00-40.00	76,581	06/14/97	<b>"KLOV 60's Summer Spectacular"</b> Riverport Amphitheatre Maryland Heights, MO Contemporary Productions	Gene Pitney Grass Roots feat. Rob Grill Gary Puckett / New Rascals Buckingham	9,421 21,000 45% 2.00-16.50	54,659
06/07/97	<b>Nana Mouskouri</b> Davies Symphony Hall San Francisco, CA Bill Graham Presents		2,252 2,252 100% 27.50-35.00	74,382	06/21/97	<b>Crosby, Stills &amp; Nash</b> Ovens Auditorium Charlotte, NC C & C Concerts		1,843 2,500 74% 25.50-37.50	54,024
05/27/97	<b>ELO Part II</b> Academy Of Music Philadelphia, PA John Nittolo Productions	The American Pops Orchestra	2,343 2,710 86% 21.00-45.00	73,657	05/27/97	<b>Tom Jones</b> Univ. of Western Ontario Alumni Hall London, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Don Jones Productions		1,881 2,175 86% 33.50-42.50	53,935 Canadian (74,910)
06/14/97	<b>ZZ Top</b> Corel Centre Kanata, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Cheap Trick	2,798 10,000 28% 37.50	73,374 Canadian (101,909)	06/08/97	<b>John Tesh</b> Will Rogers Auditorium Ft. Worth, TX Stone City Attractions		1,834 2,850 64% 25.50-45.00	53,912
06/24/97	<b>Indigo Girls</b> Kiefer UNO Lakefront Arena New Orleans, LA Beaver Productions	Lift	2,615 4,500 58% 26.00-45.00	73,128	05/28/97	<b>Terri Clark</b> Univ. of Western Ontario Alumni Hall London, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Don Jones Productions	David Lee Murphy Duane Steele	2,100 2,100 100% 29.50-34.50	51,257 Canadian (71,190)
06/06/97	<b>Starship With Mickey Thomas</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.	Jimi Jamison Molly Hatchet	3,879 15,274 25% 10.00-20.00	72,700	06/24/97	<b>Dan Fogelberg</b> Murat Theatre Indianapolis, IN Sunshine Promotions		1,716 2,500 69% 27.50-30.00	50,873

# ★ Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/08/97	<b>The Manhattan Transfer</b> Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT (In-House Promotion)	David Sanborn	1,932 3,865 50% 38.00-45.00	50,618	06/21/97	<b>Gallagher</b> La Crosse Center Arena La Crosse, WI Sold Out Shows		1,655 3,310 50% 18.50-25.00	29,265
06/22/97	<b>The Stylistics / The Dramatics / Chi-Lites</b> Glen Helen Blockbuster Pavilion Devore, CA Pace Concerts / Avalon		6,894 10,288 67% 18.00-23.00	50,324	06/18/97	<b>Gordon Lightfoot</b> Luther Burbank Ctr. For The Arts Santa Rosa, CA (In-House Promotion)		1,232 1,500 82% 23.50-27.50	28,812
06/05/97	<b>"Evening Of Guitars, Saxes &amp; More"</b> Red River Opry Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions / SunVen Entertainment Group	Richard Elliot / Craig Chaquico Rick Braun / Peter White	1,685 2,000 84% 29.10-31.25	49,328	05/09/97	<b>London Suede</b> Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Longpigs	2,151 2,151 100% 18.50	28,695 Canadian (39,854)
06/25/97	<b>Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd</b> Finger Lakes P.A.C. Canandaigua, NY Rochester Broadway Theatre League / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Robert Frapp	1,864 12,885 14% 19.50-39.50	48,024	05/22/97	<b>Amanda Marshall</b> Centennial Hall London, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Don Jones Productions	Chantal Kreviazuk	1,561 1,561 100% 25.50	28,660 Canadian (39,806)
06/13/97	<b>Megadeth</b> Mesa Community Ctr. Amphitheatre Mesa, AZ Evening Star Productions	Muscle	3,578 3,578 100% 12.98	46,442	06/12/97	<b>Squirrel Nut Zippers</b> Luther Burbank Ctr. For The Arts Santa Rosa, CA (In-House Promotion)	Firewater	1,612 1,612 100% 17.50	28,210
06/11/97	<b>John Tesh</b> Starlight Theatre Kansas City, MO Contemporary Productions		1,814 7,000 26% 10.00-30.50	46,389	06/21/97	<b>Lee Ritenour</b> Guthrie Theater Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment	Badi Assad	1,222 1,231 99% 21.00-23.00	27,778
06/18/97	<b>"Summer Daze '97"</b> I.C. Light Amphitheatre Pittsburgh, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	Blue Oyster Cult John Kay & Steppenwolf Foghat Pat Travers Band	3,690 4,500 82% 5.00-18.50	46,125	05/13/97	<b>Amanda Marshall</b> Thunder Bay Comm. Auditorium Thunder Bay, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Chantal Kreviazuk	1,464 1,464 100% 25.50	26,879 Canadian (37,332)
06/21/97	<b>Motley Crue</b> Agora Theatre Cleveland, OH Agora PromoWest		1,800 1,800 100% 25.00	45,000	06/14/97	<b>David Spade</b> Riviera Grand Ballroom Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)		955 1,000 96% 25.00-30.00	26,370
06/14/97	<b>Clay Walker</b> Polaris Amphitheater Columbus, OH (In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions / Belkin Productions	Diamond Rio	3,801 6,685 57% 15.00-27.50	43,758	06/15/97	<b>Shawn Colvin</b> Morrison Center For The Perf. Arts Besse, ID Bill Silva Presents / Bravo Entnment / Bill Silva Presents		1,094 2,090 52% 21.00-27.50	26,146
05/20/97	<b>Terri Clark</b> Memorial Center Kingston, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	David Lee Murphy Duane Steele	2,053 2,850 72% 29.50	43,606 Canadian (60,564)	06/22/97	<b>Jonny Lang</b> Minnesota Zoo Amphitheater Apple Valley, MN Triad Entertainment	G.B. Leighton	1,438 1,438 100% 19.50	25,962
05/13/97	<b>Chemical Brothers</b> Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Dose Productions	The Orb	2,210 2,210 100% 26.50	42,167 Canadian (58,565)					
06/02/97	<b>The Offspring</b> Phoenix Civic Theatre Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions	L7 A.F.I. Jugheads Revenge	2,790 4,100 68% 15.00	41,850					
05/16/97	<b>Amanda Marshall</b> NAC Opera Ottawa, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Chantal Kreviazuk	2,223 2,223 100% 23.00-26.00	40,455 Canadian (56,187)					
06/15/97	<b>Gordon Lightfoot</b> Rose Garden Arena Portland, OR Dan Bean Presents		2,042 3,000 68% 27.50-30.00	39,998					
06/19/97	<b>Collective Soul</b> Houston Music Hall Houston, TX Pace Concerts	Darlahood	2,245 2,800 80% 20.00	39,460					
05/21/97	<b>Amanda Marshall</b> Hamilton Place Theatre Hamilton, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Chantal Kreviazuk	2,118 2,118 100% 23.00-26.00	39,044 Canadian (54,228)					
06/20/97	<b>John Tesh</b> Centennial Hall Tucson, AZ Evening Star Productions		1,278 2,456 52% 16.60-30.50	36,651					
05/09/97	<b>Zucchero</b> Convocation Hall Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / C.R.P. / R.B.I.		1,395 1,395 100% 29.50-34.50	33,173 Canadian (46,073)					
06/19/97	<b>"Summer Daze '97"</b> Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Blue Oyster Cult John Kay & Steppenwolf Foghat Pat Travers Band	3,287 20,000 16% 10.00	32,200					
05/30/97	<b>John Fogerty</b> The Government Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Tom Wilson	1,197 1,197 100% 37.00-40.00	31,981 Canadian (44,418)					
06/10/97	<b>David Sanborn</b> Guthrie Theater Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment		1,222 1,222 100% 20.00-25.00	29,860					
06/01/97	<b>Bruce Cockburn</b> Luther Burbank Ctr. For The Arts Santa Rosa, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Presents		1,315 1,500 88% 22.50	29,587					



**AMERICAN  
MANAGEMENT**

*proudly*

**P R E S E N T S**

Gallagher  
Jerry Van Dyke  
Jim Stafford  
Kay Starr  
Mills Brothers  
Pat Boone  
Trini Lopez  
Captain & Tennille  
Johnny Tillotson  
The Original Tymes  
Freddy Cannon  
The Angels

Chubby Checker  
Shirelles  
Diamonds  
Brian Hyland  
Bobby Rydell  
Little Anthony & the  
"Original Imperials"  
The Drifters  
Coasters  
Fabian  
Dodie Stevens  
The Tokens

*"Loyal to our customers for over 33 years".*

**JIM WAGNER**  
*President*

17530 Ventura Blvd • Suite 108 • Encino, CA 91316  
Phone (818) 981-6500 Fax (818) 981-1929

# Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
05/15/97	<b>Mighty Mighty Bosstones</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Swingin' Utters Pietasters	1,672 1,700 98%	25,080	06/19/97	<b>The Doobie Brothers</b> Piere's Entertainment Center FL Wayne, IN (In-House Promotion)		921 1,472 63%	15,106
05/20/97	<b>BlackHawk</b> Memorial Coliseum Portland, OR Juvenile Diabetes Foundation	Mark Collie	2,574 5,775 45%	24,223	06/20/97	<b>Misfits</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment	Killing Time Blanks 77	1,075 1,075 100%	14,513
06/19/97	<b>John Tesh</b> Pacio Solen Amphitheatre Santa Fe, NM Evening Star Productions / Big River Corporation		989 2,900 34%	23,939	05/28/97	<b>The Offspring</b> Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	L7 A.F.I.	929 1,500 62%	13,925
06/25/97	<b>Blur</b> First Avenue Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	that dog	1,558 1,558 100%	23,686	05/24/97	<b>Cheap Trick</b> The Catalyst Santa Cruz, CA (In-House Promotion) / Pat Sciarappa	Protein	900 900 100%	13,500
06/09/97	<b>Albita</b> Supper Club New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		888 1,000 89%	22,850	06/23/97	<b>Squirrel Nut Zippers</b> Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Firewater	1,000 1,000 100%	13,500
06/13/97	<b>Sammy Kershaw</b> State Theatre Anderson, IN (In-House Promotion)	Miss Molly & The Edge	947 1,200 79%	22,752	06/18/97	<b>Rickie Lee Jones</b> Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions		764 1,100 69%	13,370
06/13/97	<b>W.A.S.P. / Motorhead</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment	The Toilet Boys	1,100 1,100 100%	22,302	06/17/97	<b>Count Basie Orchestra</b> Riviera Hotel La Cage Theatre Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)		571 800 71%	12,760
06/04/97	<b>John Tesh</b> Sam's Town Robinsonville, MS (In-House Promotion) / Terry Jenkins		1,025 1,558 66%	22,037	05/27/97	<b>Matthew Sweet</b> Phoenix Concert Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Killjoys Bloody Chiclets	1,142 1,142 100%	12,334
06/14/97	<b>Kate Clinton</b> Luther Burbank Ctr. For The Arts Santa Rosa, CA (In-House Promotion)	Dan Williams	1,503 1,503 100%	21,705	06/19/97	<b>Little Feat</b> Black Cat Washington, DC (In-House Promotion)		1,000 1,000 100%	12,000
06/21/97	<b>Gordon Lightfoot</b> The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt		791 1,400 57%	21,484	06/09/97	<b>Rollins Band</b> The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Skunk Anansie	750 1,400 54%	12,000
06/04/97	<b>Erykah Badu</b> The Government Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Perry Giannias		1,285 1,285 100%	21,355	06/19/97	<b>Keb' Mo'</b> State Theatre Kalamazoo, MI (In-House Promotion)	Madcat & Kane	791 1,393 57%	11,985
06/09/97	<b>Merle Haggard</b> Guthrie Theater Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment	Trailer Trash	758 1,120 68%	19,599	06/10/97	<b>Rollins Band</b> Club Rio Tempe, AZ Bill Silva Presents / Laughlin Entertainment Inc.	Skunk Anansie	640 1,500 43%	11,200
06/21/97	<b>Squirrel Nut Zippers</b> First Avenue Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	Firewater	1,691 1,691 100%	18,947	06/21/97	<b>Spyro Gyra</b> The Backyard Austin, TX Pace Concerts / Direct Events	8 1/2 Souvenirs	1,051 2,000 53%	11,069
05/30/97	<b>GWAR</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH Casablanca Productions	CHEMLAB Hogscrafer	1,460 1,460 100%	18,850	06/10/97	<b>Pat Benatar</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH Casablanca Productions		608 1,460 42%	10,345
06/19/97	<b>The Verve Pipe</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Tonic	1,400 1,400 100%	18,257	06/20/97	<b>Suicidal Tendencies</b> Club 101 El Paso, TX (In-House Promotion) / Pace Concerts / Stardate Concerts Inc.	Pissing Razors	750 750 100%	10,185
06/28/97	<b>The Verve Pipe</b> The Asylum Toledo, OH Pillar Productions	Tonic	1,200 1,200 100%	18,000	05/11/97	<b>Reel Big Fish</b> Electric Ballroom Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Nerf Herder Teen Hero	1,103 1,103 100%	10,130
06/17/97	<b>Ben Harper</b> Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts / Windstorm Productions	The Watts Prophets	1,225 1,225 100%	17,995	06/12/97	<b>JGB</b> Electric Ballroom Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions		527 1,000 53%	10,103
05/15/97	<b>Amanda Marshall</b> Arts Centre North Bay, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Chantal Kreviazuk	945 945 100%	17,690					
05/20/97	<b>Amanda Marshall</b> Chrysler Theatre Windsor, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Chantal Kreviazuk	901 1,100 82%	16,867					
06/19/97	<b>Tracy Byrd</b> In Cahoots St Louis, MO DCF Concerts	The Ranch	949 2,500 38%	16,644					
06/17/97	<b>Rickie Lee Jones</b> First Avenue Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	Cassandra L. Williams	1,071 1,200 89%	15,462					
06/20/97	<b>John McLaughlin</b> King Cat Theatre Seattle, WA Event Horizons / Mark Adler		637 870 73%	15,454					



Fax your box office results.  
It's quick, accurate and simple.  
Fax us at 209 271.7979  
or call us between 8 am and 5 pm.  
Pacific Time: 800 344.7383  
In California Call: 209 271-7900



# ★ Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/24/97 06/25/97 4 Shows	<b>Roy Haynes / Pat Metheny Group / Mark Johnson</b> Van Dyck Schenectady, NY DDE Music / Willjam Productions		500 125 100% 20.00	10,000	06/23/97	<b>My Life With The Thrill Kill Kult</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA DICesare-Engler Productions	Radio Iodine	683 1,000 68% 12.75-15.00	7,966
06/16/97	<b>Doc Watson</b> The Backstage Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion) / Mark Adler	Chesapeake	511 551 93% 19.50-28.00	9,965	06/19/97	<b>Boney James</b> Metropolitan Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment		396 681 58% 17.00-22.00	7,947
05/21/97	<b>GWAR</b> Granada Lawrence, KS (In-House Promotion)	CHEMLAB	760 760 100% 12.50-14.00	9,698	04/11/97	<b>Reverend Horton Heat</b> Flippo's Morro Bay, CA Numbskull	Red 5	600 1,000 60% 13.00	7,800
06/02/97	<b>Ben Folds Five</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH Casablanca Productions		967 1,460 66% 10.00	9,670	06/22/97	<b>Dio</b> Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)	Chemical 9	457 500 91% 15.00-17.00	7,497
06/20/97	<b>My Life With The Thrill Kill Kult</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Radio Iodine	725 1,500 48% 12.50-15.00	9,603	06/17/97	<b>Barenaked Ladies</b> Stone Balloon Newark, DE (In-House Promotion)	Emmet Swimming	900 900 100% 8.00-10.00	7,468
05/13/97	<b>Dinosaur Jr</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Smoking Popes Lotus Crown	710 1,000 71% 12.50-15.00	9,387	06/19/97	<b>John Mayall &amp; The Bluesbreakers</b> The Backstage Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion) / Mark Adler	Voodoo Roosters	388 500 78% 18.50-20.00	7,318
05/14/97	<b>Me'Shell Ndegéocello</b> Phoenix Concert Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Rahsaan Patterson	788 850 93% 17.50	8,881 Canadian (12,335)	06/24/97	<b>Suicidal Tendencies</b> Numbers Houston, TX Pace Concerts	Aftershock	632 850 74% 12.50-13.00	7,284
06/07/97	<b>Dio</b> Agora Ballroom Cleveland, OH Agora PromoWest	Midevil Crypt Kicker	585 600 98% 15.00-17.00	8,825	06/18/97	<b>Better Than Ezra</b> Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Ednaswap	600 600 100% 12.00-14.00	7,200
05/20/97	<b>Eric Johnson</b> Phoenix Concert Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Cravin' Melon	415 900 46% 29.50	8,815 Canadian (12,243)	04/09/97	<b>JGB</b> Granada Lawrence, KS (In-House Promotion)	Jupiter Hollow	573 750 76% 12.50	7,183
06/07/97	<b>Rollins Band</b> Soma San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents / Fine Line Entertainment	Skunk Anansie	517 1,500 34% 17.00	8,789	06/04/97	<b>John Mayall &amp; The Bluesbreakers</b> Caboose On The West Bank Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment	Charlie Musselwhite	464 943 49% 15.00-17.00	7,122
06/23/97	<b>Matthew Sweet</b> Numbers Houston, TX Pace Concerts		661 850 78% 15.00-15.50	8,658	06/18/97	<b>Dogstar</b> Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Silver Jet	338 1,500 23% 20.50	6,888
05/26/97	<b>Supergrass</b> Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Pulsars	885 885 100% 13.50	8,602 Canadian (11,948)	06/20/97	<b>The Charlatans</b> Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Kingfish / Goldenvoice	D.J.'s FC Kahuna	450 450 100% 15.00	6,750
06/11/97	<b>My Life With The Thrill Kill Kult</b> Granada Lawrence, KS (In-House Promotion)	Radio Iodine	609 750 81% 13.50-15.00	8,549	05/24/97	<b>Yo La Tengo</b> Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Bette Serveert	861 861 100% 10.50-15.00	6,700 Canadian (9,305)
06/20/97	<b>John Mayall &amp; The Bluesbreakers</b> Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		439 588 75% 18.00-20.00	8,152	05/22/97	<b>Eric Johnson</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions		400 850 47% 15.50-17.00	6,350
06/08/97	<b>W.A.S.P. / Motorhead</b> Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)		509 750 68% 15.00-17.00	8,119	06/18/97	<b>Junior Brown</b> State Theatre Kalamazoo, MI (In-House Promotion)	Robbie Fulks	420 800 53% 13.50-16.50	5,979
04/21/97	<b>Reverend Horton Heat</b> The Catalyst Santa Cruz, CA (In-House Promotion) / Pat Sciarappa		900 900 100% 9.00-10.50	8,100	06/13/97	<b>Dave Alvin &amp; The Guilty Men</b> The Backstage Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion) / Mark Adler	Jason & The Scorchers Justin Curtis	367 500 73% 15.00-17.00	5,719

24 HOURS A DAY. 7 DAYS A WEEK. 52 WEEKS A YEAR

## Artist Tour Histories

ON DEMAND

ONLY AT [www.concertnet.com](http://www.concertnet.com)

Each report only \$10. A 50% savings over telephone orders.

# Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/04/97	<b>Robyn Hitchcock</b> Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Tim Keegan	432 450 96% 13.00	5,616	04/03/97	<b>Leftover Salmon</b> The Catalyst Santa Cruz, CA (In-House Promotion) / Pat Sciarappa		501 900 56% 10.00-11.50	5,265
05/14/97	<b>Bob Mould</b> Granada Lawrence, KS (In-House Promotion)	Alex Brahl	560 750 75% 10.00	5,600	06/24/97	<b>Deana Carter</b> Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)	Rodney Atkins	350 350 100% 15.00	5,250
06/19/97	<b>Black Uhuru</b> Vanity Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Jah Riche	369 750 49% 15.00	5,535	05/29/97	<b>Soul Coughing</b> Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Biah Productions	Nerdy Girl	505 505 100% 14.00	5,090 Canadian (7,070)
06/09/97	<b>Yo La Tengo</b> Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Barbara Manning	610 610 100% 9.00-10.00	5,511	05/26/97	<b>Spearhead</b> Reverb Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Camp Lo Coolboite	433 433 100% 15.00-18.00	4,982 Canadian (6,920)
06/08/97	<b>Bjorn Again</b> Quest Club Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment		429 1,139 38% 12.00-14.00	5,486	06/13/97	<b>Corey Stevens</b> Mayville Auditorium Mayville, MI Silverwoodstock Productions		440 440 100% 10.15	4,466
06/24/97	<b>Better Than Ezra</b> Canes San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Ednaswap	546 600 91% 10.00	5,460	06/06/97	<b>Ben Folds Five</b> Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	September '67	532 532 100% 11.50	4,405 Canadian (6,118)
04/26/97	<b>Sista Monica</b> The Catalyst Santa Cruz, CA (In-House Promotion) / Pat Sciarappa		631 900 70% 8.00-9.50	5,456	06/04/97	<b>Third Eye Blind</b> Westbeth Theatre Center New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Coward	550 550 100% 8.00-10.00	4,400
06/17/97	<b>Soul Asylum</b> Flood Zone Richmond, VA Mayo Island Entertainment	Frog Legs	437 800 55% 12.00-14.00	5,368	06/14/97	<b>Dave Alvin &amp; The Guilty Men</b> Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Kelly Joe Phelps	321 588 55% 14.00-16.00	4,077
05/10/97	<b>dada</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Solstice	910 1,000 91% 5.00-10.00	5,315	06/04/97	<b>The Why Store</b> Ludlow's Bar Columbus, OH (In-House Promotion) / Bulldog Productions	Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies	360 650 55% 10.00-12.00	3,938
06/07/97	<b>Robyn Hitchcock</b> The Backstage Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion) / Mark Adler	Tim Keegan	357 500 71% 14.50-16.00	5,305	06/16/97	<b>Space</b> Canes San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Muse	414 500 83% 8.00	3,548

Subscribe To The Pro's Choice



## WEEKLY FEATURES

- INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS
- ROUTE BOOK ITINERARIES
- BOXOFFICE SUMMARY
- CONCERT PULSE CHART
- HOTSTAR OF THE WEEK
- INTERNATIONAL MUSIC NEWS
- INDUSTRY HOTWIRE
- UNIQUE DATABASE INQUIRIES

## DIRECTORIES

- AGENCY ROSTERS
- RECORD COMPANY ROSTERS
- TALENT BUYERS
- CONCERT VENUES
- CONCERT SUPPORT SERVICES
- TRAVEL COMPANION

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title/Dept. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Type Of Business \_\_\_\_\_

Two Year Subscription  \$495.00

One Year Subscription  \$295.00

90 Day Trial Subscription  \$95.00

**Important:**  
 Must Be Paid In Advance In  
 U.S. Dollars Drawn On A U.S. Bank\*

### CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Mastercard  Visa  American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

\*In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199



POLLSTAR 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722 • 800-344-7383 In CA 209-271-7900 • Fax 209-271-7979  
 POLLSTAR U.K. • Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London N5 2EA England • 171-359-1110 • Fax 171-359-1131

# The music business has enough amateurs.



## ENTERTAINMENT COALITION

**Donna Smith, President/CEO**

10 Universal City Plaza  
28th Floor  
Universal City, CA 91608  
PH 818.505.5900  
FAX 818.505.5999

### **CNA**

**Entertainment Insurance Group**

PH 818 505 5855  
FAX 818 505 5856  
Sharon Betterman, CPCU  
Senior Vice President

### **EMIS**

**Entertainment Managers  
Insurance Services, Inc.**  
Formerly known as Aon Entertainment Ltd.

PH 818 505 5990  
FAX 818 505 5998  
Patricia McGuane, CPCU  
Senior Vice President

# Insure with a pro.



# Welcome Home Stanley!



Joe Louis Arena

COBO  
Arena

DETROIT  
Zoo  
SERVICES

Olympia  
entertainment

THE CENTER  
for the Performing Arts

2211 WOODWARD AVENUE • DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48201 • 313.596.3200 • FAX 313.596.3259 • [www.detroitredwings.com](http://www.detroitredwings.com)

World Radio History